COMPUTERWORLD

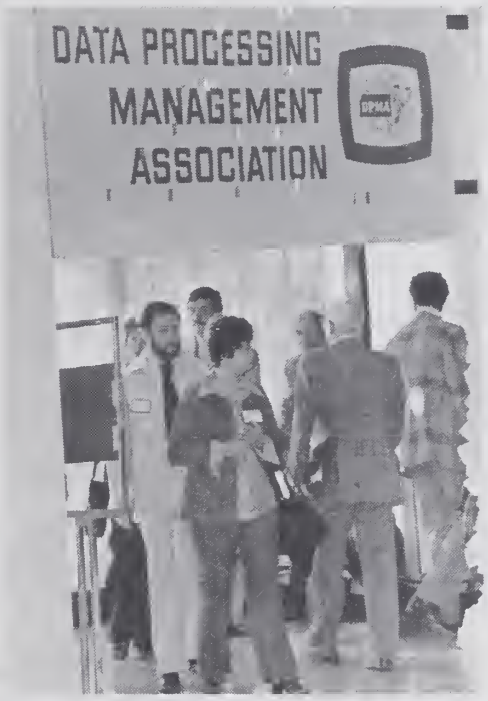
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1977 by Computerworld, Inc.

Vol. XI, No. 42 October 17, 1977 75¢ a copy, $18/year

NEWSPAPER

CW Photos by J. Beeler



The exhibitors were ready and waiting as members of DPMA gathered in Washington, D.C., last week for their annual fest. Coverage of Info/-Expo '77 begins on Page 8.

New IBM Processors Flush Out Itel AS/6, But Amdahl Stands Pat

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Itel Corp. reacted to the recent IBM 3032 and 3031 announcement with a card it had tucked up its sleeve.

The Itel AS/6 system, introduced within six hours of the IBM announcement, has been in the works for some time and was even accidentally advertised by the firm this summer [CW, July 18].

Itel is promising first customer shipments in March, the same time deliveries of the IBM 3032 are slated to begin.

Itel is using its AS/6 to directly challenge the 3032. The unit is based on Itel's 7032 processor, which the firm claimed is 10% to 25% more powerful than the 3032.

The air-cooled AS/6 is functionally compatible with IBM 360, 370 and 3032 software, Itel said, noting processor operations are controlled through microprograms residing in reloadable control storage.

The main storage of the AS-6 is based on 4K bit/chip technology that gives 100 nsec access times on the chip level. Bus-level access times were not available.

(Continued on Page 6)

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Like a poker player reviewing a straight flush, Amdahl Corp. stood pat when IBM announced its 3031 and 3032 processors.

"The company has evaluated the IBM announcements and concluded the new products are replacements for the mid-range of the 370 line," Amdahl Vice-Chairman Eugene R. White said. "We see no reason to modify the existing 470 line product plan."

Amdahl has reason to be satisfied with its hand even if IBM is raising the stakes in the game (see chart on Page 4). The Amdahl 470V/6-II and V/7 clearly hold the high ground of the IBM-compatible CPU line, with both offering users more CPU power than any of the IBM 30 series entries [CW, Oct. 10].

The V/6-II is slightly more powerful than IBM's top entry, the 3033, but totes a price tag that is $105,000 less than the IBM entry.

The V/7, however, is almost 60% more powerful than the 3033 at only an additional $95,000.

While the V/6 shares the 3033's memory limitation of 8M bytes, the V/7 allows users to double that with up to 16M bytes on a system.

However, at the lower end of the line, Amdahl's V/5 does not compare so favorably with the new 3032, since it offers slightly less CPU power for a slightly higher cost.

In competition with the IBM 3031, though, the V/5 offers almost 125% the power of the IBM unit for slightly less than a 100% increase in price.

The V/5 has another advantage over its IBM counterparts — it can be field-

(Continued on Page 4)

NCIC Audit, Expansion Pending

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Justice Department and its Federal Bureau of Investigation have officially acknowledged flaws in the National Crime Information Center (NCIC), but at the same time showed their determination to expand that system further with some type of message-switching arrangement.

At hearings here recently, representatives of both organizations told a congressional subcommittee they would welcome an on-site independent audit of the NCIC to satisfy critics such as the Scientists Institute for Public Information (Sipi) which contended that without regular auditing, security and privacy safeguards cannot be assured [CW, Sept. 12].

At the same time, Deputy Attorney General Peter F. Flaherty addressed the FBI's request to end or improve its participation in the Computerized Criminal History (CCH) portion of NCIC by directing the bureau to develop a "comprehensive blueprint for decentralizing the CCH program to participating states."

Flaherty also reiterated the Justice Department's request that the FBI be permitted to improve "the communications control capabilities needed to service all NCIC system inquiries." This request came in a letter to Rep. Don Edwards (D-Calif.), who chairs the House Judiciary Committee's Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights, the unit that conducted the hearings.

The letter, which Edwards made public at the hearing, hastened to assure that while such equipment would have the inherent capability to perform message switching, the FBI will not employ this capability until the Attorney General and Congress approve the CCH decentralization.

The hearings focused on a preliminary Sipi report that contended the NCIC has not proved its worth as a crime-fighting tool despite 10 years of operation.

In that report, the Sipi Task Force on Science and Technology sharply criticized the lack of any regular auditing of NCIC data and procedures by an independent auditing authority.

"We shall attempt to negotiate an agreement with the General Accounting Office that will result in on-site systems auditing of NCIC operations, commencing as soon as possible, for

(Continued on Page 6)

Wang, HIS Extend Options

Systems Bow

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Wang Laboratories, Inc. introduced two large-scale minicomputers last week, designed for business users with sophisticated processing needs.

Based on the 2200VS processor, also announced last week, the WCS/60 and WCS/80 systems offer virtual memory capability and can accommodate up to 512K bytes of real memory. They also feature a 32-bit word length and are programmable in Ansi 74 Cobol, RPG-

(Continued on Page 5)

Upgrade Offered

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

PHOENIX — Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. has announced a hardware/software package that reportedly allows its Series 6000 users to obtain "the functionality" of the larger Level 66 mainframes without trading in their systems.

The company also brought out enhancements for the models 6025 and 6040 that increase to 512K words the amount of memory these systems can accommodate. The Model 6060 now

(Continued on Page 7)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U S Pat Off

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor	Esther Surden
Associate Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor	Frank Vaughan
Computer Industry Editor	Toni Wiseman
Washington Bureau	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Susan Gerrard
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Roger Frampton
Munich	Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
SALES	
Vice President/ Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising	Frank Collins
Recruitment Advertising	Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Maureen Burke
PRODUCTION	
Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF. Phone: (01) 485-2248/9; Telex: 264737. **W. Germany:** Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc. Copyright 1977 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

75 cents a copy: U.S.— $18 a year; Canada and PUAS — $28 a year; Europe and Middle East — $50 a year; all other foreign — $65 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan

ABP MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

'Regulator' Patent Now Possible

High Court Refuses Patent Review

By Nancy French
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Supreme Court recently refused to review a case brought by the U.S. Patent Office against a software inventor who has sought a patent for a specialized computer program for nearly five years. The high court's decision cleared the last obstacle in the way of a patent award for Glen Chatfield's "Regulator" program [CW, Dec. 13].

Regulator was designed to monitor and modify the flow of user programs in a multiprogramming environment through dynamic changes in program priority assignments.

In appealing the case to the Supreme Court, the Patent Office sought review of a decision last November in which the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals (CCPA) ruled the Regulator program, invented by Chatfield and marketed by Duquesne Systems, Inc. as part of its Quantitative Computer Management package, is eligible for protection as an invention under existing law.

Chatfield is president and part owner of Duquesne, a seven-member, Pittsburgh-based consulting firm with half a million dollars in annual revenues.

The Supreme Court denied the Patent Office's petition for a writ of certiorari on a technicality — the U.S. Solicitor General, the Patent Office's legal counsel, waited too long after the CCPA decision to file.

In his brief on behalf of the Patent Office, the Solicitor General argued the CCPA should have applied the precedent set in the Benson-Tabbot case in 1972 to the Chatfield patent claims, according to David Hanson of Webb, Burden, Robinson & Webb, Chatfield's counsel.

The CCPA, however, apparently saw a distinction between Benson-Tabbot and Chatfield. In Benson-Tabbot, the inventor was attempting to patent a method for converting one system of numbers to another, BCD to binary. This abstract mathematical method could be executed on any machine — and even with pencil and paper — for any purpose, Chatfield explained.

Chatfield's method, on the other hand, is a technique for optimizing the flow of jobs through a multiprogrammed computer. The CCPA saw this as "a unique method for improving the efficiency of a system of electromechanical machines, i.e. a computer system," according to Hanson.

The CCPA concluded that Chatfield's claimed method did not preempt mathematical formulas or algorithms even though some of his dependent claims recited algorithms, Hanson added.

The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) filed an amicus curiae brief in the case siding with the Commissioner of Patents and emphasizing the extremely important economic implications the case has on the entire business and technical community, according to Oliver Smoot, Cbema vice-president.

Reached after the Supreme Court made its decision, Chatfield said he interpreted the court's refusal to review the case as tacit agreement with the CCPA position, although there's no way to actually confirm that.

The Supreme Court's action leaves many other inventors like Chatfield in the position of fighting similar cases over again, Smoot said.

Perhaps the ultimate solution is a better law, Chatfield said.

The copyright — the program protection alternative currently favored by the National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works (Contu) is "very weak protection," according to Chatfield.

The trade secret approach, on the other hand, creates difficulties for the software vendor because computer software cannot be sold without distributing source code — which amounts to complete disclosure. This requires complicated confidentiality agreements with customers, he explained.

A patent is the best approach and is the opposite of a trade secret, Chatfield said. It requires full disclosure and gives the inventor an exclusive right to use the idea for 17 years.

"The Supreme Court's action leaves many other inventors like Chatfield in the position of fighting similar cases over again."

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

FBI Questions Need for Reevaluation of NCIC 7
Even 'Squealers' Deemed Vital to DP Planning 8
CDC, Soviets Restart 'Recursive' CPU Project 9
DP Managers Still in Adolescence: Withington 10
Managers Warned DDP Could Spell Trouble 11
The Waves of Change: A Book by Charles P. Lecht 12

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Voice of the User 24
Human Connection: Appraisal Critical In-House Job 25
Taylor Report: Helpful Overbooking Statistics Needed .. 25
Perfect Chargeout Just Not Obtainable 27
Battered by Changes, Users Now Full Circle 29
Licensing: The Issue That Still Won't Die 31
Passage of S.825 Will 'Lock Up' Technology 32

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Service Caters to Insurance Group Needs 33
Modular Package Aids Manufacturing Control 34
Interactive System Brushes Up Firm's Accounts 36
'Speedy' Reblocks Disk, Tape, Cuts Throughput Time .. 38
People Usage Contingent on Corporate Planning 39
Language for PDP-8 Allows OS/8 Basic Compilations .. 40

COMMUNICATIONS

Independent Front Ends Upgrade Net 41
Telenet Implements X.25 Interface Service 42
Micom Unwraps Processor Built Around Z80 Micro 43
Omron Terminals Provide for Customization 44
Incoterm Controller Links Clusters With CPUs 46

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS

Portable Units Lower Jet Fuel Use 47
CPC Family Has Same Software, Different Keys 47

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Automated Library Holds 8,351 Reels, Cuts Costs 49
College Maintains Costs, Quadruples DP Capacity 50
Tapes Improve Hospital's Cash Flow, Billing 51
Monitors Help Tighten Firm's DP Operations 54
Light Pen Reads Mixed Bar Codes 56

MINIWORLD

NCR Unwraps I-8100 For DP Novices 59
Turnkey Does Warehouse Jobs 60
Users' Prayers Answered by Networks of Minis 61
CPA Firm Finds Going In-House Makes Change 62
L&W Unveils Process Control CPU 64
Mini-Based System Aids Architectural Planning 65

MICROCOMPUTING

Memory-Mapped I/O Found Flexible 67
'Bugbooks' Offer Lessons on 8080A Programming 68

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

IBM Says Pricing Not Monopoly Factor 69
... But Others Support Calcomp 69
Services Mart to Rise Annual 18%, Adapso Told 70
DG Seeking Trade Relief From Brazil's Import Bars 72
IBM, India Negotiating Firm's Future There 73
Pertec to Set Profit Records: Poppa 74
Fujitsu Introduces Family of On-Line Networks 75
Boole & Babbage Ends First Decade 76
Ampex Eyes Greater Growth, New Markets 77

For a quick look at ADR's newest on-line software products, read this:

The VS OnLine LIBRARIAN® Extended (VOLLIE™): ADR's latest on-line system, VOLLIE incorporates all the facilities of earlier systems and takes a quantum leap forward by providing many new and enhanced features, including:

Online Library. Library interfaces. Utilities. Command procedures. Logging facility. Extended command language. Syntax checkers.

ROSCOE®: ADR's on-line program development system has been extended to include:

RTS, for problem solving in a time-sharing mode. COBOL/ADE, an interactive system for COBOL debugging. MINIBASIC, an implementation of the BASIC problem-solving language.

LOOK® has been extended with: New MVS extensions. TSO measurement facilities. Long-term measurement capabilities.

OnLine ETC™: ADR's Extended Text Compositor now operates interactively with new editorial features and a host of screen handling functions.

MetaCOBOL®: ADR's multi-purpose COBOL preprocessor has on-line ROSCOE facilities along with new structured programming and other facilities.

Automated System Charter™ has new ROSCOE prompting facilities to increase ease of use.

(See all of ADR's new on-line products demonstrated *LIVE* at INFO 77 in New York City, October 17-20.)

For a longer look, clip this:

Send information on:

☐ VS OnLine LIBRARIAN Extended. (VOLLIE)
☐ ROSCOE.

☐ LOOK.
☐ OnLine ETC.
☐ Corporate Presentation.

☐ MetaCOBOL.
☐ Automated System Charter.

Name/Title
Company
Address

City/State/Zip
Telephone
Computer Configuration

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609–924-9100

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

ADR software products: In use at over 6000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011.**Foreign offices** in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.

Member SIA Software Industry Association

IBM, Amdahl, Itel: How They Stack Up Now

Model Characteristics	IBM 370/158-3	IBM 3031	IBM 370/168-3	Amdahl 470V/5	IBM 3032	Itel AS/6	IBM 3033	Amdahl 470V/6-II	Amdahl 470V/7
Relative CPU Power[1]	52	52	109	120	135	150	180	184	294
Purchase Price[2] (Memory in Bytes)	2,001,100 (6M)	1,455,000 (6M)	3,103,210 (6M)	2,870,000 (6M)	2,368,000 (6M)	2,360,000 (6M)	3,605,000 (6M)	3,500,000 (6M)	3,700,000 (6M)
Purchase Price[3] (No. of Channels)	2,052,865 (6)	1,455,000 (12)	4,388,460 (12)	2,870,000 (8)	2,728,000 (12)	2,660,000 (12)	3,605,000 (12)	3,500,000 (16)	3,700,000 (12)
Price/Mo[4] (Four-Year Lease)	59,600	39,310	122,629	78,925	67,470	Not Available	77,480	96,250	Not Available
Maintenance/Mo[5]	3,234	3,690	9,466	9,700	7,675	Not Available	8,320	10,200	10,200
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum – Maximum)	512K – 6M	2M – 6M	1M – 8M	2M – 6M	2M – 6M	2M – 16M	4M – 8M	4M – 8M	4M – 16M
Memory Cycle Time (Nsec)	620 – 1,035	345 – 805	320	300	320	Not Available	290 – 464	300	280
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	115	115	80	32.5	80	72	58	32.5	28.5
Channels (Minimum – Maximum)	3 Standard – 6	6 Standard	0 – 12	8 Standard	6 Standard – 12	6 Standard – 16	12 Standard – 16	16 Standard	12 Standard – 16
Price/Channel	4th – 16,160 5th – 15,040 6th – 7,565	Built-In	Note 6	Built In	360,000/ 6 channels	50,000	320,000/ 4 channels[7]	Built-In	150,000/ 4 channels
Multiprocessor Configurations?	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buffer Size	16K	32K	32K	16K	32K	64K	64K	32K	32K

NOTES

CW Chart

1. International Data Corp. estimates based on 360/50 = 10 for all but IBM 3031, 3032, 3033 and Itel AS/6, which are CW estimates.
2. Includes CPU, power supply, operator's console and 6M-byte memory. The Amdahl systems include standard channels as do IBM 370/158-3, 3032 and 3033. The 370/168-3 includes extended channel feature (3855) but no channels.
3. All of 2 with channels added.
4. Lease rate based on purchase price in 3.
5. IBM maintenance is minimum monthly, 10 hour/day, five day/week. Amdahl maintenance is 24 hour/day, seven day/week.
6. The 2870 byte-multiplexer channel costs $117,900. The 2880 block multiplexer contains two channels for $174,500.
7. Users must add four channels; choice of four block multiplexers or three block multiplexers and one byte multiplexer.

Amdahl Unfazed By IBM Debuts

(Continued from Page 1)

upgraded to a V/6 for a purchase price of $780,000. The IBM machines have to be completely replaced.

Furthermore, the unit is air-cooled, as are all of the Amdahl processors, while the IBM 3032 is water-cooled.

Even though Amdahl did not react to the latest IBM moves at this time, industry sources indicated further pricing actions could come from IBM either late this year or next spring.

These prognosticators noted the price of memory is holding steady at around $110,000 per megabyte.

At the same time, they indicated that present industry performance shows memory price reductions should be in the offing; these would probably decrease memory to $85,000.

When that happens in the IBM line, the industry analysts predicted, Amdahl will probably adjust its memory prices to remain competitive.

Attention DEC Users!

FLEXLEASE T.M

Offers DEC Users More . . .

1: One year operating leases on Digital Equipment's systems

2: Conversion from operating leases to longer term leases up to seven years without penalty

3: Annual renewal at progressively declining rates

4: Rental credits toward purchase

5: Substantial savings over DEC's rates

Phoenix Leasing Incorporated, a major independent capital equipment leasing company, has a capital equipment portfolio valued at over $60,000,000. Phoenix Leasing takes pride in its strong financial condition, its innovative leasing programs and its record of efficiency and responsiveness in servicing its customers.

Phoenix
Leasing Corporation
180 Harbor Drive Suite 206
Sausalito, California
94956
Contact:
Dan Murray or
Gus Constantin
(415) 332-6280

Wang Large-Scale Minis In Range of PDP-11/70

(Continued from Page 1)

II and Basic.

Designed to suit the needs of users in medium-sized companies, remote locations of larger, centralized companies and present Wang users who are reaching the limits of their systems, the WCS/60 and WCS/80 are only minimally compatible with the company's less powerful systems, a spokesman said.

Users wishing to upgrade to the systems can transport some peripherals to the larger units, but the processors are entirely different. And although the Basic on the smaller Wang systems is similar to that offered on the WCS/60 and WCS/80, programs written on the smaller systems must undergo "some conversion," the firm acknowledged.

The company described the system as covering the IBM 34, Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 and Data General Corp. Eclipse range.

CPU Features

The 2200VS CPU includes a microprogrammed instruction set with more than 170 instructions, many of which are the same instructions found on the IBM 360, Wang said. The CPU contains 16 32-bit general-purpose registers, four 640-bit floating-point registers and eight 32-bit control registers.

Input/ouput is handled through independent I/O processors (IOPs). Each IOP includes its own microprocessor, allowing the CPU to continue processing data internally while I/O operations take place.

Wang uses semiconductor memory in its 2200VS-based systems. Memory features a 660-nsec average access time for two bytes and includes a six-bit error-correction code.

An automatic data compacting feature allows users to compress records before storing them on disk, the spokesman explained.

Characters that are repeated three or more times in sequence are stored as a single character and a repetition count. This compression is routinely performed on "print files" and can be used with "data files" when specified at the time the file is created, he noted.

Memory Expandability

The WCS/60 can handle from 64K bytes to 256K bytes of memory, while the WCS/80 is expandable from 256K bytes to 512K bytes. The WCS/60's disk storage capacity is expandable from 10M bytes to 150M bytes. The larger system accommodates a minimum of 150M bytes and can handle up to 2.3G bytes on-line using eight 288M-byte disk drives, the firm said.

Multiple CRTs can be attached to both systems with the WCS/60 accommodating up to 16 CRTs and the WCS/80, up to 23.

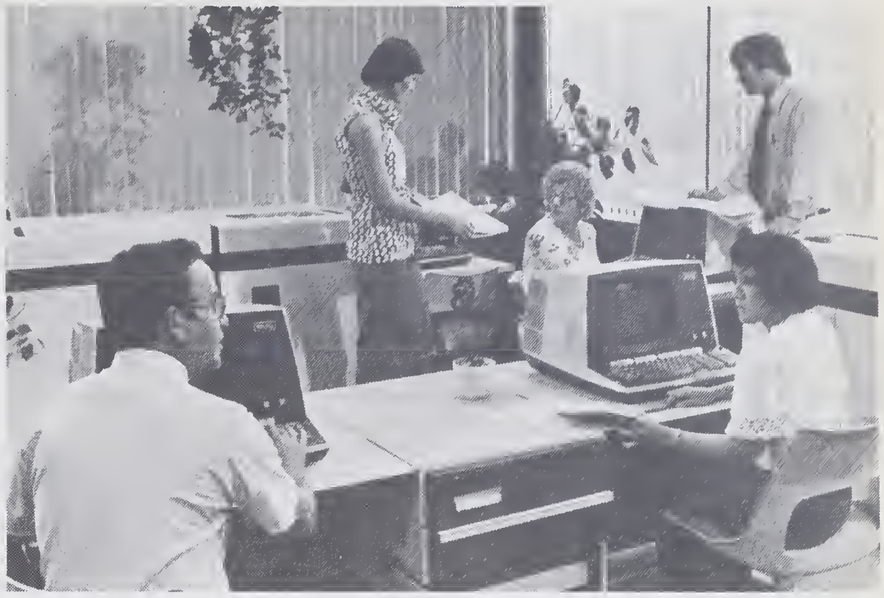
CRTs include a 24-line, 80 char./line screen and keyboard. One CRT would be designated as a system console to control printer allocation and other tasks including background processing of jobs that require batch operations. The jobs are run from a queue at the console, the company noted.

A communication IOP allows the systems to communicate with remote mainframes. IBM' 2780/3780 emulation, 3270 emulation, remote Wang 2246P workstation and Hasp bisynchronous protocols are also accommodated.

System Prices

A medium-sized WCS/60 system with 192K bytes of memory, six workstations, two 10M-byte disk drives, diskette and a 240 line/min printer costs $84,800.

A medium-sized WCS/80 system with 384K bytes of memory, 10 workstations, three 75M-byte disk drives, a floppy disk and a 600 line/-min printer costs $172,000. The systems will be available in December, Wang said from One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.



Multiprocessing, multiprogramming and multiple workstations are features of the WCS-80 supermini pictured above. The 32-bit system was designed for business DP use.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES PROUDLY ANNOUNCES...

DYNAM/T

The most advanced and complete Tape Library Control System ever announced for IBM 360/370 DOS and DOS/VS users!

Now - - DP Managers have available an advanced Tape Library Control software system that automatically manages the magnetic tape library of DOS and DOS/VS users, with complete file security and greatly simplified operational procedures.

Compatible with most tape systems, DYNAM/T offers you a combination of features that are not available in any other system - - features that dramatically improve resource utilization.
For example - -

- DYNAM/T is DOS and DOS/VS release independent, requires no modifications to the supervisor, JCL language or user programs.
- Automatic Volume Recognition and Early Device Release features eliminate the need for reservation of tape drives for each partition.
- DYNAM/T logs exceptional occurrences for audit trail and accepts alphanumeric volume serial numbers.
- DYNAM/T provides comprehensive reporting of all tape activity.
- DYNAM/T allows for control of an unlimited number of tape volumes and unlimited number of tape file generations.
- Automatic rerun facility.
- Fully automatic multi-file, multi-volume handling.
- Allows manual and automatic catalog of tape files.
- Provides control of unlabeled tapes.
- Automatic release of tape sort work files.
- Allows use of alternate data sets for input.
- Total tape file security.
- Does not allow duplicate tape reel numbers.
- DYNAM/T's Early Device Release feature permits the immediate use of the tape drive by another partition.

Those are just a few of the features that make DYNAM/T a major advance in software systems.

CA-SORT is without question the Number One sort software system with more than 2,000 users worldwide. DYNAM/D is the widely acclaimed most advanced and complete Disk Space and Catalog Management software system ever released. Now Computer Associates adds still another dimension to software systems: DYNAM/T, destined to become another star performer for professional DP Managers.

EASILY INSTALLED - - TEST DYNAM/T FREE FOR 15 DAYS!

Just mail the coupon or telephone collect to obtain the complete DYNAM/T Information Kit and details of the FREE 15-day trial.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

U.S. OFFICES: California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, New York, Ohio, Texas.
WORLDWIDE OFFICES Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Japan, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

FILL-IN AND MAIL TODAY

Computer Associates CW 10/17/77
655 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021

YES! Rush the complete Information Kit and details of the DYNAM/T 15-day FREE trial.

☐ Also send Information Kit for CA-SORT
☐ Send Information Kit for DYNAM/D

Name ....
(Please Print)
Company ....
Address ....
City.................. State.................. Zip..................
IBM Computer Model................ Operating System................
My telephone number: ....
(Please include area code)

FOR FASTER ACTION: TELEPHONE RIGHT NOW . . .
(212) 355-3333

1977 Trans-American Computer Associates, Inc.

FBI Seeks Expanded NCIC, Agrees to Audit

(Continued from Page 1)

the purpose of ensuring there are adequate security and privacy safeguards for both current and historical data," Flaherty's letter said.

The computer scientists who visited the NCIC operation in Washington and who appeared at the congressional hearing applauded this attitude by Justice and the FBI. Edwards had received Flaherty's letter on Sept. 29, the same day on which the hearing was held.

Daniel D. McCracken, who chaired the Sipi task force and who is vice-president of the Association for Computing Machinery, tried to put the preliminary report into perspective by stating it was not "an overall evaluation of the effectiveness of NCIC."

Rather, the report's intent was to suggest "that there are some ... important questions that have not been addressed, to the best of our knowledge," McCracken said.

Among those questions are: what are the performance statistics of NCIC with regard to how often, in response to an inquiry, state law enforcement officials receive information about a missing person or a stolen article from the system? And has the NCIC had an impact on the nation's crime rate?

Focus on CCH

Scientists Myron Uretsky, director of the Management Decision Laboratory at the New York University Graduate School of Business Administration, and Joseph Weizenbaum, professor of computer science at MIT, focused their comments to the subcommittee on the CCH portion of NCIC.

"Even though a limited number of states have thus far elected to supply data to this system, the superstructure has now been put into place for the establishment of a nationwide police file on residents in this country," Uretsky said.

"It is thus imperative that we use the present opportunity to reexamine the experience with NCIC to identify present and potential future problems that must be overcome if we are to provide an adequate balance between the operating needs of police agencies and the need to guarantee personal freedoms," he added.

Weizenbaum fears the inadvertent creation of "a national computer data bank" and suggested to the subcommittee that NCIC and other efforts could become such a data bank, regardless of whether they are decentralized.

Any information system should be designed to be auditable in addition to being periodically audited, Weizenbaum said.

The Justice Department and FBI's desire for an NCIC message switching capability troubled the MIT scientist considerably. "I would consider the existence of a system with the capabilities that are envisioned here — the mere existence of such a system, in whomever's hands it may be — to be a very large threat to the civil liberties of the people of the U.S.," he stated.

If the Justice Department and Congress do permit the FBI to develop limited NCIC message switching, the states and not the bureau would control the dissemination of CCH data, the FBI's response to Sipi's preliminary report said.

"In an 'electronic context,' we do not believe that it can properly be said that 'the FBI would control the flow of ever-increasing amounts of criminal justice information throughout the country.' We feel that this could no more be said of the FBI than, say, AT&T and Western Union," the FBI stated, arguing that its equipment would act merely as a conduit and automatic switcher without reference to the contents of CCH transactions.

AS/6 Waiting in the Wings

(Continued from Page 1)

Itel is expected to announce a 7031 processor for the AS/5 very shortly — a move that will make that system competitive with IBM's newly announced 3031 processor. First shipments of the 3031 will probably begin in the fourth quarter of 1978.

The AS/6 with the 7032 CPU and operator console, two I/O processors with a total of six channels and 2M bytes of main memory costs $1.96 million compared with $1.9 million for a 2M-byte 3032.

The system can be upgraded to 16M bytes of storage and up to 16 channels. No additional I/O processors are needed for the full channel upgrade, a spokesman noted.

Itel has not announced any maintenance prices on the system, but the spokesman said maintenance will be equal to or less than equivalent maintenance charges on the IBM 370/168-3.

There is no multiprocessor configuration at this time and the spokesman refused to comment on future lease plans.

N.Y. Exempts T/S From Taxes

ALBANY, N.Y. — The New York State Tax Commission has voted to treat time-sharing services as informational services and tax them accordingly, according to Thomas H. Lynch, tax commissioner.

This means that if a manual payroll procedure was not taxed because it was an informational service, payroll on a time-sharing basis also will not be taxed, Lynch indicated.

The tax commission will examine the underlying nature of the transaction to determine if it is taxable and will not get involved with details such as where the terminal is located and how the system is accessed, he said.

Lynch is preparing to redraft regulations on time-sharing, which will be presented to the industry for review. The changes will be effective as of the date issue, which should be within a couple of months after they are sent to the New York State Legislature.

The commission set another meeting for Nov. 1. Meanwhile, several task groups are preparing reports.

Corrections

Some prices in the chart on Page 1 last week [CW, Oct. 10] were incorrect. The purchase price of an 370/168 with CPU, power supply, operator's console, memory and six optional channels is $3,554,920; on a four-year lease it costs $95,880/mo.

The prices of additional channels for the 370/158 and 158-3 are $16,160 for the fourth channel, $15,040 for the fifth and $7,565 for the sixth.

In addition, the relative power of an IBM 3033 is 185 if a 360/50=10.

Further, Itel Corp. reported its AS/6 processor is three to four times as powerful as its AS/5-3.

long form W-2?

1978 is upon us . . . and 1978 is the year to print quarterly detail on your W-2 s and to use the new SSA Mag Tape format ...

If your 360/370, Burroughs, Honeywell, or Univac payroll cannot handle four quarters accumulation of FICA, earnings and taxes, you have less than 3 months to solve the problem or, for a quick solution just call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851.

WANG

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

Top Manager — User — Data Processor
DESIGN, DEVELOP, DOCUMENT, DELIVER, Your System
ON TIME AND WITHIN BUDGET
CARA CORPORATION brings you a ready to use, two-volume, methodology for Systems Development which is structured in the principle of

Keeping Standards Simple

Industry Proven ? KSS HAS IT!
State-of-the-Art ? KSS HAS IT!
Top Down ? KSS HAS IT!
Control Costs ? KSS HAS IT!

CARA CORPORATION
1010 JORIE BLVD.
SUITE 124
OAK BROOK, IL 60521

312/654-2405

As Basic as Police Cars?

FBI Questions Reevaluation of Need for NCIC

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Bureau of Investigation has responded to recent criticism of its National Crime Information Center (NCIC) in a statement that compares reevaluating the need for NCIC with reevaluating the need for police cars and two-way radios.

Prepared at the request of Rep. Don Edwards (D-Calif.), chairman of the House Judiciary Committee's Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights, the report addressed such subjects as system auditing, "hit" ratios and uptime.

The NCIC is audited, the FBI statement said, although not by an independent organization. However, "the FBI does not conduct unannounced audits [of state and local law enforcement participation in NCIC], as this would be an infringement on the sovereignty of the states."

The FBI stressed that its system is a cooperative one. "We believe that our friendly relationship [with state and local law enforcement agencies] helps promote the cooperative spirit needed to admit and remedy problems," the response said.

While it conceded that an in-depth evaluation of the system "would be informative and would help document the NCIC's many benefits," the bureau added that "it is questionable that such an evaluation is needed.

"This is because there has been built up over the 10 years of its existence a vast body of empirical knowledge regarding its value. One need only ask any member of law enforcement about NCIC to learn of its need and value," the FBI wrote.

"We do not believe anyone today would ask for an in-depth evaluation on the need for two-way radios in police cars; or, for that matter, on the need for police cars," the bureau added.

'Conservative Estimate'

Suggesting that the nearly 260,000 transactions that NCIC handles daily should be evidence of the system's utility, the FBI admitted that its belief that there are 1,000 "hits" a day represents "a very conservative estimate on the part of the FBI as to the NCIC hit rate."

The FBI is actually not in a position to know which of the positive responses generated by the system are true hits, because only the inquiring agency can identify a true hit by comparing NCIC information with the facts that prompted the inquiry, the response said.

The bureau suggested that the task force's criticism of the NCIC's 94% uptime as an unacceptable record in most commercial enterprises was a comparison of "apples and oranges."

The NCIC operates in a law enforcement environment, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, while most banks and insurance companies operate in an on-line environment 16 hours or less per day," the FBI said.

The bureau added that the system is futher constrained by having to interact with a multiplicity of types of computers and terminals provided by a diversity of manufacturers.

Additions to the NCIC communications capability would help minimize downtime, the FBI statement said.

The House Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights plans to hold further hearings on the NCIC this fall to obtain more details.

HIS Enhances Series 6000

(Continued from Page 1)

can handle up to 1M words of storage, up from its previous limit of 512K words, HIS said.

The Level 66 upgrade option is available to users of the 6025, 6040 and 6060 Extended Instruction Set models in the Series 6000 line. While enhancement of these systems means modifying and/or partially replacing the 6000 processors, systems controllers, I/O multiplexers and memory, upgrading can be done at the user's site, according to a spokesman.

After the upgrade, HIS said, series 6000 users will be able to connect any Level 66 unit record equipment, magnetic media or front-end network processors and use Level 66 software. Those users with 6025 and 6040 systems can then upgrade to multiprocessor configurations if they wish, the firm noted.

"Due to wide variations in the Series 6000 customer configurations, pricing for the upgrade package will be determined on an individual site basis," the spokesman said, "and will range from $250,000 to $1 million."

With the memory enhancements, the 6025, which formerly could accommodate 128K words, can be expanded to 512K words for $380,184 or $9,052/mo on a five-year plan. The 6040, which previously had a ceiling of 256K words, can now handle 512K words for an additional $5,892/mo on the five-year plan or $247,464.

The cost to extend the 6060 from 512K to 1M words is $9,404/mo or $325,168.

$1795

The DELTA 4100:

Any way you look at it, *nothing* beats its price, performance and standard features

PRICE: $1795 (quantity 1–99)
For distribution in the U.S. only

PERFORMANCE: proven reliability, with hundreds installed around the world, and backed up by our global customer service network.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Complete text editing
- Unique data transfer mode (character by character, memory and block transmit
- 8 program function keys
- 224 display characters (25 lines x 80 characters)
- Printer output
- Forms fill out (format) mode
- 4-level video control
- Asynchronous/synchronous—110 to 9600 baud
- Scroll up/scroll down
- Remote monitor drive
- Microprogrammed
- 14 inch diagonal screen

CALL NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY

San Francisco, CA	(415) 793-0293
Washington, DC	(301) 622-3535
Atlanta, GA	(404) 636-3304
Boston, MA	(617) 438-2820
Ann Arbor, MI	(313) 464-7466
St. Louis, MO	(314) 394-4171
New York, NY	(212) 986-2772
Cleveland, OH	(216) 333-8376
Philadelphia, PA	(215) 639-9400
Dallas, TX	(214) 234-8072
Milwaukee, WI	(414) 355-6110

Delta Data Systems Corporation

DELTA DATA SYSTEMS Corporation
Woodhaven Industrial Park
Cornwells Heights, PA 19020
Phone: (215) 639-9400

Even 'Squealers' Deemed Vital to DP Planning

CW at Info/Expo

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Planning is essential to data processing if a project is to meet its goals, Capt. Stephen R. Ruth of the U.S. Navy told a Data Processing Management Association group at Info/Expo '77 here last week.

The routine elements of a good plan are goals, objectives, pizzazz, clarity and management support, he said.

The project planner must be aware of the interactions of all decisions, because every action taken will have an effect on something else.

There are several roles involved in a plan, Ruth said. There is the leader, who doesn't really lead but instead sets up conditions that will induce people to do what he wants. Next, there is the power center — which is rarely the leader — that actually leads people to achieve the goals the titular leader wants achieved.

Then there are the workers, the recorder — who keeps track of everything — and, most importantly, according to Ruth, the corporate squealer.

The squealer is someone institutionally involved in direct communication with the boss, Ruth explained. Such a person can thus rapidly communicate when a project isn't working out.

A squealer is needed because most people working on a project they planned suffer from "cognitive dissonance"; they refuse to see what they don't want to see. Consequently, they won't admit to top management that a goal they set cannot be met. That is the job of the squealer, Ruth said.

It is vital in any plan to have a certain amount of accountability tension — that is, "when something goes wrong, you know exactly whom to fire," Ruth quoted. It is desirable to have commitment, a merit/demerit structure for rewarding or punishing employees and an isolation structure to keep the project team away from other job pressures.

It is useful to have team spirit and enthusiasm, but Ruth pointed out that the New York Yankees had very little of either this year, and they still won the American League pennant.

To measure the effectiveness of a project, one can count the number of elapsed days, the skills retained, the number of checkpoints passed successfully, the degree of user satisfaction and the amount of management involvement, Ruth said.

It is especially important to remember "Ruth's rule," he said: If you learn the bad news early, pass it on.

Variety of Personal Shortcomings Seen Bases for Manager Failure

By Jeffrey Beeler
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Some DP managers are habitual loud mouths who meddle incessantly in other people's business and pretentiously display their knowledge.

Others affect a cocky and abrasive manner that their colleagues find insulting and obnoxious. And still others lack coolness under fire and go to pieces at the first sign of trouble in their departments.

If you know or work with DP managers who fit these descriptions, take heart. The troublemakers will probably be out of your hair soon because they embody at least some of the characteristics that typically lead to failure in the DP management field, according to Jim Towsen, general services manager of the Statesman Group in Harrisburg, Pa.

Speaking on the subject of "why managers fail," Towsen told a crowd of about 250 at Info/Expo '77 here that a DP manager's downfall can spring from a variety of personal shortcomings.

Some of the most common of these defects include a failure to cultivate a profesional demeanor, refusal to conform to corporate regulations, inadequacies as a planner and organizer, and an inability to accept other individuals' points of view.

Another prime reason for failure among DP managers is lack of tact in interpersonal relationships, Towsen said.

Some managers, he explained, maintain a hypocritical attitude toward their colleagues. Among their superiors, they spare no effort to curry favor and portray themselves in as favorable a light as possible.

But among their subordinates, they are overbearing and tyrannical and seldom miss an opportunity to demonstrate their superior status in the corporate hierarchy.

Towsen also blamed alcohol and drug abuse for the undoing of many DP managers.

To guard against these personal pitfalls, Towsen urged DP managers to encourage their underlings to accept additional executive duties and responsibilities.

Job Threats

Too many managers, he explained, regard their subordinates as job threats and thus present them from advancing professionally.

Towsen also advised DP managers to avoid showing favoritism in making job assignments and to keep up as much as possible with the latest technical developments in their field.

On the subject of utilizing time efficiently, Towsen offered these suggestions:

- Prepare a checklist of important tasks to be performed and then stick to it.
- Use a dictating machine to record all important memos.
- Don't try to tackle too many tasks at the same time.
- Make constructive use of waiting time in airports and elsewhere.
- Work hardest at periods of peak alertness.
- Don't let other people waste your valuable time.

IBM 370's IMPROVED

See what we can add to the IBM 370: affordability, availability, and sound financial support.

☐ CSA is upgrading many of it's lessees from it's existing portfolio of 370 equipment.

☐ The following models are available now on lease terms of one to five plus years with additional upgrade provisions:

370/168 370/155
370/165 370/145
370/158 370/135

existing equipment can be taken in trade.

☐ All dealings are documented directly with CSA as principal.

☐ Broker and dealer referrals are welcomed and protected.

☐ Please call collect! (617) 482-4671, Marilyn Glazer

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109

Low Cost
Card Punch
and
Card Reader
for
DEC HP DG IBM
Computers

The CCC 1700A Keypunch Interface can connect your computer, time-share terminal, or any bit serial communicating device to an IBM 129 or 029 Keypunch so it will both punch *and* read data cards! It's EIA compatible, converts ASCII or any bit serial code to Hollerith when punching, converts Hollerith to ASCII or any bit serial code when reading, and permits the efficient transfer of data through a 900 character buffer. The 1700A operates at all standard baud rates from 110 to 9600. And it requires no special software drivers; standard Basic or Fortran "PRINT" or "WRITE" statements work just fine!

COMMUNITY COMPUTER CORPORATION
185 West School House Lane • Philadelphia, PA 19144 • (215) VI 9-1200

CATALR
DOS Compiler to
RELOcatable Library
$750
Get it ON - Call
Marcus Powell Associates
1736 Franklin Street
Oakland, CA 94612
415-893-7598

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION HARDWARE
+
SYMBOLIC® SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
= ONE HELLUVA SYSTEM

SYMBOLIC® SYSTEMS

- DEC's *oldest* business OEM in the world
- For 9 years providing *turnkey* systems for business applications, process control and communications for various industries.
- Extensive experience with *RSX-11M*, RT-11, DOS, OS/8
- Experienced in *structured programming* techniques
- Can also provide just software on a *fixed price* basis.

Frank J. Ponzio Jr.
(201) 277-6100/TELEX No. 13-6476
SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS® INC.
25 Chatham Road Summit, NJ 07901

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

Please send me **COMPUTERWORLD** for one year. RATES: United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Middle East – $50 All Other Foreign – $65

☐ Check Enclosed

☐ Charge My American Express Account. If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

Signature: ______________________

Expiration Date: ______________________

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City		State		Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other: ______________________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: ______________________

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Await Government Go-Ahead

CDC, Soviets Restart 'Recursive' CPU Project

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. and the Physical and Technical Institute of the Soviet Academy of Science in Leningrad are contemplating joint work on a "recursive" computer.

The work would involve proving the feasibililty of a machine that can process blocks of data in any order depending on what part of the system is available at any given moment, according to CDC.

In contrast, conventional computers must process data in a set order determined by the computer program. If proven feasible, a recursive computer should be able to process data much more rapidly than a conventional computer of equivalent size, CDC said.

For example, according to Soviet designers, a recursive system containing 64 interconnected identical microprocessors should be able to do 10 million operation/sec, making the concept ideal for real-time control of industrial processes.

Leningrad Talks

CDC executive vice-president Robert B. Schmidt indicated any further progress of the joint venture would be made only after obtaining approval from the U.S. government.

Schmidt, who participated in the talks in Leningrad, said "So far we have simply discussed the possibility of small-scale joint investigation to prove the feasibility of this unique concept."

One of Two Plans

The concept of a recursive computer was one of two that CDC and the USSR agreed to investigate under a 1973 agreement. CDC dropped discussion of a large-scale machine based on a rearrangeable structure because of the U.S. government's reluctance to grant approval, CDC said.

The concept of proving the feasibility of a recursive computer was tabled shortly thereafter. However, interest was renewed this March as a result of new progress by scientists at the Leningrad academy, CDC said.

The Soviets have indicated they expect the cost of such a machine to be less than one fourth that of a conventional machine.

According to Schmidt, the Soviet scientists have been working on this concept for more than 10 years. Two laboratory models of the computer have been built, with the remainder of the system simulated by a Soviet Besm-6 computer. Additional work was first aimed at comparing cost and performance with that of a conventional machine.

German System Leads Officials To 4,000 Spies

Special to CW

BONN, W. Germany — Computers operating from a bunker in the mountains near here have succeeded in uncovering 4,000 East German spies, according to the head of West Germany's Office for the Protection of the Constitution.

According to a news report, personal details and behavior information on individuals are entered into a computer which analyzes suspicious activities. For example, data that reveals a person has been often married and divorced, has used false names or has had questionable jobs may lead investigators to East German agents and terrorists.

So far only one embarrassing error has been revealed. That is about Prof. Klaus Traube, a nuclear scientist whose association with leftist students cost him his job. A full examination of the facts cleared Prof. Traube of all suspicions of disloyalty.

The youngest spy the computer has discovered is a 17-year-old school boy.

The government did not mention any concern about possible invasions of privacy resulting from the system's use.

Finance Systems Topic of Meets

STAMFORD, Conn. — Real Decisions Corp. (RDC) will present a one-day seminar on criteria for choosing an interactive financial planning system. The seminar will be held on Nov. 4, in New York City, on Nov. 16, in Chicago and on Nov. 18 in San Francisco.

The seminar is aimed at providing users and potential users of such planning systems with the tools needed to select the right system for their particular needs.

Speakers will include John M. Lewis and Robert J. Bergstrom, principals and cofounders of Real Decisions Corp., and Hillel Segal, president of the Association of Time-Sharing Users (Atsu).

The cost of the seminar is $185 for the first registrant from each company and $115 for each additional registration. For more information, contact Real Decisions Corp., 870 High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

How do you know if your system is really doing the job?

We'll tell you. With PLAN IV and PLAN IV:MVS, program products for system management from Capex Corporation.

If you're operating an IBM OS, OS/VS, or MVS system, PLAN IV and PLAN IV:MVS will let you know where you've been, where you stand now, where you're going next. You'll get the information vital for making informed decisions quickly. In clearly understandable form. With as much depth and detail (or as little) as you demand.

Information For Decision Making

PLAN IV and PLAN IV:MVS provide the information needed for all levels of decision making. Whether you're concerned about turnaround and response time, balancing system resources and load, tuning system performance, scheduling, IPS tuning, or capacity planning, PLAN IV and PLAN IV:MVS provide the information you need. You get immediate access to key information, presented in a concise, highly readable format, without smothering in extraneous detail. Yet when you need comprehensive information to support detailed analysis or problem solving, that too is available.

Proven Techniques

PLAN IV and PLAN IV:MVS apply proven management techniques to DP: *Management by Exception.* Nobody likes to wade through stacks of reports. PLAN IV and PLAN IV:MVS pinpoint what you need to know first, what you need to know most. They automatically spotlight bottlenecks and significant changes. You identify problem areas quickly, get to work on them immediately. *Information in Perspective.* You can make immediate comparisons between shifts, with last month, last year, see where you're doing better... or doing worse.

Efficient, Effective, Proven

Both PLAN IV and PLAN IV:MVS utilize data from facilities already built into your system (SMF, RMF or MF/1) to efficiently gather information about overall system operation. They bring information about past and present performance into focus, providing the perspective you need to manage your system now and plan intelligently for the future.

With PLAN IV and PLAN IV:MVS, you know where you stand. No wonder these tools are already in use at more than 150 sites throughout the world.

To arrange a demonstration contact us today.

Capex Corporation
2613 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, AZ 85004
Phone: 602-264-7241. TWX: 910-951-1594

Offices nationwide: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago
Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, Phoenix,
Washington, D.C.
In Europe, contact: CGS Products/London
Paris, Dusseldorf, Brussels, Rijswijk ZH

capex
CORPORATION

Capex Corporation Info Dept. **BI**
2613 N 3rd St., Phoenix, AZ 85004

☐ Please send me more information on PLAN IV and PLAN IV:MVS
☐ Please contact me to arrange a demonstration.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Phone
Model
System: ☐ MFT ☐ MVT ☐ VS1 ☐ SVS ☐ MVS

DP Managers Still in Adolescence: Withington

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Data processing is a young science and DP managers are still in their adolescence – that is, immature, arrogant and often wrongheaded.

That was the message delivered by Frederic G. Withington, an Arthur D. Little, Inc. consultant, at Info/Expo '77 sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association here last week.

Although Withington said one must "have pity on DP managers, whose job has never been easy," he qualified that sentiment by adding that "we've partly brought these problems on ourselves . . . by acting like adolescents."

DP managers often have all the classic faults of the typical adolescent, he said: They are know-it-alls, simplistic, self-centered, too ambitious, incommunicative and arrogant. In addition, when they become excited, they are overly energetic and unwilling to wait for others.

Managers must start to grow up if they are to cope with the rapid changes through which DP will be going in the future, because "things will apparently get worse," Withington said.

How do DP managers grow up? Withington offered several suggestions:

They must accept change as the essence of the DP manager's job; give up trying to develop utopian systems; let users do some of the applications; pilot test new systems and then be prepared to redo them if the test fails.

In addition, they should work in groups, not as individuals; change the organizational structure of the DP department frequently; and conserve themselves by promising and delivering less.

There may be outcries that the boss wants the big promises, but then again, "maybe your boss is getting tired of adolescents running around the place," Withington concluded.

CW at Info/Expo

Hayden Offering Updated Version Of DP Dictionary

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. – The Hayden Book Co. has announced the publication of the revised second edition of its *Standard Dictionary of Computers and Information Processing*. Written by Martin H. Weik, the dictionary is described as a source/reference book, featuring explanations, examples and illustrations for over 12,500 hardware and software items.

Unlike other dictionaries, it cross-references the terms to other closely related concepts, and all its definitions are consistent with the lastest professional usage approved by technical society, government, national and international standards bodies.

Copies cost $16.95 and can be obtained from the Hayden Book Co., Inc., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

WHO'S WHO
in EDP management for the largest US corporations? Consult the
1977 DIRECTORY OF TOP COMPUTER EXECUTIVES

Over 4400 senior EDP user executives in:
- Manufacturing
- Banking
- Finance
- Insurance
- Retailing
- Transportation
- Utilities
- Education

Includes complete company name & address, phone, titles and major systems.

Published semi-annually in February and August. $50.

Applied Computer Research
P. O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-944-1589)

They'll Be First to Take Heat
Managers Warned

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The proliferation of distributed data processing (DDP) systems in the 1980s holds great promise for the computer industry, but it also poses grave risks for DP managers, Clarence W. Spangle said in his keynote address at Info/Expo '77 here.

The Honeywell Informatio
Systems president predicte
that DDP will give lin
managers an additional supe
visory tool and provide to
management with a valuab
source of previously unavaila
ble summary reports.

It will also make possible
number of important applica
tions that today a
technologically impractical, h

Buy The HP 3000 But... Don't Get Caught Between The R
And The Hard Place.

The rock? That's your shiny, new HP 3000/II computer. Full of promise. Ready to do great things. Probably a very wise buying decision on your part.

And the hard place? Well, that's another place altogether. The place you're at when you discover that, all of a sudden or somewhere just down the road, you have large disc needs and a high ticket system that can offer only small disc solutions.

Needless to say, the hard place is no place to be.

Microcomputer Systems Introduces The MSC-1677. A Disc System With Big Capacity, High Reliability and Super Savings.

Our MSC-1677 is a high-power, low-cost hardware combination that delivers all the mass disc storage you require to keep your HP 3000 working and profitable. Part I of this attractive subsystem is our own super-sophisticated MSC-1000 disc controller, a product of advanced microprocessor-based technology—and a product field proven to be the most reliable and maintainable in the business.

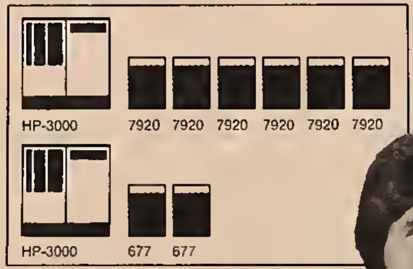
Part II is Memorex's impressive 677, a 200 megabyte disc drive that boasts a track record of over 15,000 successful installations. Together, these parts form a package that is totally hardware/software transparent under MPE—and totally superior to the disc package HP offers with the Series II.

Sometimes, Two Rocks Are Better Than One.

We know what you're thinking. Single-source systems, particularly Hewlett-Packard single-source systems, can make one feel very warm and cozy. But warm and cozy can turn uncomfortable and unprofitable in a hurry. Because it doesn't make a lot of sense to pay for the security if the system doesn't deliver the storage you need. Particularly when you can get both the security ond the storage by working with us and our working partner, Memorex Corporation—like HP, a rock to be reckoned with.

Memorex, long known as the "memory/excellence" people in the IBM-compatible marketplace, has helped us make the HP 3000 a sensible, reliable, cost-effective alternative to IBM mainframes. Perhaps more than anyone else, Memorex has "written the book" on the successful installation of disc subsystem add-ons. They have, in large measure, shown the way in making "mixed vendor" systems preferable instead of just tolerable. They've done it with support—before, during and after the subsystem installation.

But most of all, Memorex has done it with the product.



Sometimes, Two Drives Are Better Than Six.

Particularly if they are Memorex 677 drives. This 200 megabyte, single spindle, disc storage drive is the product of three generations of Memorex disc experience. And it is the one product that has been installed more often than any other of its kind—count them, over 15,000 units at work for customers today.

No question. This is exceptional, feature-laden hardware. But what is more important to you is this: with 150 megabytes each of usable storage, *two* 677's *will* do the *work of six HP 7920* discs. That can mean upwards of 50% cost savings on the initial drive purchase alone. It can also mean dramatic increases in the mean time between failure. Because over and above the proven reliability of the 677, two electromechanical devices are simply going to break down a whole lot less than six.

Your HP 3000 Will Never Know How Much You Are Saving.

Thanks to Microcomputer Systems MSC-1000 disc controller, which emulates the presence of the biggest drive HP can offer, the 50-megabyte 7920—without emulating either its capacity or its overall cost. To the Series II, our 677 will look exactly like three 7920's. This means usable capacity of 150 megabytes per spindle, with up to eight spindles (or 1200 megabytes) supportable by one of our MSC-1000 wonders. It also means that no customized, non-HP software is required to do the trick. You'll never have to worry about staying up to date with future HP software enhancements to the 3000.

Disc Subsystem Compar

Fealure	HP 792
Software Transparent under MPE/OS-3000	Yes
Microprogrammed Controller Architecture	Yes
Full ECC (error correction)	Yes
3330 Disc Technology	Yes
Capacity per spindle (megabytes)	50
Reliability	Good
Complete Maintenance Support	Yes
Price	Competiti
Number of installed spindles	Less Tha 1000
Operator oriented self-testing capability	No

Rock-Solid Support.
The World and Acros
Board.

You are still saying to you
you have significantly mo
spindles out there than th
yes, simple math tells n
MTBF on yours will be a th
And granted, I could save
50%, even 100% on drives
what about once it
no longer yours and
just happens to . . ."
Relax. Custo
is guaranteed. In s
forget one of th
which we have
And this produc
Corporation i
to support th
program w
service o
a sophisti
weave
people,
nical su
logistic
bound
a singl
immedia
response
Be
there is
team of
perts, b

IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH

The Waves Of Change

By Charles P. Lecht

CHAPTER X

We may well approach our crystal ball with the statistics reflecting past advances in computer technology in mind. They have been impressive, not to say incredible:

- Hand-held calculator costs have declined a hundred fold in 10 years.
- The cost of random-access memory (RAM) has declined by an average of 30% to 40% per year since 1970.
- The annual usage of logic gates (function) or bits of memory has increased 2,000 times in 17 years (i.e., in 1960 approximately 500 million transistors were produced, while by 1977 an estimated one *trillion* equivalent functions or bits were manufactured and shipped.
- The number of components per integrated circuit (IC) has nearly doubled *annually* since 1960 — from one component per circuit in 1960 to 256 bits or components per IC in 1967 to 16,384 components per IC in 1977.
- Disk drive capacity has jumped from 5M bytes in the early '60s to over 500M bytes today. Price per megabyte has also decreased nearly a hundred fold during this same period.

This very limited but highly representative sample of dynamic improvements could lead some observers to conclude that there is little room for further advances and that the really significant developments must be behind us. This chapter will, I hope, demonstrate that such conclusions are false and, in terms of electronic logic and storage, "future shock" shall not truly be upon us until the mid-1980s (assuming that political, economic and psychological forces do not work to delay it beyond its "natural term").

Nonetheless, today's technological environment, when viewed as a "happening" quite divorced from politics, psychology and economics, is indeed one of increasing transience. The seemingly continuous stream of product announcements, some coming from heretofore little-known sources, suggests an accelerating orchestral staccato.

New innovations, hoped for yesterday and ordered today to be delivered tomorrow, have a high probability of being called obsolete before installation. By obsolete, I do not mean useless. Rather, better alternatives will be made available.

But the din of product announcements also suggests the computer systems manufacturing organizations are "onto something big" in their quests for market position. Quite naturally, they must exploit their innovation continua to the fullest.

Users must reassess their ways of perceiving data processing product and services procurement policies, or they stand a good chance of seeing their DP budgets inadvertently siphoned off for the good of technological progress with little to show for it.

For the conspiratorially inclined, this may look like a concerted plan of the computer industry; nothing could be further from fact. If for no other reason, the industry isn't that organized.

Not unlike the dilemma facing the broker with a seat on the exchange who must assess when a stock will bottom or top out, the DP manger is faced with buy and sell decisions of similar complexity. An increased interest in today's technological trends can go a long way toward resolving his difficulties.

But, in a sea of controversy over the ultimate ends toward which these trends are driving, remaining cool and conservative is mandatory. For the extrapolated end points of today's trends are absurd. These all seem to suggest that infinite capacity at zero cost will occur in the latter 80s. We know that's not going to happen.

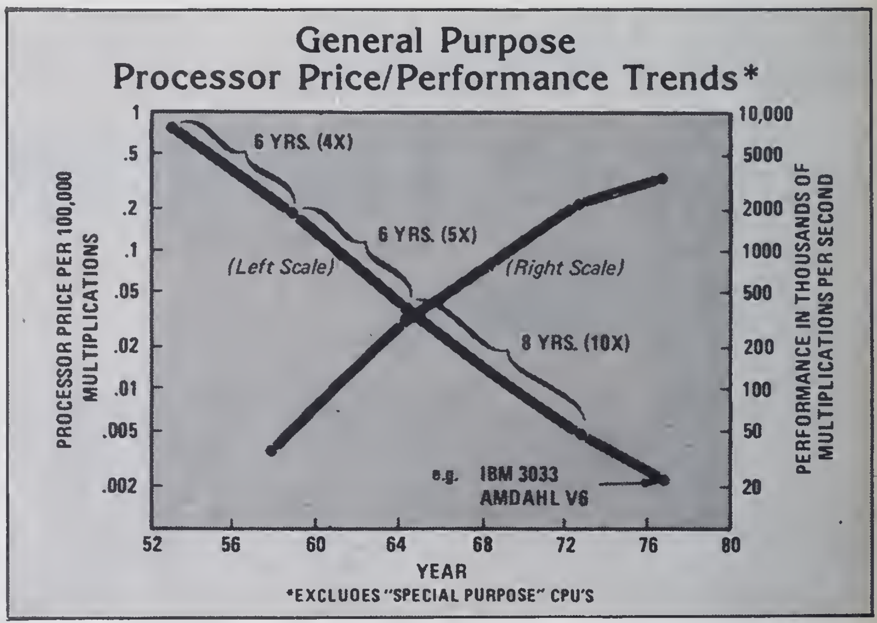
While the user population may be experiencing instability in DP planning, such instability being caused by the increasing amplitude, frequency and impact of today's waves of change, the systems manufacturers are far more sure of what's happening and where it's all going. Their difficulties lie in accepting and reacting to change when it is adversely affecting their individual businesses and in accepting and capitalizing upon such change when it is not.

The research departments of those which can afford research are steadily racing toward fulfillment of their goals in improving systems intelligence, reliability, accessibility and serviceability — all of this in delicate balance with economic viability. Some of the major areas commanding their attention follow.

Processor Performance/Price

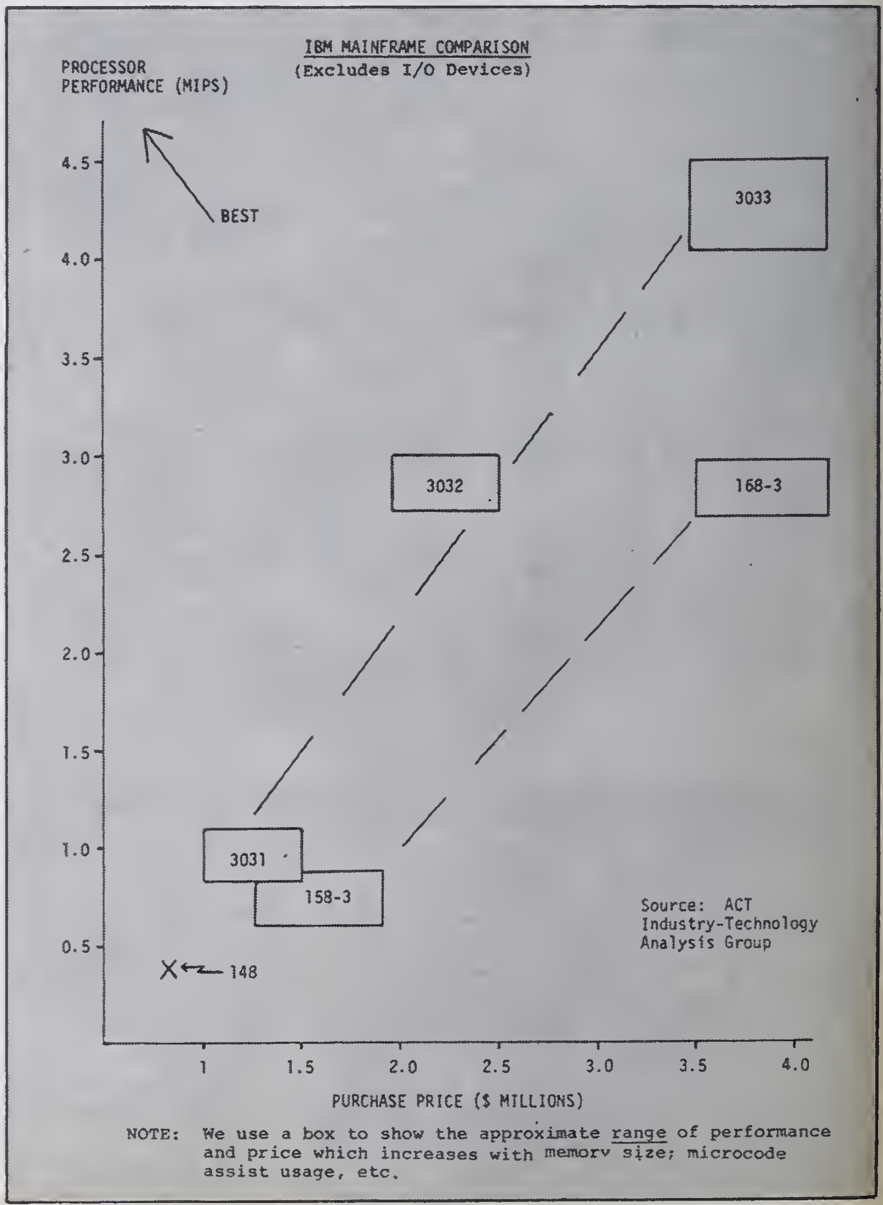
General-purpose processor performance can be measured in terms of "raw" Mips ratings - add time or number of multiplications executed per second. Obviously such comparisons do not take I/O capability or software efficiency, not to speak of user environment scenarios, into account, and therefore should not alone comprise the yardstick used in the evaluation of "systems."

However, it is true that in evaluating computers which share similar architectures (as in the case of the IBM


General Purpose Processor Price/Performance Trends*

*EXCLUOES "SPECIAL PURPOSE" CPU'S

Figure X-1


IBM MAINFRAME COMPARISON
(Excludes I/O Devices)

Source: ACT Industry-Technology Analysis Group

NOTE: We use a box to show the approximate range of performance and price which increases with memorv size; microcode assist usage, etc.

Figure X-2

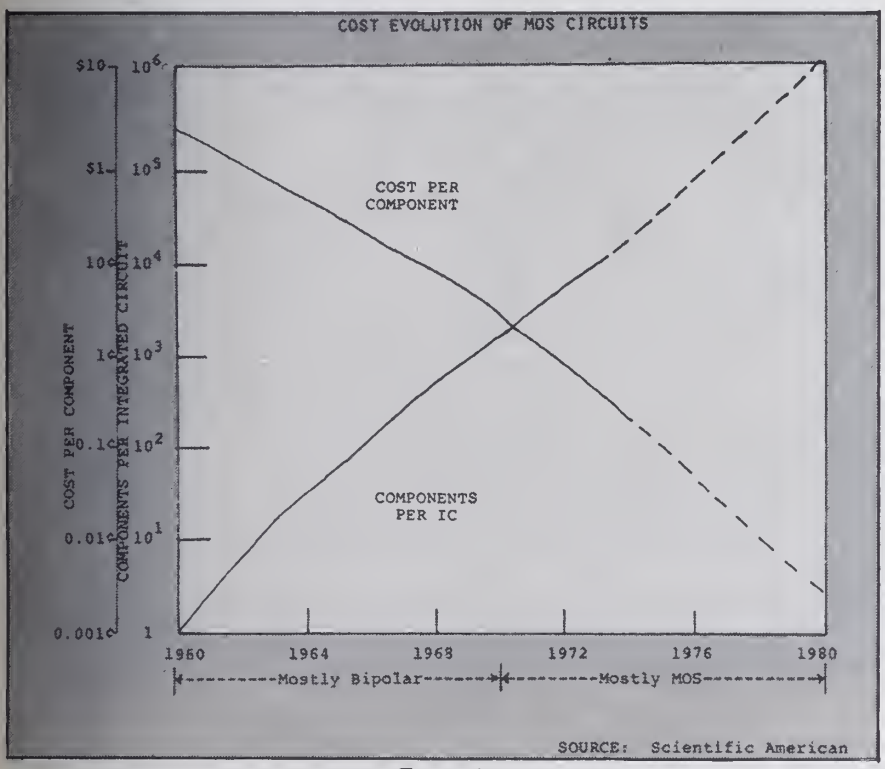
This week, in his final chapter, Lecht takes a look at hardware technology trends, reviews the strong advances in price/performance made by the computer industry in recent years and predicts even greater ones. What is the technological breakthrough underlying the phenomenon that will make these advances possible? Lecht says IBM has the answer — the Josephson device, which some think will boost performance 10,000 times.

IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH

370 series, for example), these comparisons have greater validity insofar as the establishment of relationships or processor performance ratios is concerned.

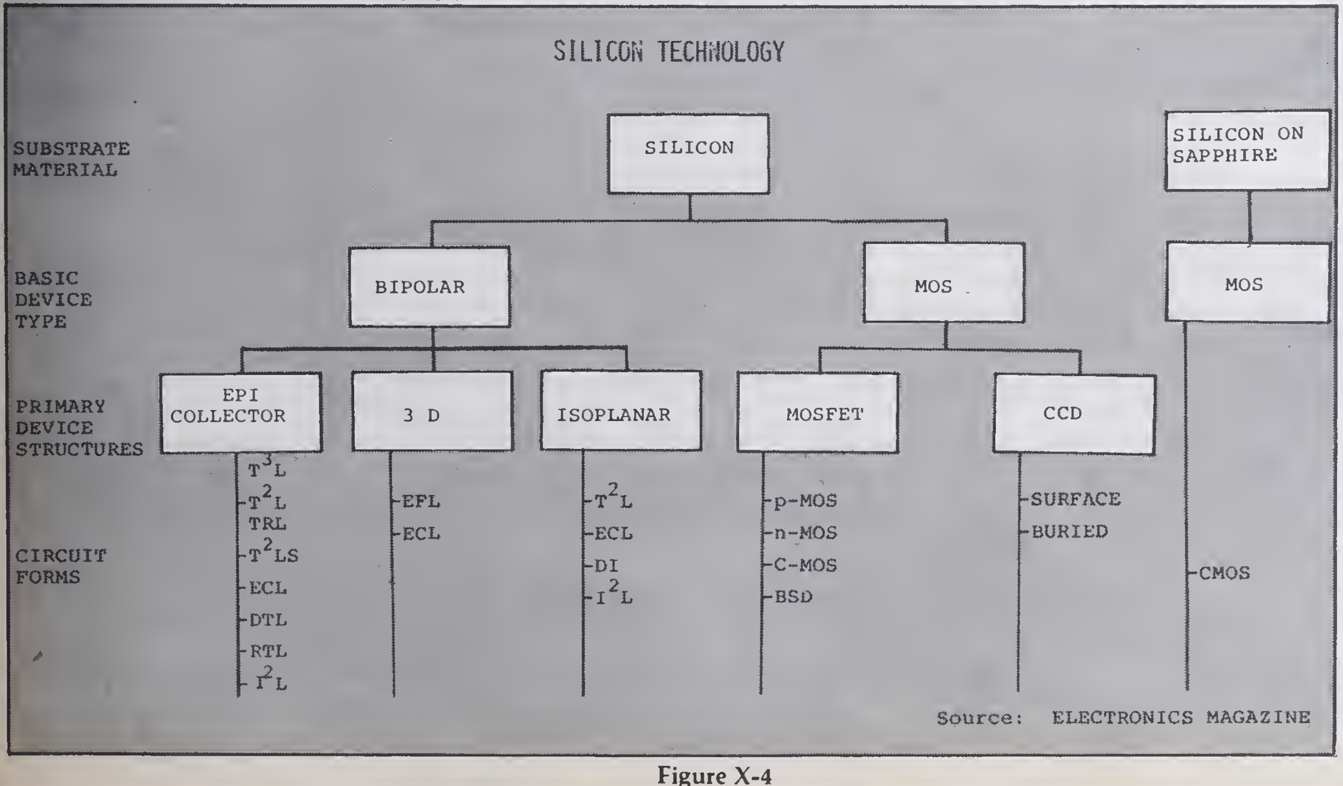
The graph in Figure X-1 shows that "large-scale" general-purpose processor performance has increased from about 20,000 — to nearly 5 million Mips (or a 250-fold improvement) from 1958 to 1978. During this 20-year period, note that also the *rate* of performance price improvement has itself accelerated.

For example, 1953 to 1958 experienced a fourfold decrease in price per 100,000 execution/sec; during the next six years (1958-64), this same performance level was available at 20% of 1958 prices; and over the next eight years (1964 to 1972), another tenfold decrease in price (or increase in performance/$, to put it another way) ocurred.



SOURCE: Scientific American

Figure X-3



Source: ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

Figure X-4

From 1972 to the present (1977), however, there was only a two- to three-fold improvement in performance/price (by IBM's 3033, 3032, 3031, etc.).

This "mere" two- to threefold improvement in CPU performance/price (chez IBM) during the past five years seems to represent a temporary condition and tends to verify that the 3033 (and 3032 and 3031) are simply "interim" — if not end-game — products.

In fact, the new IBM 3032 and 3031 both fit on the 3033 performance/price curve (see Figure X-2 below) and were predictable. Other multiprocessor versions of the 30xx are also expected by the second quarter of 1978.

While circuit (ECL) packaging and heat challenges may slow down the rate of Mips improvements for single-processor configurations (until the System/80 is introduced in 1979-80), multiprocessors (two to four CPUs) should compensate; i.e., each additional CPU should be priced lower than the initial processor complex.

Semiconductor Memory, Logic

"Conservative" IBM put the stamp of approval on semiconducor memory with the introduction of 370 series Mosfet storage technology in August 1972.

Various types of memories which use bipolar and MOS technologies are currently available. RAMs, read-only memories (ROM), Programmable ROMs (Prom) and electrically alterable ROMs (Earom) are all part of the current product offerings from the independent semiconductor industry.

The RAM is used for main memory and is presently available in both bipolar and MOS forms. MOS currently enjoys substantial advantages over bipolar because of its higher packing density, its improved access speeds, lower manufacturing complexity and lower cost, and it should become the dominant technology by the end of this decade.

Intel Corp. has been enormously successful in its pioneering efforts in the development of a 1K, p-channel, MOS, dynamic RAM (dynamic RAMs need periodic refreshment of the signal levels). Access time is currently 300 nsec, cycle time is 500 nsec and power dissipated is 100 microwatts per bit.

The 1103 was initially introduced in 1970 at a price of $60. By 1973, the price was averaging $4, or .4 cent/bit.

Current efforts in the semiconductor industry are being directed toward the achievement of production quantities of 4K and 16K n-channel MOS, dynamic RAMs. (IBM has already indicated that 32K MOS RAMs are available in the laboratory.) The n-channel product is highly desirable because of higher speed characteristics compared with p-channel.

In addition, chip size will increase and rapid price reductions may be anticipated once the manufacturing process has stabilized.

Mosfet devices have found wide use in the IC industry because they are naturally suited to planar surfaces. Thus they are ideal for production of large arrays by standard processing of silicon wafers. Field effect transistors (FET) occupy only a fraction of the chip area required for bipolar.

In addition, the manufacturing process to produce an MOS integrated circuit requires fewer steps than for bipolar, so significant cost reductions may be achieved. The price function advantage for MOS over bipolar frequently is as high as 10:1. Note that IBM recently switched from bipolar to MOS chips for the 370/138 and 148.

The graph in Figure X-3 shows cost per component for bipolar and MOS technologies. After 1970, MOS dominated the pricing structure. In that year, the cost per component was 1¢ with 1,000 components per IC.

Memory (RAM) prices declined by about 30% to 40% annually between 1971-77 and the extrapolated values indicate a cost per component by 1980 approaching .001 cent, with a half mil-

(Continued on Page 14)

In Depth: The Waves of Change

(Continued from Page 13)

lion to a million components or bits per IC.

The chart in Figure X-4 shows the silicon family tree and the various devices and circuit types.

Over the years, the ability to manufacture core has improved to the point where prices are about .2 cent/-bit. Typical core speeds are concentrated in the 500 nsec to one microsec access time range.

Now, however, high-speed semiconductor memory has become economically available in both bipolar and MOS forms, and mid-1975 was probably the turning point. Intel was selling its 4K Model 2107A-8 (a 420 nsec MOS device) for less than $12 in lots of 100 and this year it was anticipating .1 cent/bit to be a realistic goal.

The speed requirements of mainframe memory can be met by bipolar and silicon-on-sapphire (SOS) devices. While core, plated wire and MOS memories have in the past satisfied some of the speed requirements for large-scale usage, only bipolar and SOS devices appear to qualify at speeds exceeding 40 nsec.

The SOS manufacturing technique requires that very thin layers of silicon be deposited on a flat substrate of synthetic sapphire. Parasitic capacitance is reduced by a factor of 20 compared with standard MOS transistors.

When MOS circuits are manufactured with this process, they combine the high speed attainable by bipolar transistors with the packing density of MOS. At present, SOS structures are more expensive to fabricate than MOS.

Forecasts call for NMOS, bubbles and charge-coupled devices (CCD) products to equal or exceed the price/-bit of core after 1976. By 1977-78 bubbles and CCDs could be at prices below .1 cent/bit.

PMOS, which is already available at prices approaching those of core, has speed disadvantages but can perform many main memory tasks. Slower speed MOS memory chips are combined with high-speed bipolar caches (buffers) in the 370/158 and 168, Amdahl Corp. 470V/6 and V/7, the Univac 1100/80 line, Burroughs 7800, Honeywell Level 66, etc.

Logic Trends

While general-purpose mainframes have declined in price over time, typical minicomputer prices (with 32K bytes) have declined more rapidly, i.e., 18% to 20% annually between 1971-77 (e.g., the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP-2100A in 1967 vs. the HP 21MX in 1977). These significant improvements are directly related to IC developments. Today, only about 10% of a typical minicomputer's value is composed of ICs.

Logic families are closely related to IC development. In the late '50s, resistor-transistor logic (RTL) seemed to be the best way to go. By 1962, diode-transistor logic (DTL) had appeared. Transistor-transistor logic (TTL) was announced in the early 1960s, while initial versions of emitter-coupled logic (ECL) were introduced by Motorola in 1962. (IBM used versions of ECL in the 7030 Stretch machine in the mid '50s.)

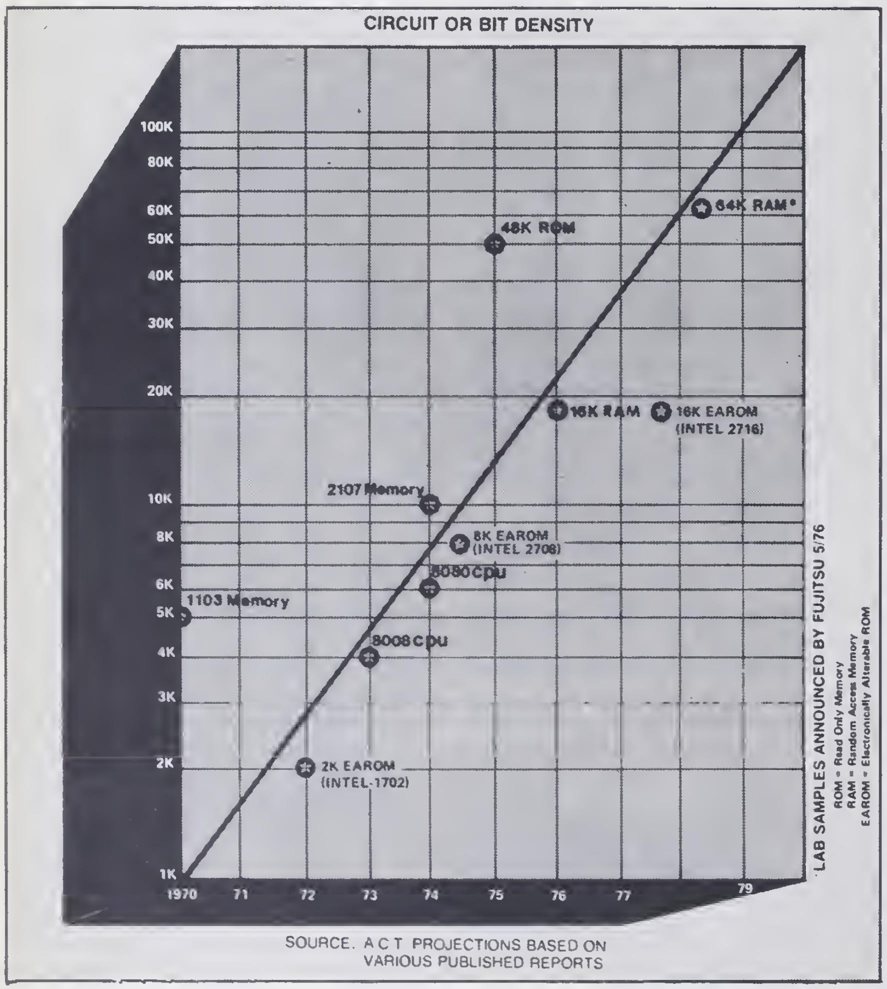
The basic requirements for any logic family are:

- Flexibility.
- Speed.
- Availability of complex functions.
- High noise immunity.
- Wide operating temperature range.
- Low power dissipation.
- Lack of internally generated noise.
- Low cost.

TTL (in various forms) and ECL are the primary surviving bipolar logic families used by most computer designers today. IBM has utilized a current switched logic (ECL) for its 370 computers.

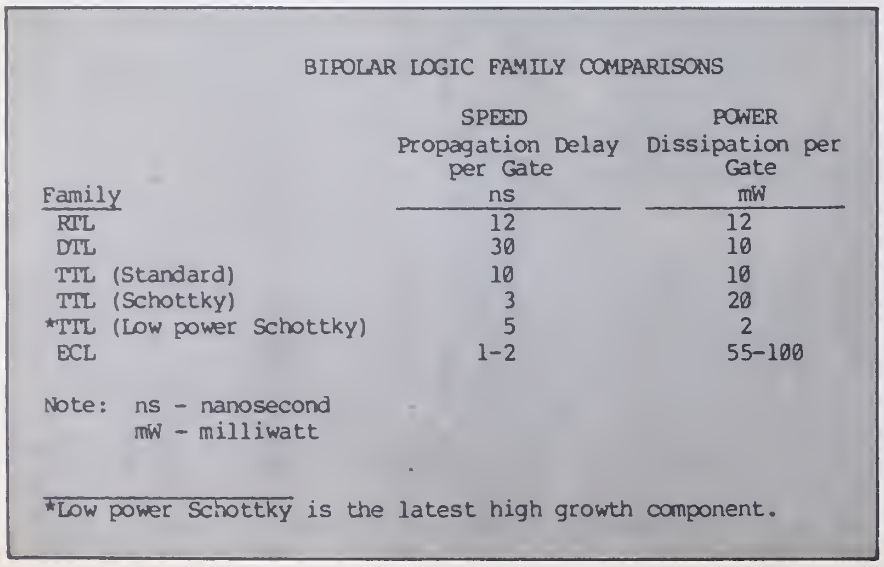
While such logic has the advantage of higher speeds, it is also generally true that as speed increases, so does power dissipation. Removal of circuit-generated heat is essential for reliable operation.

Figure X-6 compares logic families in terms of speed and power dissipation. Schottky TTL is a high-speed version of the standard TTL. From the table it can be seen that the progression from RTL to ECL leads to increased speeds



SOURCE. A C T PROJECTIONS BASED ON VARIOUS PUBLISHED REPORTS

Figure X-5



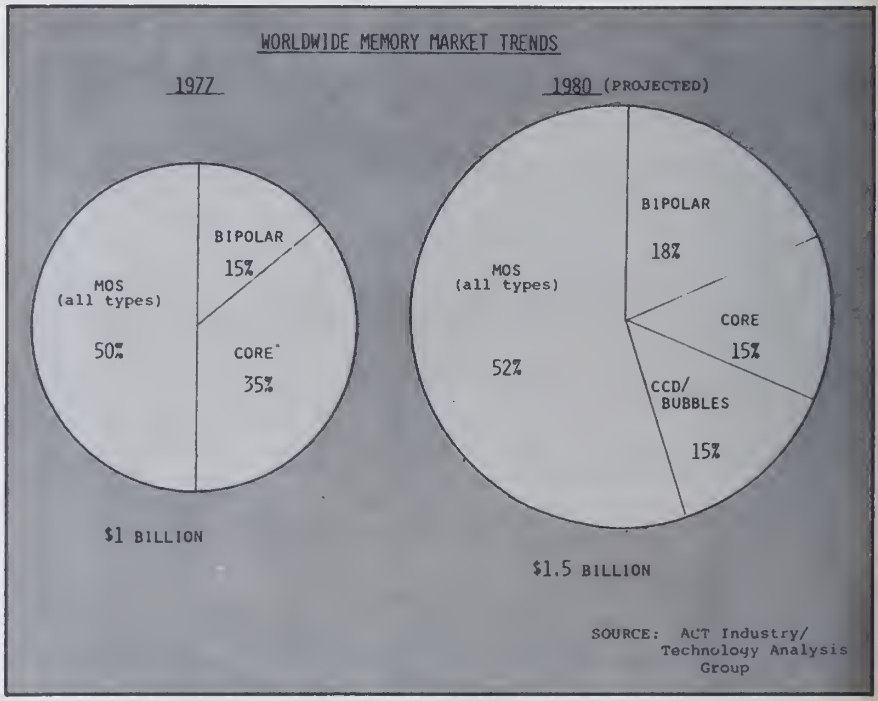
BIPOLAR LOGIC FAMILY COMPARISONS

Family	SPEED Propagation Delay per Gate ns	POWER Dissipation per Gate mW
RTL	12	12
DTL	30	10
TTL (Standard)	10	10
TTL (Schottky)	3	20
*TTL (Low power Schottky)	5	2
ECL	1-2	55-100

Note: ns - nanosecond
mW - milliwatt

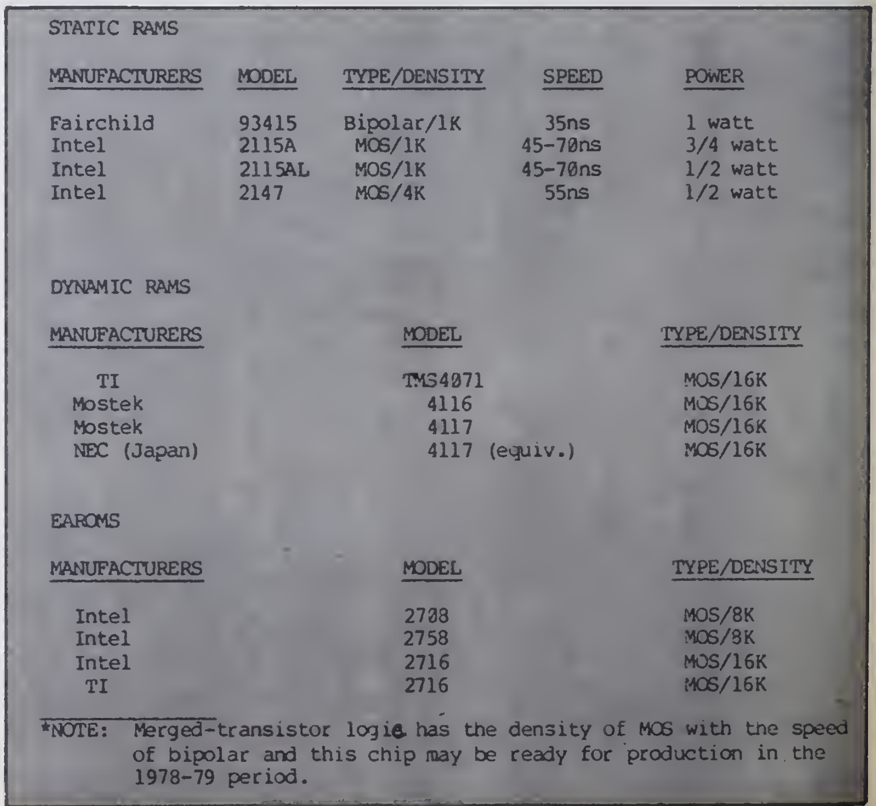
*Low power Schottky is the latest high growth component.

Figure X-6



SOURCE: ACT Industry/ Technology Analysis Group

Figure X-7



STATIC RAMS

MANUFACTURERS	MODEL	TYPE/DENSITY	SPEED	POWER
Fairchild	93415	Bipolar/1K	35ns	1 watt
Intel	2115A	MOS/1K	45-70ns	3/4 watt
Intel	2115AL	MOS/1K	45-70ns	1/2 watt
Intel	2147	MOS/4K	55ns	1/2 watt

DYNAMIC RAMS

MANUFACTURERS	MODEL	TYPE/DENSITY
TI	TMS4071	MOS/16K
Mostek	4116	MOS/16K
Mostek	4117	MOS/16K
NEC (Japan)	4117 (equiv.)	MOS/16K

EAROMS

MANUFACTURERS	MODEL	TYPE/DENSITY
Intel	2708	MOS/8K
Intel	2758	MOS/8K
Intel	2716	MOS/16K
TI	2716	MOS/16K

*NOTE: Merged-transistor logic has the density of MOS with the speed of bipolar and this chip may be ready for production in the 1978-79 period.

Figure X-8

and higher dissipated power. Circuit designers currently have several choices available for optimization of speed and dissipated power.

Integrated injection logic (IIL) is a new design which will increase bipolar circuit density. These devices could move out of the laboratory next year.

At IBM in Boeblingen, Germany, the terminology used for the same basic approach is merged-transistor logic (MTL). MTL has the density of MOS with the speed of bipolar; this chip may be ready for production in the 1978-79 period.

The IIL approach utilizes gates which do not require current source resistors. The space required for an entire gate is 1 to 2 square mils, or the space needed for one transistor in the TTL family. It is capable of propagation delays approaching 5 nsec with power dissipation as low as one nwatt per gate.

The above advancements in ICs (ROMs, RAMs, Proms, Earoms, etc.) will permit "plug-in firmware" to be practical by the end of the decade. Burroughs already uses this concept in the Burroughs Scientific Processor (BSP), as do Texas Instruments' calculators (models 58 and 59).

Main Memory

The IBM 370/158 and 168 main memory requires nine times less area per cell than the older 360/85, and recent CCDs (from TI) of the one-cell variety have substantially increased relative bit density even further. However, the technology is quickly approaching a point where it will not pay to stretch it any further using *current* photolithography methods; i.e., the potential advantages from increased density vs. the technical problems of cooling, achieving the incredibly small line widths and so forth, will yield less of a payoff in the future.

In terms of photolithography, currently 6 microns is typical and this can be reduced to 2 microns using shorter wave lengths or electronic beam exposure techniques. IBM's near-term objectives appear to be to achieve 500 to 600 circuits on a 1/4-in. by 1-in. wafer.

The IC Leaders

Total worldwide consumption of all types of ICs (not just memory devices) has climbed to nearly $4 billion in 1977. Figure X-7 shows the memory circuit market share breakdown.

Top-tier companies include TI, Motorola, Fairchild and IBM (internal supplier only). Second-tier firms are Mostek, National Semiconductor, Intel, Advanced Micro Devices, RCA, ITT and Zilog, among others.

Recent high-speed, static and dynamic RAM competitive products (components) are shown in Figure X-8.

IC Storage in Japan

On June 7, 1976, Fujitsu announced it had succeeded in developing a 64K-bit RAM chip. The characteristics include 64,000 bits on a silicon substrate, performance in the 100- to 200 nsec access time range and substitution for electron beam and x-ray exposure techniques by current semiconductor fabrication processes.

Although this product has been developed in the lab, we should not expect 64K chips to be available in volume quantities before 1979.

This Japanese development was reported by Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti). The Miti project is comprised of five mainframe computer makers which were recently restructured into two groups: the Fujitsu/Hitachi/Mitsubishi and the Neac/Toshiba groups.

The Miti project has a budget of approximately $400 million and will concentrate on very large-scale integration (VLSI) logic and memories and other circuits. The Miti total budget over the 1977-80 period should approach $100 million for this VLSI activity alone, while an additional $190 million will be spent on a "fifth-generation" computer and about $117 million will be allocated to pattern information processing R&D.

Optic Communications Links

The significant advantages of fiber optics in computers include wideband width in the microwave range, no electronic interference, electronic isolation and loss of only 2 decibels per kilometer in glass fibers now in use

(Continued on Page 16)

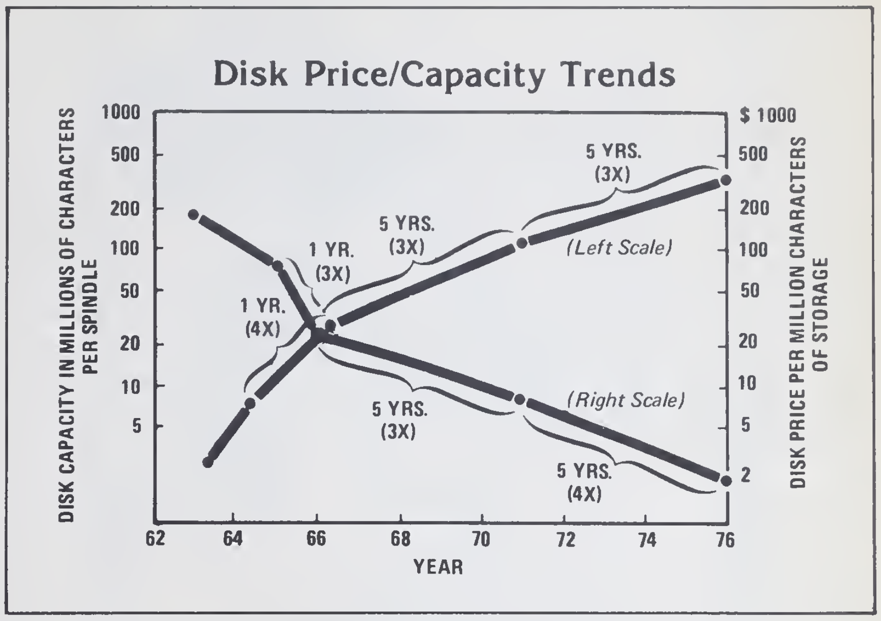
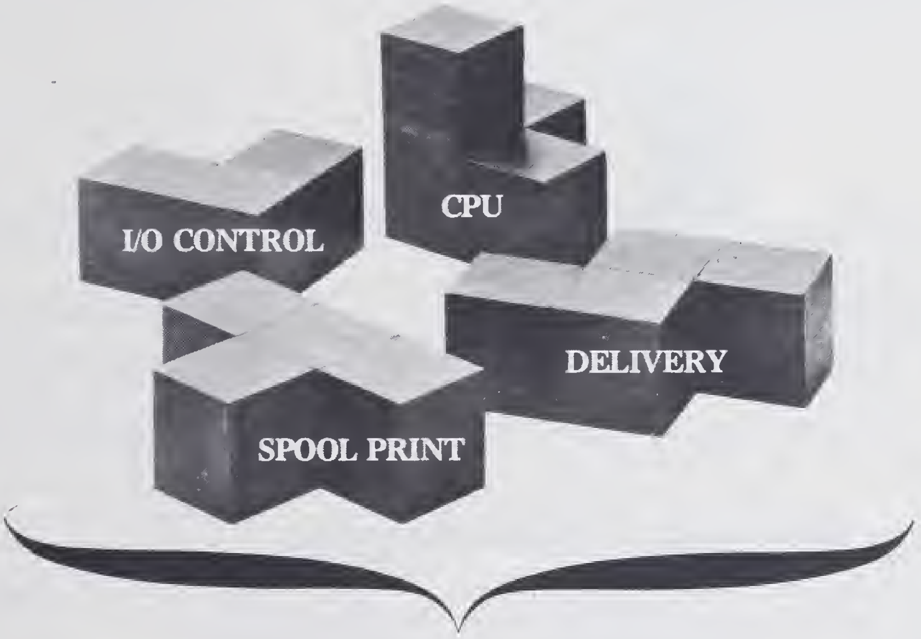
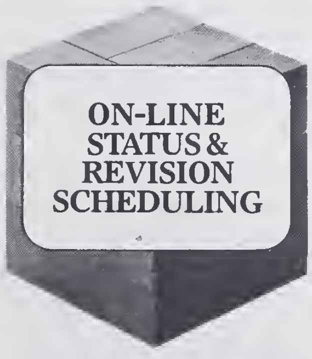


Figure X-9

On-Line Job Status Throughout Your Entire Data Center.



INQUIRY
Job Status •
Abended Jobs •
Entire Network Status •
Overall Production Status •



PROMPTING
- Job Starting Late
- Predecessor Job Abended
- Job on CPU started before I/O work completed
- Production schedule behind One Hour-Revision Required

The Industry's First On-Line Data Center Scheduling & Status System From The Computer Operations Company.

Value Computing Inc.

Please send me more information about
ON-LINE SCHEDULING & PRODUCTION CONTROL
NAME____
COMPANY____
TITLE____
PHONE____
ADDRESS____
CITY____
STATE____
ZIP____
CPU____
OPERATING SYSTEM____
Mail to: VALUE COMPUTING INC.
300 VCI Building, W. Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
Or phone 800-257-8242

VC1-5103

The fastest way to plug into OS.

The **OS/VS RPG II** compiler bridges the gap between small and large computer systems. The **RPG II** compiler is a software system that allows computer programs designed for small systems to be run on large systems. Providing the lowest cost...fastest way to OS.

For further information contact: Mr. Jerry Young or Mr. Smith Harrison, Jr.
PMS
P.O. Box One
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
(803) 799-9777

PMS

Policy Management Systems
Designed and marketed by insurance professionals.

Users' Report...

"Winning Proposal" Winning Big

A step-by-step guide to proposal preparation is now helping many computer EDP firms score big wins in their proposal efforts. Users of the book, entitled *How to Create a Winning Proposal*, report an impressive 42% average increase in the success-ratio of their proposal projects. Of the companies polled, 68% attributed their successful track record to the guidelines provided in the book.

Dubbed *"Winning Proposal"* shortly after publication, the much-needed volume has rapidly become an international standard guide for use in both government and commercial proposal efforts requiring a high level of sophistication. It covers the entire proposal process from start to finish . . . giving detailed instructions on contents, structure and methods of preparation for solicited as well as unsolicited proposals. Technical, cost and management section checklists are included to ensure the proposal team of covering all the important bases.

". . . a nuts-and-bolts book, functionally prepared for usability as well as readability."

Microwaves Sept. 1976

That "Winning Proposal" is effective in proposal preparation is evidenced by its wide use in GSA, DOD, NASA and the military . . . as well as in varying sizes of national and multi-national corporations. For many project managers, it is a virtual lemonade-stand in the Sahara because of the valuable assistance it provides. All agree that the most outstanding feature of the book is usability. It enables the user to actually plan, write and submit a superior proposal with a high win probability.

". . . a complete guide to planning, writing and submitting a winning proposal."

Convair Managair Feb. 1977

The authors cover government requirements in an overview of the U.S. procurement network, how it works, and how the proposing firm can increase its effectiveness in competing for contracts. Excellent guidelines are given on how to analyze and respond to RFP's, RFQ's and IFB's. Simplified formulas enable accurate costing-out of engineering, R&D, service, manufacturing and production projects.

Copies of *How to Create a Winning Proposal* are available pre-paid from Mercury Communications, Inc. 730-G Mission St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060. $65 includes 3-5 day delivery inside the U.S. In California add $3.90 tax. For outside the U.S., $76 (int'l money order) includes air delivery. To order C.O.D. call 408/425-8444.

In Depth: The Waves of Change

(Continued from Page 15)

(which represents far better integrity than that characterizing microwave techniques).

Some of the work to be done in fiber-optics includes the development of a reliable laser source, fast detectors and new coupling techniques.

The current industry leaders of the above "new" technologies are:

- Electron-beam lithography: Bell Labs, IBM, TI and the Japanese companies.
- Bubble memories: Bell Labs, IBM, Rockwell, TI and the Japanese companies.
- Fiber optics: Bell Labs, Corning Glass, ITT, IBM and the Japanese companies (Fujitsu, Hitachi, NEC, etc.).

Subsystem Technology Forecast

Diskettes will have increased capacity through a combination of greater density and the ability to record on both sides. These improvements will increase effective capacity more than fourfold to over one million characters.

Current and future terminals (IBM "Orbit/Trinity") and other small systems will use the floppy disk.

In addition, stacks of floppies (hundreds) may be used as a low-cost, high-capacity alternative for archival storage.

Medium-Capacity Disk

"Gulliver" is IBM's code name for the new fixed disk that is currently integrated within the 3790, 3600 and other terminals. We can expect this important device, with a current capacity range of 5 million to over 27 million characters, to play a major role together with removable diskettes in future small business systems, minicomputers and other intelligent terminal products.

The recording density, speed and other attributes of the announced Gulliver file are unknown at this time. A 50M to 100M-character "Gulliver" file is anticipated before 1980, however.

Large-Capacity Fixed Disks

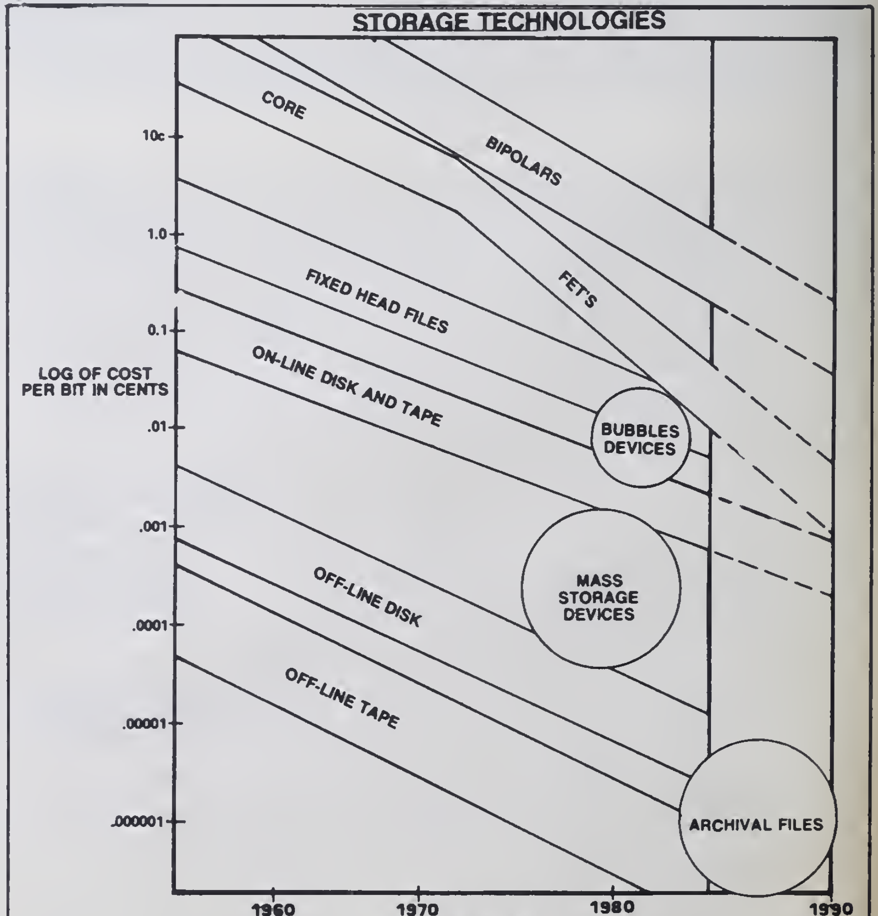
The original IBM code name for this nonremovable device was "Apollo." It is to utilize newly improved multilevel recording techniques, increasing capacity to 11,000 bit/in. and about 800 track/in. Such a device would accommodate in excess of one billion characters per drive.

IC multielement heads would be used (Burroughs has already announced its own, new IC-head device), and average positioning time would probably be in the 10 msec to 15 msec range.

This disk, together with the IBM 3350 and improved versions of the 3344 (more read/write heads), should be available on both the 370 series and System/80. Announcement of the "Apollo" is anticipated for 1978, with deliveries to follow in 1979.

Disk improvements in terms of capacity/$ were significant in 1965 (threefold improvement) and have been accelerating again during the past five years (see Figure X-9).

Texas Instruments' Silent 700 terminal uses 92K-bit bubble chips and Hitachi has a point-of-sale terminal which also uses bubbles for storage. IBM has built a device incorporating bubbles 1 micron in diameter with access times approaching 1 msec to as low as 100 microsec depending on the configurations and loop lengths.



SOURCE DERIVED FROM B J GREENBLATT & MUY HSIAO IBM AFIPS — NCC 1975

Figure X-10

Bubble size appears to be material-dependent. The packing density is dependent on the line size that can be laid down on the bubble material and is also dependent on the exigencies of photolithographical technique.

In contrast to CCDs, the bubble process is more complicated and, according to IBM, bubbles are being directed toward analog device uses such as scanner applications.

The economic cross-over point for some additional applications for bubbles will occur in 1978 (.1 cent/bit, 1M-bit capacity) and 1980 (.03 cent/bit, 3M-bit density). During that period, fixed-head disks and some diskettes will be replaced by bubble devices.

Nonimpact Printers

A magnetic ink-jet printer was recently introduced by IBM for the office equipment or word processing business of its Office Products Division. This device has a print speed of up to 92 char./sec, but is relatively expensive.

More ink-jet printers of higher speed are expected to be introduced over the next five years. Devices with speeds exceeding 200 char./sec which incorporate multielement ink-jet heads can be anticipated.

Advantages of ink-jet devices are better resolution, enhanced print quality, lack of noise and potentially higher reliability.

Mass Storage Devices

Additional versions of the IBM 3850 are anticipated — a larger model with twice the current density (or 940 billion characters) and a smaller version for the 370/138 and 148 systems are expected to be introduced by 1978.

Within the System/80 timeframe, a 4X capacity model should be available and other advanced structural improvements can be forecast: the use of bubbles or CCDs as another level in the storage hierarchy; faster staging disks (more read/write heads); and, most important, a cache-type buffer.

Figure X-10 attempts to put all the various storage technologies together so one can appreciate the distinct spectra of capacity and cost and the relative improvements over time (past, present and future):

(1) Mosfets will dominate and cover most on-line, high-speed main storage needs during the next 10 years.

(2) Bubbles should replace most fixed-head disks, drums and diskettes by 1980.

(3) Moving-head disks will continue to improve in capacity and cost; no replacement device is anticipated for at least 10 years.

(4) Mass storage devices (e.g., the IBM 3850) of various designs are quickly closing the "gap" between on-line disk/tape and off-line disk.

(5) Archival files are anticipated by 1983-85 as a cost-effective replacement for off-line magnetic tapes and disks in terms of easier access, speed and equivalent price per bit.

Gas Panel Displays

Some plasma displays have already been introduced by both Burroughs and IBM, in particular the IBM 3600 financial terminal. Additional displays of this type are expected over the next five years.

IBM plans to build a 14-in. by 14-in. panel with multilevel addressing techniques to reduce the cost of drivers.

Advantages of plasma displays are high resolution, flicker-free operation, greater reliability, inherent storage (no requirement to refresh the display screen) and multicolor capability.

The Waves of Change *is on the presses and will soon be available. Those wishing to acquire copies of the book can direct their inquiries to Carl Menkel at Advanced Computer Techniques, Inc., 437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.*

The flat design permits them to be used in many unique arrangements for terminals or consoles.

Josephson Technology

A thorough review of recent IBM technical publications, systems journals and a tour of the T.J. Watson Research Center suggest that the successor to System/80 *can* emerge by

(Continued on Page 18)

If you will be in Atlanta for

GUIDE 45

and you are interested in any of these systems:

- CSAR II - Real Time Online Operations Scheduling
- ELECTRONIC JOURNALING FOR TELLERS (3600)
- TOLAR - CICS Terminal Availability Reporting

Let us arrange a demonstration for you in the Trust Company of Georgia Operations Center (located in the same complex as the GUIDE Meeting).

Please contact:

Jim Stephens
Trust Company of Georgia
PO Box 4418
Atlanta, Georgia 30302
(404) 588-8497

FDR-DSF
2000 USERS

Fast Dump Restore

- Dump/Restore Full Volumes
- Diagnostic Processing

Data Set Functions

- Dump/Restore up to 250 Individual Data Sets
- Restore Data Sets from FDR Full Volume Backups

Volume and Data Set Level Password Protection
Performance — Reliability

Supporting
2314 • 3330-1 • 3330-11
3340-35 • 3340-70 • 3344 • 3350

1974 datapro HONOR ROLL

OVERALL SATISFACTION · THROUGHPUT/EFFICIENCY · EASE OF INSTALLATION · DOCUMENTATION · VENDOR SUPPORT ·
1976 MEMBER datapro SOFTWARE HONOR ROLL

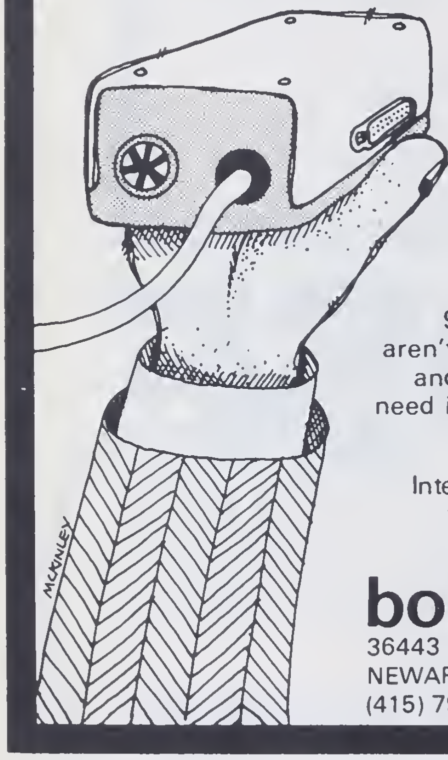
1975 datapro HONOR ROLL

For further information or Free 30-day Trial,
call or write to:

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING

970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • (201) 777-1940

THE
$99⁰⁰
MODEM*



You're suspicious aren't you? OK, we confess. Our M-1 asynchronous short haul modem won't do what a lot of other modems will do.

However, the M-1 will solve many of your local or in-house communication problems up to 10 miles or 9600 bps. And because you aren't paying for a lot of options and capabilities that you don't need in those situations, you'll be saving a bundle of money.

Interested? Write or call us now for a data sheet and complete price information.

bo-sherrel co.
36443 SHELLEY COURT
NEWARK, CA 94560
(415) 792-0354

*100 Quantity

The cassette recorder for all reasons.

The microprocessor controlled AJ 730 is much more than a cassette recorder.

It's a versatile device for off-line data entry, text editing, automatic typing, on-line data communications, message send-receive, store and forward, data collection, and computer programming.

All in one compact unit that attaches directly to a terminal.

It works in ASCII, EBCD, and Correspondence codes, has switch-selectable speeds up to 1200 bits per second, automatically handles code and speed translation, automatically answers incoming calls, and can be attached to any acoustic coupler or modem. With its optional internal modem it can be connected directly to a DAA.

In short, it's highly capable of handling just about any terminal application for which you'd ever want to use a cassette recorder. And then some.

Get full details on the AJ 730. Call your nearest AJ sales office. Or write Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, California 95131, (408) 263-8520.

The AJ 730. Now--a new low price.

ANDERSON JACOBSON

In Depth: The Waves of Change

(Continued from Page 17)

1985-87 (if IBM decides to announce it in that period) and that the successor mainframes (CPU and memory) will be far more revolutionary with respect to System/80 than System/80 will have been relative to System/370.

The technological breakthrough underlying this phenomenon is called "Josephson Tunnel Junctions" (named after Dr. Brian Josephson, who discovered the Josephson effect in 1962).

Josephson devices (logic and memory) are superconductors which operate at the temperature of liquid helium (4.2° Kelvin), with switching speeds in the picosecond range (100 to 200 times faster than today's fastest semiconductors).

They are of three-layer, laminated construction with outer layers of superconducting materials separated by an insulating layer, and they generate only one-thousandth as much heat as do current techniques.

The entire Josephson computer including memory (but excluding I/O devices) may be encased in liquid helium with an outer chamber of liquid nitrogen. Recent technological fallout from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration program has solved most of the cryogenic technical problems. IBM has been actively working on Josephson devices for over six years.

The key questions are *not* technical (although some problems remain to be solved), but rather:

- Whether IBM corporate management will decide to impact System/80 in the 1985-87 timeframe.
- Whether it makes good business sense to offer this kind of horsepower (i.e., whether the marketplace can absorb it or whether a 100- to 200-fold performance increase will saturate the marketplace.
- Whether future peripherals can keep up with superconductor technology (or how "balanced" systems can be created).
- What the competitive environment will be like during that period.

Josephson capability is *not* limited to large-scale, high-priced processors — the technology can cover a very wide spectrum of systems; it is, in fact, a very small (physically speaking), large-scale computer.

A Josephson multiplier was described recently in the *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits* and in the May 1976 issue of IBM's *News/Research*. The multiplier, the most complex Josephson circuit yet presented in the literature, contains 45 gates (a gate performs a single logical operation such as "and" or "or"). Projections indicate that two 4-bit numbers could be multiplied in 12 nsec.

The product of power dissipation and delay per logical operation, a standard figure of merit in switching circuits, is about *1,000 times better* in the Josephson multiplier than in present semiconductor circuitry. Furthermore, reported detailed test results indicate in the *IEEE Journal* "the various design considerations — signal levels, timing, impedances — are sufficiently well understood to provide high performance and reasonable tolerances. The tests also confirmed the substantial progress that has been made in fabrication techniques for sizable arrays of Josephson devices and supporting circuitry."

According to Dr. Eugene Fubini, a private consultant on science and technology (former IBM vice-president and group executive responsible for research and advanced systems development from 1965 to 1969), "in seven to eight years (1983-84) we should expect 10,000 times greater performance (from Josephson technology) ... a megabit storage chip will cost approximately $30 by 1985."

Advanced Computer Techniques, Inc. believes 10,000 times greater performance is *not* probable at that time; however, a 100- to 500-fold improvement *is* practical by 1985, and this is

pension hours equal payroll hours?

Not unless you have a system that can post pension hours one for one, with hours actually worked and paid, including vacations, jury duty, layoffs, and military time.

Otherwise you must credit 45 hours for any time paid on a weekly basis, 190 hours for any time paid on a monthly basis. . .

Joe Nestor can tell you more about the problem and the Wang solution for 360/370, Honeywell, Burroughs users, at (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories Inc., Lowell, MA 01851

WANG

In Depth: The Waves of Change

sufficient to change our "style" of programming.

These incredible speeds and capacities will dramatically change the way we program future computers. There will no longer be much concern about efficient code or wasteful use of main memory.

In fact, programmer/analysts can try *all* possible solutions to a problem since it takes a few nanoseconds per try. Trial and error, interactive programming and analysis would increase greatly with this kind of capability and drastically change the way we create software.

Fubini also states that while "in the past we were problem rich and solution poor" Josephson technology will reverse the situation, making us "solution rich and problem poor" in the near future.

The initial markets for Josephson devices and computers will likely arise in connection with federal government projects, military applications and weather forecasting and eventually spill over into the commercial section by 1985-87. A key question is how we can utilize (program) this technology effectively when one second of computer time may take a thousand man-years to program.

I believe that any advanced system planned for shipment in the 1979-80 timeframe must reflect an awareness on the part of the vendors of the impact of Josephson technology in 1985-87. Will the hardware and software architecture of the 1980s be adaptable to Josephson technology? Will the major manufacturers invest sufficiently in this revolutionary technology to remain competitive in the 1980s? What new programming techniques will be necessary to tap this incredible resource?

Computers are today just beginning to affect our lifestyle, and we have probably reached the point where we cannot return to the manual information-handling process in many application areas — in airlines reservations, process control, command and control, etc.

While it may yet be possible to argue that if you destroyed all the computers in existence today it wouldn't *seriously* affect your life, it seems equally obvious that by the early 1980s we would be drowning in paperwork. Progress would necessarily retreat without the powerful computer systems and networks upon which a service-oriented society is — inescapably, we would say — dependent.

Nor is this an alarming picture. Computer technology can directly help to solve the energy crisis and pending natural resource crisis. Some examples: paper will become the exception medium for human communications, being replaced by on-line storage and retrieval devices; microprocessors will improve transportation efficiency, reducing fuel consumption; there will be less need to travel when low-cost computers and networks permit effective human interaction from a terminal in the office or home.

And products — appliances, automobiles and other machines — can be designed to last longer (through microprocessor failure prediction/-detection and self-repair/adjustment), thus reducing or at least holding the line on the amount of energy and natural resources required to manufacture a product — the current "planned obsolescence" game will itself become obsolete in the face of resource shortages and the resulting demand for products with built-in "survival" factors of two to five times current product life expectancy.

Of course, the fact that we *can* do something doesn't mean we have the will to do it. However, the expected shortages of most of the world's prime resources will generate an almost irresistible demand for more intelligent, *purposive* usage of such of those precious resources as remain.

Thus, on one level, the demand for computer storage and easier access to vital data will ensure a new generation of dramatic growth in the computer industry (however altered in shape and character the industry will be by the mid-1980s). But most important of all, this growth will be one of the fundamental factors in ensuring the survival of the community of man, in a way that makes the prospect of survival less grim than it otherwise might be.

The computer industry can and must be in the forefront of a movement away from artificial services and toward necessary, truly life-enhancing ones. It will be good — and gratifying — to participate in an "industry trend" with such potential.

Lecht is the author of four previous books on computer-related matters.

He is president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., which he founded in 1962, and has lectured widely for such groups as the Association for Computing Machinery, American Management Association, American Society for Information Science and the Data Processing Management Association.

ANNOUNCING A FREE EDUCATION.

We're certain that Adabas and Com-plete are the world's best DB/DC system. So we're paying for a unique 1-day seminar to prove it.

We're Software ag, and we introduced Adabas. 21 independent studies say it performs better than any other DBMS.

Adabas easily satisfies your regular data processing requirements while reducing program maintenance and on-line storage requirements, thereby saving you time and money. It also gives you answers in seconds that used to take days. Our new "Adascript +" allows on-line inquiry and reporting...and you can learn it in just 4 hours!

What did we do for an encore?

We introduced Com-plete. It's CICS, IMS/DC, and TSO—all in one!

Entering or retrieving data from a Com-plete terminal is easier...and response time is faster. Programmers can develop and test applications on-line. And here's another money saver: You can maintain and control your operating system directly from the terminal.

Incredibly, Com-plete does all this while using *less than half* the main memory and processing time of other systems.

Seeing is believing.

We've just made a lot of claims, and we'd like to prove them. That's why we're inviting you to attend a free seminar on Adabas (9:00 AM) and Com-plete (1:30 PM). Come for one or both. In between, we'll serve a free lunch.

Here are the dates and places. (Others will be scheduled, based on demand.)

Atlanta Dec. 8/Baltimore Nov. 29
Chicago Nov. 3/Columbus, Oh. Dec. 1
Dallas Nov. 16/Denver Nov. 15
Detroit Nov. 10/Greenville, S.C. Dec. 7
Hartford Nov. 16/Los Angeles Oct. 27
Minneapolis Nov. 30/New York Nov. 3
Norfolk, Va. Nov. 15/Portland, Ore. Nov. 1
Saddle Brook, N.J. Dec. 13/St. Louis Nov. 17
San Francisco Oct. 25/Seattle Nov. 9
Toronto Oct. 26/Washington, D.C. Nov. 9

Member SIA Software Industry Association

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA INC
Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston,
Virginia 22091. Phone: (703) 860-5050.

1.I want to attend a seminar in
city____________ date__________
2.I'll attend whole day____________,
Adabas only_____,Com-plete only_____.
3.☐ Please send me more information on Adabas.
4.☐ I'd like more information on Com-plete.
Name____________________
Company name________________
Address____________________
City__________State______Zip______
Phone____________________
Type of Computer________________
Operating System________________

SAVE 14%-20%

PDP-11/70 with 176 million byte RP06 disk for storage and TE16 Mag tape load device. 256 KB of Core memory. Choice of four operating systems.

SAVE 8%-10%

PDP-11/60 with dual 14 million byte RK06 disks for storage and load. 128 KB of MOS memory, with choice of five operating systems, including IAS, MUMPS, RSX-11M, RSTS/E, and RT-11.

SAVE 8%-13%

PDP-11/60 with 5 million byte (fixed media) RK05F and 2.5 million byte (removable media) RK05J, 64 KB of MOS memory with choice of five operating systems.

SAVE 8%-15%

PDP-11/34A with dual RK06 disks for storage and load device. 96 KB of MOS memory. Choice of RT-11, RSX-11M, RSTS/E, and MUMPS as operating systems.

SAVE 17%-21%

PDP-11/34 with RK05F disk for storage and RK05J for loading device. 64 KB of MOS memory. Choice of four operating systems.

SAVE 19%-20%

PDP-11/04 with RK05F and RK05J disks for storage and loading. 64 KB of MOS memory. Choice of RT-11 or RSX-11M operating systems.

SAVE 16.7%

PDP-11/03 with RK05F for storage, RK05J for loading. 32 KB MOS memory, with RT-11 operating system.

SAVE 18%

PDP-11/03 with dual RX01 floppy disks for storage and loading. 32 KB MOS memory. RT-11 operating system.

All prices apply to U.S. only.

Eight of the world's most popular small computer systems now cost up to 21% less.

Effective October 17, eight of Digital's packaged systems have been reduced from 8% to 21%.

Some of Digital's disk prices are down. Some of Digital's terminal prices are down. As a result, almost all of Digital's disk-based computer systems now sell for less.

But these eight packaged systems are reduced even further!

And these eight packaged systems are some of the most successful computer systems in the world. They are systems based on the PDP-11/03, the 11/04, the 11/34, the 11/60, and the 11/70 CPUs, with choice of state-of-the-art operating software, and high performance storage. Fully integrated to give you maximum capability, maximum flexibility, maximum throughput for the system as a whole.

What makes such savings possible? Two years ago, Digital began gearing its greatly expanded manufacturing capabilities around the needs of people who buy basic systems. And now, that new capacity is on-line and producing. We pass those savings on to you. That has always been Digital's way.

Before you buy another system, get on the phone to the nearest Digital office. Let us tell you the details of our new packaged system plans. Let us show you why 50,000 PDP-11s have already been sold — how we can save you money today, and keep saving you money tomorrow. Or write Digital Equipment Corporation, PK3-M18 121 Parker Street, Maynard, MA 01754.

digital

From Digital Now.

Now a new disk, new terminal price, and a new packaged system from Digital save you $45,500.

Consider a minimum PDP-11/70 configuration for 16 timesharing users.

Before October 17, the basic system included a PDP-11/70 CPU with 256 kilobytes ECC MOS memory, an 88 megabyte RP04 disk pack with controls, a TE-16 1,600 bpi mag tape and controls, and the RSTS/E timesharing operating system. Packaged price: $137,600. Sixteen VT52 video terminals at $2,200 each made the total price $172,800.

Now...

Digital has a new RM03 disk pack with 67 megabytes. Digital has reduced the prices of its terminals. And it has a new packaged system configuration for more savings!

The basic system now includes the same PDP-11/70 CPU with the same 256 kilobytes ECC MOS memory. The same TE-16 mag tape and controls. The same RSTS/E operating system. But it also includes the slightly smaller RM03 disk pack. Packaged price: $103,300. Four VT-52 "four-packs" sell for $6,000 each. Total price: $127,300.

That's $45,500 less!

Digital has new disk prices that affect almost all disk-based systems. New terminal prices. New packaged system prices.

For complete information get on the phone to the nearest Digital sales office. Or write Digital Equipment Corporation, PK3-M18
121 Parker Street, Maynard, MA
01754.

digital

From Digital Now.

All prices apply to U.S. only.

Now new terminal prices, and a new packaged system from Digital bring a PDP-11/03 down to an incredible $10,000.

Consider the PDP-11/03 — already one of the most popular microprocessor-based systems in the world.

Before October 17, the basic system included a PDP-11/03 CPU with 32 kilobytes of MOS memory, a dual RX01 floppy disk subsystem providing 500,000 bytes of disk storage, an RT-11 operating system, and an LA36 DECwriter, or a VT52 video display, as a terminal. Price: $12,200.

Now...

Digital has reduced the price of its terminals. Digital has also introduced the concept of packaged systems, standard configurations that permit the passing along of manufacturing savings.

The basic system now is identical to what it was before October 17. But the packaged system price is now $10,000. An 18% reduction.

Digital has new disk prices that affect almost all disk-based systems. New terminal prices. New packaged system prices.

For complete information get on the phone to the nearest Digital sales office. Or write Digital Equipment Corporation, PK3-M18
121 Parker Street, Maynard, MA
01754.

digital

From Digital Now.

All prices apply to U.S. only.

Editorial

Voice of the User

It is unfortunate that many of the major telecommunications issues are decided without input from users. All too often, these issues are debated in an atmosphere where only the interests of common carriers and vendors are adequately represented.

Because the user viewpoint is so often missing, it often gets neglected in the deliberations of regulatory and legislative bodies.

Recently, however, a large user organization has begun to make the voice of the user heard where it counts. That group is the Tele-Communications Association (TCA), which appears to have embarked on an active program of speaking out on communications issues affecting the interests of users.

In recent months, the TCA has taken a position against the concepts of the AT&T-sponsored Consumer Communications Reform Act, favoring instead the continued policy of competition begun by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). In support of this policy, several delegations from TCA have visited Washington to meet with policymakers in Congress and at the FCC.

Although it may seem quite normal for the TCA to speak out on important issues, the organization underwent some internal soul searching before its members were convinced that a more active role was in their best interest. This policy of speaking out on the issues will give users a much needed representative in Washington and elsewhere when important telecommunications issues are being debated.

A user organization speaking out encounters difficulties because many of its members are businesses which may have taken corporate positions. These corporate positions may not always jibe with the feelings of a majority of the members on a particular issue.

But TCA appears to have faced this conflict and decided that silence can be even worse for user interests than some disagreement within the ranks.

Unlike some other user groups which avoid facing this issue by prohibiting organizational positions, TCA has become a refreshing force in an area where the user is heard all too infrequently.

Daniel Grove, the newly elected TCA president from Motorola, Inc., shows every indication that he wants his organization to continue to speak out. Although in the long run this policy may trouble some individual members, in the final analysis it will make TCA vibrant and responsible, bringing the views of the user to those who most need to hear it.

It is to be hoped that TCA is afforded every opportunity to have its positions publicized and that it receive the support of users, both members and nonmembers, in its efforts.

The very future of telecommunications in this country is now being debated in Washington. This question is too important to be left to the vendors and carriers alone.

TCA is doing precisely what is needed to protect the interests of users. For this effort, the group needs input and deserves both encouragement and support.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Oct. 18 1972

NEW ORLEANS — The FBI requirement that computers be dedicated to law enforcement in order to access its Computerized Criminal History (CCH) files was called a "power play" by DP experts and criminologists meeting here. Panelists and audience members at the international crime symposium contended the requirement did not ensure the security of data.

— — —

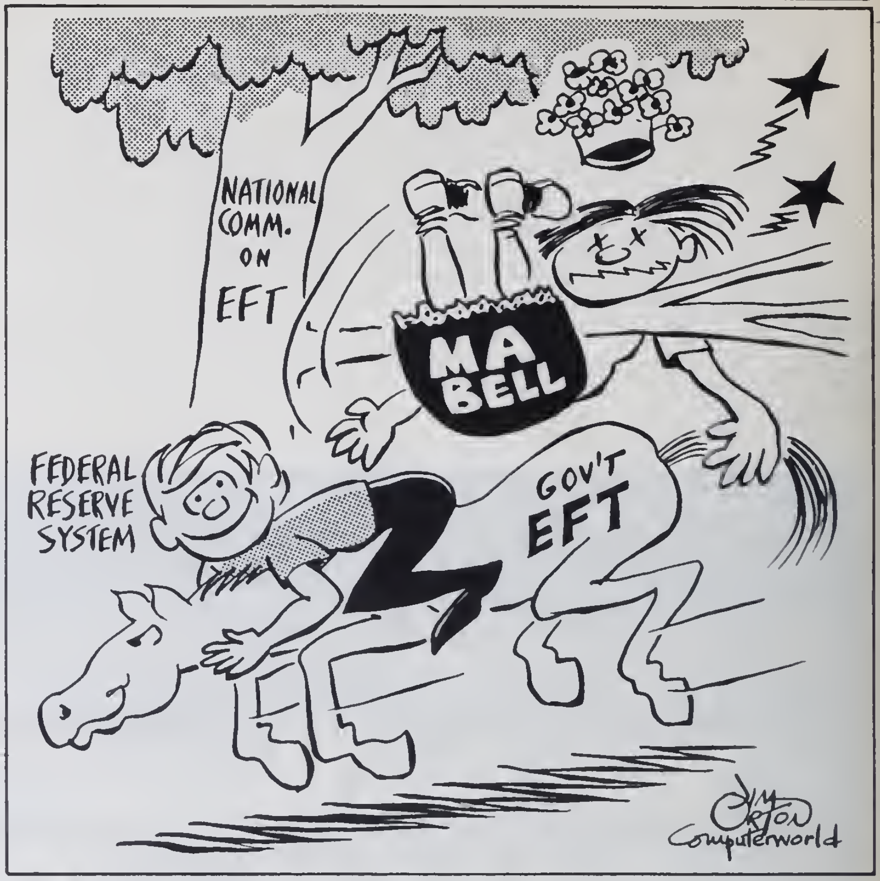
NEW YORK — After four years of training, IBM and the government put on their antitrust boxing gloves, but the manufacturer preferred to wait until after Nov. 7 for the heavyweight match. Nevertheless, a federal court judge here refused IBM's request that the government wait until after the election to list its goals in the suit and instead called for the parties to appear Oct. 16 so the Justice Department and IBM could make formal statements.

Eight Years Ago
Oct. 22, 1969

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The user costs of information processing would probably rise 100% within five years, a market research executive told the Law of Software Conference here. But the increase would be reasonable because expenditures would be relatively low, according to Patrick J. McGovern, president of International Data Corp., who said the increase would result from emphasis on better software as the user accepted more responsibility for the efficient operation of his system.

— — —

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Xerox Data Systems (formerly Scientific Data Systems) adjusted prices and lowered some rental rates. The biggest cut was in one to three-year rates. Prices dropped an average of 5% with some reductions as high as 14%, Xerox said.



Letters to the Editor

In Defense of the NCIC

I read with concern the editorial in the Sept. 19 *Computerworld* in which you raise serious questions as to the overall worth of the National Crime Information Center (NCIC), as well as the FBI's management of the system.

Law enforcement authorities are uniformly enthusiastic in their support for a telecommunications network that deploys computer technology on behalf of law-abiding society in the war on crime. Your assertion that the NCIC is in "the hands of the FBI" does not take into account the fact that there is a tremendous input from the entire criminal justice community.

The NCIC Advisory Policy Board, comprised of 26 top-level criminal justice administrators, has the responsibility of making recommendations to the Director of the FBI pertaining to general policy, concept and operational principles of the NCIC. Twenty members of the board are elected by the NCIC users across the entire country. The remaining six are appointed by the Director of the FBI.

As I am sure you know, NCIC computer entries are made by — and always remain the property of — a broad spectrum of local, state and other federal law enforcement agencies throughout the U.S., the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Canada.

The FBI certainly acknowledges its responsibility as manager of the system and to that end, in order to assist in maintaining timely and accurate NCIC data, provides printouts on a regular basis to each participating agency for validation of records in the system. The initiating agency furnishes written certification attesting to the accuracy of that agency's NCIC entries.

Augmenting this ongoing validation process are automatic computer edits, internal control samplings and automatic purging of records after the passage of a prescribed period of time. We are firmly convinced that these procedures, handled jointly by the FBI and the participating agency, enable the system to function with more accuracy than that implied in your editorial.

The editorial characterized as unimpressive a "hit" ration derived from 250,000 transactions daily in a system consisting of more than 6.5 million records. Those 250,000 transactions, however, include new entries, deletions, modifications — transactions the very nature of which could not possibly yield a "hit."

While on this subject, I would strongly emphasize that a negative response can be of great value to a law enforcement officer in certain situations. Further, positive responses obtained daily from the system are invaluable to law enforcement in the areas of fugitive apprehensions and in the recovery of stolen property.

For your information, the study which was the basis of your Sept. 19 editorial was the result of a two-hour orientation briefing and tour of the NCIC facilities. We in the FBI have no objection to an in-depth study of the NCIC; we are convinced that such a study would rousingly confirm the NCIC's efficiency and effectiveness as an anti-crime tool.

And so long as the NCIC daily dispenses numerous items of information relating to the whereabouts of fugitives from justice, stolen property and missing persons, its necessity is readily apparent.

Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

(Other letters on Page 26)

Maintenance Appraisal Critical In-House Job

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

The concept of DP "management perspective" (or the lack thereof) has always intrigued me. Often in our workaday DP world we are so trammeled by the crisis-of-the-moment that we lose the precious insight to view the DP world as it truly is.

Let's take a case in point — something as hard-headed as hardware maintenance. And let me ask you a few rhetorical questions.

Do you know for a fact that during preventive maintenance time the technician is not causing .more problems than he is curing? Do you have the objective basis for determining that one vendor's disk drives are better maintained than another's? Does your installation have standards of reliability performance, based on history, to help determine whether or not you bought yourself some lemon-styled system components?

If you are one of a select group of 99% of the DP management population, your response to all three questions more than likely is, "Why hassle me about maintenance? I contract it all out to my friendly vendor and he's doing a grand job."

"Gotcha!" I say. "Prove that he's giving you a gold-star performance — and I mean facts and figures!"

"Now look here now!," you say. "I pay him good and plenty money to keep those boxes buzzing. Equipment up-time is *his* responsibility!"

If the foregoing is your response, this is where dear reader, you and I part company. Because management is your responsibility, pure and simple. You contract out the implementation because the vendor has skilled personnel on board whose services you can buy at less cost than supporting an in-house staff. But you still have the responsibility to structure the maintenance plan and control its execution. *You* have the responsibility to maintain proper records to gauge for yourself the performance of both the vendor equipment *and* service personnel.

To obtain an expert's viewpoint, I interviewed George White, coowner of Tagg Associates, an Arlington, Va., software firm and one of the brightest innovators of information systems for computer center management.

Q: As I recall, most airlines, steel mills and railroads have their own in-house maintenance force. Computer installations, in effect, abdicate their responsibility in this area. Why?

A: A lot of it has to do with history and tradition. Maintenance management is seen as just another headache which can be adequately handled by an outside vendor.

Q: But is the function being properly handled?

A: Sorry to say, very few installations have an objective basis for determining the quality of the maintenance vendor's work. They neither have standards of reliability nor organized methods for obtaining objective measurements of reliability. And maintenance contractors are not known for their willingness to share reliability information with their customers.

The Human Connection

Q: What can the installation do to wrest back some of the control it has lost?

A: First, DP management must change its perspective on its responsibility for maintenance. It should understand that, through appropriate management action based on proper information systems support, it can improve reliability performance by improved control over the maintenance contractor.

Q: But don't customers meet regularly with their maintenance vendors to discuss problems?

A: Sure they do. But when you take a broader outlook, what's actually happening is that the customer is complaining about how badly the vendor is managing the customer's maintenance program. He usually doesn't beef about the quality of technical personnel. Of course, you see the problem immediately — no vendor can possibly have the same business objectives as the customer. And, as you can expect, most customer yelping improves matters for a while, then support may start to fall off again.

Q: What type of information systems support do you see as necessary for the DP manager?

A: Well, in brief, the DP manager must maintain a comprehensive data base of his hardware failures, by type, how often, by device class and unit and address. Vendor personnel performance must also be recorded. Reports can be generated, given such information as failure data on each device, failure trends, best/worst devices within class, etc.

Q: I presume that the same data base can be used for analytical reports.

A: Of course. In fact, we have a software product for reliability support that not only provides the data base of reliability information but can generate reports that permit objective comparisons among vendors' equipment and maintenance personnel. Obviously, such data taken over long periods can help develop local standards of reliability performance but, more important, can help establish industry-level standards of reliability which everyone (except possibly the hardware vendors) agrees are sorely needed.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Public Needs Helpful Overbooking Figures

The Taylor Report

By Alan Taylor CDP

Eastern Airlines has used its overloaded ratio (passengers rejected/-passengers flown) to challenge the other airlines. It has started the next step in the saga of getting the computer decision-making age started properly. I mean "computer decision making" as opposed to merely computerized arithmetic, which is the level of most computer "decisions." Computer decision making, as far as deliberate overbooking systems operate, involves at least one elements of computer-decided number — the forecast of how many seats on a given plane will have been reserved for passengers who won't board the flight. Of course, the rest of the work — the allocatio of "confirmed" seats for flights that are already full — is arithmetic in nature, but the application itself isn't.

The overbooking algorithms have survived through a number of stages. Originally, their very existence was covered up, and "computer errors" were used as the excuse when someone couldn't be boarded.

Then came the second stage. The public was kept in the dark about what was going on, but the regulatory body, the Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB), was fully aware and generally supported industry in withholding information from the public. The "public interest," according to the prevailing attitude in the department, was better served by getting money to the airlines so that they could lower their fares.

I never saw any explanation as to why the public was not told about what was happening, but in the industry the idea seemed to be that the passenger would simply book with another airline that didn't tell him. And, as far as I can make out, that really was, and to some extent still is, the reason why so little is coming out, even now.

Of course, this year the third stage has arrived — the public knows. Under CAB orders, disclosure that deliberate overbooking has been taking place started as simple notices in ticket envelopes.

Now these notices are short essays that disclose what is going on and try to reassure the passenger and rationalize the situation.

Eastern's Scapegoat

Eastern uses a little bit of exaggeration in its rationalization. It claims that "invariably" some people don't take the seats they book. I doubt that very much. There must be some, if not many, occasions when all the booked passengers arrive at the loading gate. I certainly don't mean that many flights are never without no-shows, but to make this "invariable" claim is really no more than to make the "other" passengers into scapegoats.

The airline doesn't mention late planes missing connections, or anything like that. Eastern has quite often made me late for planes and other engagements — and I think the airline's role in no-show should be brought out in any future rationalization.

In the rest of the explanation, it claims that the number of overbookings can be accurately calculated and can be allowed for in flight planning. Then it goes on to claim that Eastern's record (two rejected in 10,000 passengers boarded) is better than that of any other major airline.

Well, I don't know if we are soon going to see an airline "war" of how few denied bookings one carrier can have — rather like the cigarette tar war or the gas mileage wars that have come about with the use of government figures and testing methods. It is possible and is certainly in the cards.

However, I hope some more constructive information will be available first, because figures like "two rejected in 10,000" are simply inadequate. They do not address the question of whether overbooking is worthwhile or not.

The question is how many of the people who were overbooked as the flight prepared to take off (not counting those seated as a result of cancellations) were boarded and how many were not. Inflating the number of passengers affected by adding in the number of passengers carried on flights that had no overbooking; and including the passengers who were boarded, but who might not have been, on the overbooked planes just makes the numbers an apple-and-orange comparison.

However, what really is missing is some idea as to which planes are likely to be overbooked. For instance, is the last plane at night out of Toledo ever overbooked? Even on Christmas Eve?

In fact, there is no doubt that overbooking is a success and that it will continue in many or most cases where it is being used. Efforts to improve the quality of overbooking algorithms are most meritorious, and if the use of figures in publicity helps improve the algorithm quality, then I'm all for it. But I think that the quality of the suffering caused in various cases is what has to be brought out, rather than simply the quantity.

What about it, Eastern? Care to come up with some real innovations to help the sufferers — and to give us statistics on the numbers of people who are really affected by overbooking to compare with the number that you have to refuse?

© Copyright 1977 Alan Taylor Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld

Letters to the Editor

Working for a Living

I was very interested in Reed Lawlor's letter ["Cartoonist Needs Debugging," CW, Sept. 19] especially because he didn't like the implication that copyright lawyers "are only interested in the money they can collect for rendering services." This seems like a fairly reasonable description of working for a living — unless, of course, attorneys are now working for the fun of it, or out of a feeling of responsibility to the DP industry, and not for the fees.

While it's true that one can write to the Register of Copyrights, that office is paid (from tax dollars, of course) to help. It is not a law office engaged in earning a living by providing services. To draw a parallel, just because you know where you can get a free book on the causes and cures for medical problems, that doesn't mean doctors aren't interested in their fees.

I've been a DP professional since 1956 and an attorney since 1963 and hence attended the first conference on "The Law of Software" in Washington, D.C., in 1968. Most of the talk (and many of the speakers) concentrated on the fees that could be collected. They stressed that if patents for software were to become a fact, an enormous new field would become available.

I've seen nothing to indicate a change in this attitude. I don't know of anyone who wants to be deprived of income by "do-it-yourself" competition.

This may be one of those not unknown DP situations where a supposed program bug is in fact just bad input data.

Henry F. Herre
San Francisco, Calif.

Surprise, Surprise . . .

Imagine my surprise upon reading Jeff D. Murphy's ringing denunciation of the Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP) examination as a "cliquish vanity" that "makes money for its creators" [CW, Sept. 26], since the Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP) is a nonprofit corporation.

Equally surprising was the statement that there are about 10,000 holders of either a Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) or a CCP, because the very first CCP examination won't be given until the end of October. (There are actually about 16,000 CDP holders.)

I was surprised that Murphy asked how many DP managers consider it important that their programmers be conversant with professional ethics and legal considerations. As a DP manager, I assure you that my programmers had damn well better be!

I was astounded when I read that Murphy thinks the CCP is an attempt to substitute "education attainment for demonstrable ability." After all, the *CCP Announcement and Study Guide* very clearly states: "While no specific educational or experience requirements must be met in order to take the examination, a candidate who does not have extensive experience will find the examination to be extremely difficult."

Then I read the editor's note which said: "Murphy is a marketing manager . . ." and I wasn't surprised.

Bob Brown
Atlanta, Ga.

Vain, Maybe; Cliquish, No

I am responding to Jeff Murphy's Sept. 26 article on "Cliquish Vanity." I am one of the "one half of one percent," according to Murphy's calculations. This slip of his perhaps indicates what he would like to wish for. The fact that he nevertheless took the pain to warn against "the destruction which awaits" him, is an indication that he feels the figure is higher than that.

By coincidence, the same issue of Computerworld contained a front-page article stating that DP salaries were up last year by only 5.1%, an increase lower than the inflation rate. That figure, better than anything else, suggests that the demand for programmers is slowing down. The amorphous mass of people who have been brought into the profession will lead to internal differentiation, as happens in many natural systems.

In the absence of real salary increases, the people who were unable to graduate into management after their third Cobol program (and, as a result, had a chance to learn the distinction between global/local), will seek some measure of their "real ability." To measure this real ability and the productivity of programmers is an extremely difficult job. Few managers can do it and I am not sure that Murphy can. Why not then let the specialized institution do it and tag the people who pass the exam as certified data processors (CDPs), certified computer programmers (CCPs) or whatever.

Vanity? Maybe. But cliquish it is not. The exam is open to anybody, and it gives an outlet for unused energy to the people who take the exam — energy that they otherwise might use to compete for Murphy's position. But they probably don't want to; maybe they want to do a better job for their managers and for their companies.

Henry Pikner
New York, N.Y.

Finally. A full-power
that doesn't tax a
Or an operat

We call it the CalComp IGT-100.

It's an acronym with the emphasis on action. Short for Interactive Graphics Terminal. A unique, new CalComp graphics tool that effectively combines built-in intelligence with advanced refresh technology.

The first in a new family of Interactive Graphic products from CalComp. All specifically designed to make things easier for both the host computer and the terminal operator.

For starters, we made the IGT-100 interactive. And truly intelligent. So it's fully capable of sharing the graphics workload with its host computer.

Then, we gave it a longer-lasting raster scan (TV) type display. To produce faster, brighter, flicker-free images. To give you sharper, black-and-white graphics. And to totally eliminate time-consuming image redrawing.

By contrast, most graphics terminals in the field today (with storage tubes) are about as far from interactive and intelligent as you can get.

Dependent is more like it. Because, typically, every graphic image — and every graphic manipulation — has to be carefully calculated, then transmitted, by the host computer to the waiting graphics terminal.

This whole routine not only puts a tremendous burden on the host computer (which usually has other jobs to do) but routinely requires lots of special software.

With storage tube type terminals, even routine manipulations like panning, zooming, selective erasing and message changing aren't very fast. In fact, the terminal operator is required to wait — up to several minutes — for a previous image to be completely erased and the second image to be tediously redrawn.

You get the picture, all right. But you'll get it faster with the new CalComp IGT-100. Because the IGT-100 is the quickest solution to these traditional problems. And easily, one of the most affordable.

Thanks to our built-in microprocessor, efficiency doesn't get lost in the shuffle.

A built-in microprocessor helps make the new IGT-100 one of the smartest graphics terminals you can buy. And one of the most efficient.

Coupled with 12K bytes of RAM memory, the IGT-100's microprocessor permits local storage, manipulation and completion of display functions. While providing an addressable memory matrix of 1024 X 680 bit positions. And a viewable matrix of 416 X 312 positions.

A keyboard with a 64 character ASCII set and an asynchronous RS-232-C interface are also supported by the IGT-100's microprocessor. Full or half duplex modes are switch-selectable. Along with asynchronous communication transmission rates from 300 to 9600 baud.

Give your new IGT-100 the whole picture and you'll never redraw it again.

Unlike most other graphics terminals, the new IGT-100 can store and manipulate images on a totally local level.

That means once an image is transmitted, you've got complete, autonomous control. All planning, selective erasing and message changing is instantaneously handled by the IGT-100's built-in microprocessor.

Even write-thru's, grids and zooms (2x, 4x, 6x and 8x) are displayed on the screen within 1/10th of a second.

And all without tying up your host computer. Or waiting several minutes for the image to be redrawn on a storage tube.

In fact, working with its built-in microprocessor, the IGT-100's longer-lasting raster scan screen will beat a conventional storage tube every time. Delivering a faster, brighter image at a flicker-free rate of 60 frames per second.

And that's a mighty pretty picture — any way you look at it.

Who Cares What an EXCP Costs?

Perfect Chargeout Just Not Obtainable

By Lawrence H. Cooke Jr.
Special to CW

Probably the hottest issue in DP today is chargeout. Users and DP professionals alike have discovered the cost of data processing is like other costs of doing business, such as advertising or buying raw materials. They have found that expenses decrease the bottom line, while revenues increase it.

Well, it was a long time coming. Still, even today, vestiges of mumbo-jumbo cloud reason. The DP professional knows exactly how to charge for services — one simply pays so much per EXCP, for working set occupancy, for disk I/O, and costs are equitably distributed. But that doesn't work anymore.

The objective of this article is not to account for the lash on the gnat's eyebrow; we aim at a more modest and, we hope, more useful target. We propose to show why chargeout schemes have generally failed to satisfy their objectives and to offer a course that should satisfy all but the most fanatical.

To enumerate them quickly, some of the more important objectives of chargeout methods are cost recovery, predictability, understandability, fairness, replicability, efficiency, charge for demurrage (a storage charge for items that inconvenience others by tying up disk, tape, etc.), minimum interference, auditability, priority, cost competitiveness, marketability, rate stability and off-peak economy.

Reader Commentary

Further objectives of some chargeout mechanisms permit extendability to larger computers without changing rates and encourage migration to favored techniques such as data base or interactive systems, all through pricing.

Some methods seek prices that are robust, meaning that a small change in input should not cause a large change in price. Some chargeout systems seek to punish memory hogs or, heaven forbid, card users.

In short, chargeout may be used as a social tool to encourage some practices and discourage others, without regard to actual costs.

The Basics

Putting aside some of the more precious objectives for the moment, most users and DP people would settle for agreement on a few of these objectives. First, prices should exactly recoup costs:

$$(1) \quad P = C$$

Next, prices should be related to volume - and to the user's terminology:

$$(2) \quad P = nX$$

where n is volume and X is the unit of account (for example, transactions, clients, accounts or other quantifiable units known to the user).

Third, costs should be identifiable per unit, i.e.:

$$C = \cancel{n}X = (c_1 + c_2 + \ldots + c_k)\,\cancel{n} \text{ OR,}$$

$$(3) \quad \frac{C}{X} = c_1 + c_2 + \ldots + c_k$$

where C1 are the units of the chargeout, such as CPU time, etc.

Fourth, costs in time 1 should equal costs in time 2, 3, etc.:

$$(4) \quad C_{t_1}\,nX = C_{t_2}\,nX = C_{t_r}\,nX.$$

The volume held constant, each time the job runs it should cost the same.

In summary, prices should recoup costs, prices should be related to units the user understands, costs should be related to the expense of providing services and the costs should remain constant if volume remains constant.

The Paradox

This seemingly simple set of requirements cannot be met because all of these conditions cannot obtain simultaneously. If three of these conditions can be met, the fourth must be false.

The simple paradox of chargeout is that some of these conditions are mutually exclusive. This fact of nature has eluded some of our best minds; they feel that if they can introduce finer levels of detail, they will approach the perfect chargeout.

With today's computers, features such as virtual memory, multiprocessing and automatic error recovery make it impossible to determine costs in a variable mix. There is an error term in equation (3) above that defies measurement.

In a mathematical sense, there are more variables than equations, so a solution is indeterminate. In an intuitive sense, there's more going on than can be measured.

A short illustration may be useful. Three users, A, B and C, share a computer facility. They wish to be charged fairly, but they don't know or care who else is running.

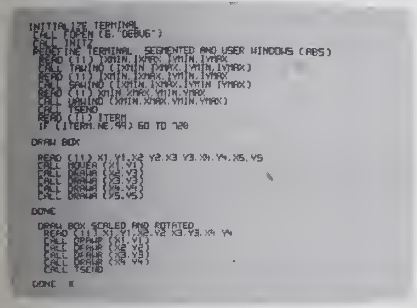
They are indifferent to the presence or absence of others, so long as

(Continued on Page 28)

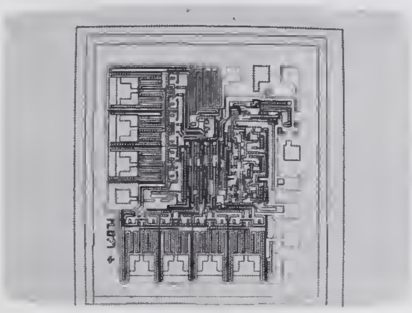
ed graphics terminal
computer's power.
or's patience.

Six images that warrant some serious comparison shopping.

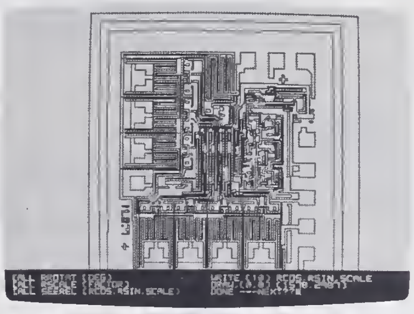
A quick look at basic viewing capabilities and you'll soon discover there's not a more versatile graphics terminal around than the CalComp IGT-100.



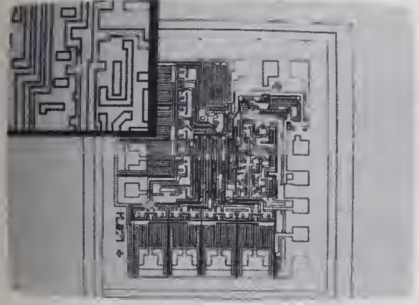
1. All alpha-numerics.



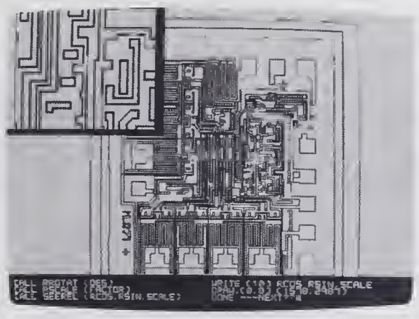
2. All graphics.



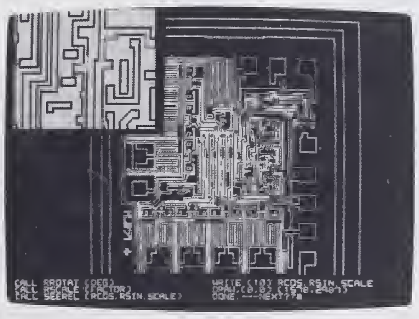
3. Alpha-numerics & graphics.



4. Graphics & View-window.



5. Alpha-numerics, graphics & View-window.



6. Alpha-numerics, Graphics & View-window (with reversed-out section).

To begin with, the IGT-100's special three-way, split-screen design provides you with separate alphanumeric, graphics and view-window sections.

Plus the ability to independently view and control (i.e. panning, zooming, etc.) one or a combination of these sections simultaneously.

Images can even be reversed (white on black) in the graphics and view-window sections.

The IGT-100's basic screen design maximizes the amount of data that can be displayed while providing you with six basic screen arrangements. Annoying superimposed messages have been totally eliminated.

It's about time someone came up with a screen that you can tailor to fit the job — instead of the other way around. And that's exactly what we did.

Did we mention the competitive price?

Price shouldn't be the primary consideration when you're looking for a full-powered graphics terminal.

But it's usually close to the top of everyone's list. That's why you'll be glad to know that the IGT-100's introductory price is super-competitive. Especially compared to storage tube devices. (And there's an equally attractive leasing plan, too.)

But we didn't stop with just a great terminal at a great price. We added an entire year's worth of service — labor, parts, everything — to the deal. Right along with the finest graphics terminal support software. (It's even compatible with standard CalComp plotting software and Plot 10.)

And then we backed it all up with CalComp's worldwide network of field engineers.

So if you're looking for a great deal on a graphics terminal, take a hard look at the new CalComp IGT-100.

And don't let a little thing like a low price scare you.

CalComp's New IGT-100.

The time you save may be your own.

CALCOMP

Dept 100-CWO 2411 W. La Palma, Anaheim, CA 92801
Tel (800) 528-6050 ext. 185 TWX 910-591-1154

the shortest cost between two points

Everyone is looking at the cost of communications. As the quantity of information need increases, you look toward more efficient equipment and better use of time and personnel.

At *Management Response Corporation*, we can help. With a wide selection of communications terminals like the economical Teletype model 43 teleprinter, and Digital's LA36 DECwriter II or LS120 DECwriter III consoles. And, we'll stand behind you with factory approved installation, warranty, service plans, and operator training.

We can match your present and future needs with the right hardware, full product support, and flexible sale/lease plans.

To find the shortest cost between two, points, contact us.

✻management response corporation
660 busse highway/park ridge, illinois 60068/(312) 698-3377
outside illinois dial toll free 800-323-2135

OEM
America Meets
at the Invitational Computer Conferences

In Boston…in Houston …in Orange County, and in six other cities, OEM decision-makers meet the country's top computer and peripheral manufacturers at the Invitational Computer Conferences — the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity user.

In one day, at each 1977/78 ICC, guests will receive a concentrated, up-close view of the newest equipment and technology shaping our industry.

Some of the companies which participated in the 1976/77 Series were:

Amcomp, Ball Computer, Braemar Computer, Calcomp, Centronics, Cipher Data, Computer Automation, Computer Operations, Control Data, DEC, DIVA, Data 100, Data Systems Design, Dataflux, Dataram, Diablo Systems, Digi Data, EECO, Florida Data, General Automation, General Instruments, Hazeltine, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, Houston Instrument, ISS/Sperry Univac, Interdata, Kennedy, Lear Siegler, MDB Systems, Microdata, Mohawk Data Sciences, Monolithic Systems, Omron, PerSci, Pertec, Pioneer Magnetics, Plessey Microsystems, Printronix, Remex, Shugart Associates, Tally, Tandberg Data, Tektronix, Threshold Technology, Tri-Data, Varian Graphics, Wangco, Xylogics.

The Schedule for the 1977/78 Series Is:

September 7, 1977 Newton, Mass
October 4, 1977 Minneapolis, Minn
October 27, 1977 Palo Alto, CA
November 17, 1977 Houston, Texas
January 19, 1978 Orange County, CA
February 2, 1978 Ft Lauderdale Fla
March 2, 1978 St Louis, Mo
April 4, 1978 Hasbrouck Heights, N J
April 6, 1978 Valley Forge, PA

Invitational
Computer
Conferences

Invitations are available from participating companies or the ICC sponsor For further information contact B J Johnson & Associates, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, #203, Newport Beach, Calif 92660 (714) 644-6037

Combination	Activity			Cost Units	
1				0	nobody running
2	A	B	C	4	all running
3	A			1	each running alone
4		B		1	
5			C	1	
6	A	B		2.8	any two running
7		B	C	2.7	
8	A		C	2.1	

This table shows the variables involved in a chargeout scheme when three users share a computer facility.

Perfect Chargeout Unreal

(Continued from Page 27)

the price each pays is fair and constant. The above table shows the variables in this simple example. With three users, there are $3^2 = 8$ possibilities.

Some will look at the table and say the condition is impossible. Certain operating systems report to the user that the time expended or charged to him is relatively more constant than it actually is, so the real cost is buried somewhere in the bowels of the computer.

The explanation of cases 6, 7 and 8 is fairly simple: A and B contend for CPU, B and C contend for I/O and A and C are fairly well balanced. Paging occurs, contention occurs, and someone must pay for this overhead when it occurs.

The question is, to be fair, who should be charged what?

Enlightenment begins by not trying to be smarter than we are. We can't predict costs exactly because we don't know what they are. Multiprogramming, virtual storage, error recovery and operating software internal routines have removed the certainty from computers in what they are up to in their nanoseconds.

An error recovery routine, such as bypassing a bad track on disk, performs some tasks that are similar to the human brain. If anyone has marveled at the full recovery of an individual who has suffered a stroke and, after long therapy, regained the use of a hand or leg, he cannot but recognize the loss of efficiency during the recovery process.

Computers are approaching this capacity in a primitive way, and the point here is that the cost of bypassing any aberration is unpredictable. The physical environment within which the problem program runs is constantly changing

Nonetheless, if a perfect chargeout is unattainable, a reasonable one is very much in reach.

Only captive DP shops have a

(Continued on Page 30)

COMPUTER
FACILITY DESIGN.

Because it's vitally important to design and secure your new computer center correctly, let's do it right!

We're a professional firm of management consultants and security engineers. We have helped over 300 major companies provide secure operating environments for their data processing installations.

As specialists in computer facility design, we have spent over $1 million in research benefitting the owner/architect in the development of plans and specifications for an overall security system. We provide general floor plans and construction details. We design environmental controls, fire protection and security systems, including perimeter security. And we develop final engineering drawings and system specifications suitable for inclusion in the contract/bid documents.

Avoid problems before you build them. Contact J. C. Matlock, Jr., Dept. C, 235 Northeast Loop 820, Hurst, Texas 76053, (817) 589-2244.

DATA PROCESSING SECURITY, INC.
Chicago Dallas/Fort Worth Los Angeles New York Washington, D.C.

Battered by Changes, Users Now Full Circle

Reader Commentary

By Jim Ryan
Special to CW

Many years ago, computer systems were so expensive that they were used only by large corporations. Within these corporations the computer user was often a department head; when the corporation decided to investigate the possibilities of computer systems, he called IBM and a very interesting conversation usually occurred.

It went something like this: "!!#$%!! It's simple."

If the potential user didn't become discouraged, he gradually learned about such things as source documents, fields, keypunch cards, calculators, wired boards and printers.

But the user also found the computer wasn't the genius he had believed it to be. The key was in the source documents and wiring of the boards.

The user also found that when he understood the system, he was in command, which was a nice feeling.

The computer systems were all in-house initially and the department heads, usually in accounting, felt quite happy with this arrangement.

One day an engineering department head heard about the possibilities of computer systems as mathematical tools.

The engineer went to IBM and the same initial conversation took place. The engineer persisted, however, until one day accounting saw the engineering department processing punched cards, using its own wiring boards, in the computer room.

Accounting did not object until the time arrived when it couldn't get its job done because engineering was processing *its* job.

Then organization protocol set in, and it became necessary for all departments to process their potential jobs through the accounting department for scheduling.

The first blow to the previously freewheeling user had fallen. The next blow came when a computer department was set up. All departments, including accounting, now had to process their jobs through the computer department, not only for scheduling but also for programming and keypunching.

They were, effectively, locked out of the computer room.

Soon the user's conversation with the computer department resembled his original conversation with IBM. He had two alternatives: to put complete faith in the computer department and hope that all would be well or to update his knowledge of computer systems so he could communicate with the computer department.

In the meantime, technology had moved forward with great strides; solid-state was in and wired boards were out. Most computer systems continued to remain in-house and, for a while, physically transporting source documents or keypunched cards was the "in" thing. Specially prepared storage files were designed for the cards which must not be folded, multilated or spindled.

Before long, however, the user confronted another dilemma as he began to hear more strange languages coming from the computer room. Undaunted, he ultimately translated these languages into words like Fortran, Cobol, hardware, software and peripherals, plus a myriad of other goodies.

The user conquered these terms because computer systems had become a must in any well-run, high-prestige organization.

The computer systems people found some of the users actually understood their jargon, so they moved on to further adventures in science and languages.

The user, reading some of this stuff for the first time, saw not only the familiar "!#%&" but it was followed by (XXX). Once the "!#$%&" had been identified as (XXX), the computer systems experts glibly proceeded to use only the acronyms which they had invented for the occasion.

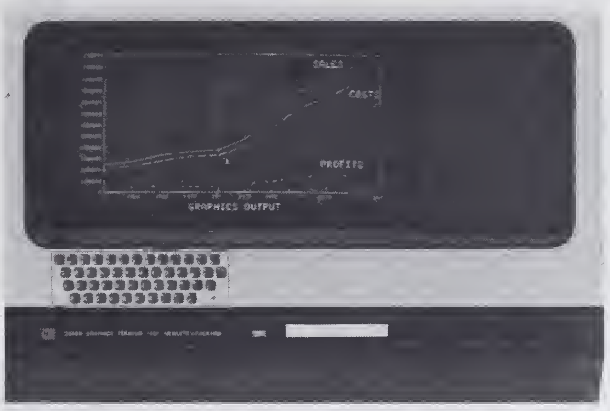
Many users succumbed to the pressure about this time, and their plight is illustrated by the story of the systems operator who said at the climax of a presentation to the user, "I can deliver a report to you every five minutes." To which the user groggily replied, "I'll wait for the next one."

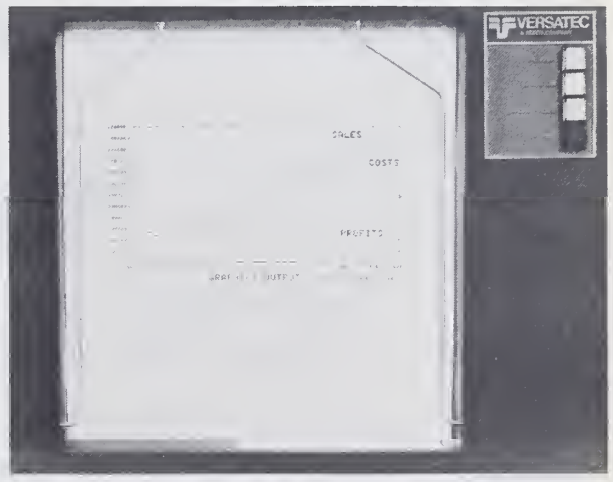
Just as the remaining users were about to give up in despair, technology came to the rescue by bringing the cost of storage and processing down so low the user could sneak into the act again.

The brave user who had survived the flood of languages and protocols found he could access a computer for limited amounts of storage and processing if he obtained a user number and followed the proper protocol.

He could even write, debug, process and obtain printouts of his jobs if he took the time to learn com-

(Continued on Page 30)





Hewlett-Packard Versatec

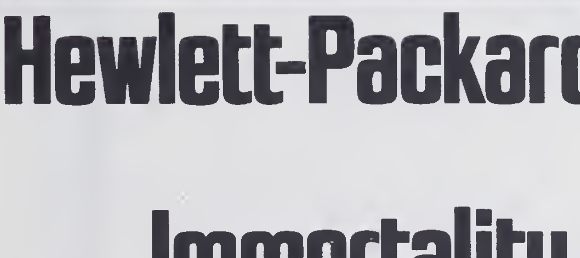
Immortality for two cents.

Now that your HP 2640 series terminal has that picture on-screen, don't lose it. Not when you can immortalize that image for only two cents a copy.

The Versatec 1640 hard copy system is designed specifically for HP terminals. Just plug it in.

One system serves up to eight terminals. It delivers ready-to-use copies in just ten seconds. And most important, it provides the best copy quality at the lowest copy cost.

The best copy lasts. No fade. No deterioration. True archival quality at one-fourth the cost of dry silver paper.


Up to 8 H-P 2640 Series Terminals
Computer
Versatec Controller Optional
Serial Data From Any Source (RS232) Optional
Versatec 1640 Hard Copy System
Video Hard Copy
Computer Printing
Computer Plotting

You can store paper at room temperature. Make up to 1000 fanfold copies without a refill, or use an interchangeable continuous roll. Another nice advantage. You can write on this paper in pen or pencil without a slip or a smudge.

Need more justification? Optional controllers let you print and plot directly from any popular computer. Print 1000 LPM or plot three square feet per minute. Then, upon request, make any number of copies from your HP terminals. That's utilization!

Archival quality. Lower cost per copy. And maximum machine utilization. All from the one complete hard copy system for HP display terminals—The Versatec 1640.

So check our readers' service number or use the coupon. It could immortalize your image.

VERSATEC
A XEROX COMPANY

2805 Bowers Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 988-2800

Tell me more about hard copy from .

☐ Hewlett-Packard 2648A or other 2640 series terminal
☐ Other displays and video sources ____________ (manufacturer and model)
☐ Send samples

name telephone
organization
address
city state & zip

ECONOMY and POWER

$830

$1377

Model 43

ADM-3A

- Display: 24 Lines, 1920 Chorocters
- Addressable Cursor
- Keyboard moy be cleared remotely
- Ma Bell Compatible

- 110 — 30 cps, 132 CHARACTERS
- Upper — Lower Cose
- RS232C Compatible
- 9 x 6 Dot Motrix
- Height 5½", Width 18", Depth 21½", Weight 30 lb.

Sales — Service — Rentals

For further information call John Storm

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.
11300 HARTLAND STREET NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91605
213 769 6772 415 573-7723 Toll Free outside of California 800 423 2449

For All your Mini Computer and Tele-Communication Needs

Users Now Full Circle

(Continued from Page 29)

puter languages.

The user had now completed the circle back to his original position. He still had to contend with queuing, priorities and scheduling, but he felt more comfortable because he had regained some control.

This condition prevailed for some time until one day a curious user heard about a computer system which contained all of the features of the large computer, but on a much smaller scale.

Suddenly the user had more options than he knew how to evaluate. If he survived the past, he could do his own thing with his own computer or he could obtain a user number on a large computer or he could give the job to a vendor who hopefully would solve all of his problems or any combination of the above.

The user was now in danger of being in the same dilemma as the wife who calls the doctor because her husband is sick. The doctor arrives and prescribes pills to be taken every four hours. He returns the next day, examines the patient and says he is improving.

This process continues for five days and the doctor continues to report improvement. On the sixth day, the patient dies. When the widow is asked the cause of her husband's death, she replies, "Improvements."

Ryan is a retired DP manager.

Real Chargeout Only Illusion

(Continued from Page 28)

problem with fair pricing. To internal users, a fair price is a low one. DP shops which sell their services operate with a market price which is governed by competition. Internal DP shops would do well to move up to a market price as well.

Prices and costs are not the same thing. Costs can be approximated more exactly by more careful measurement techniques. A one-parameter cost measure may capture 80% of the user variance in the use of facilities, a two- or three-parameter measure 90% to 95%; and a 100-parameter measure won't do much better than a three-parameter measure.

After a while, the cost of accumulating and analyzing the information exceeds the amount of the variance.

The same is true on the price side. If a one-parameter model, such as $1 per transaction, is too simplistic, then a fixed charge plus a transaction cost or a two- or three-variable price may be appropriate.

A fair price is one users are willing to pay. If it is based upon understandable cost information and it is in line with general market prices, there will be no difficulty in gaining acceptance.

If a price is too high and users are unwilling to accept it, the market mechanism will ensure that the service will be replaced by a more efficient one that gives the user what he needs and wants.

A reasonable chargeout system doesn't try to price costs exactly, because costs cannot be determined exactly. Prices should be generally related to costs and should be generally replicable, based upon units the user understands.

If costs are not recovered exactly one year after the dust has settled, prices should be increased the next.

The perfect chargeouts are not only unobtainable, they are nonsensical. Who cares what an EXCP costs?

Let's settle for a reasonable charge for services and get on with the work of solving the user's problems.

Cooke is manager of systems and programming for Midatlantic National Bank, West Orange, N.J.

Sooner or later your management is going to ask you for a casualty risk and insurance information system, so . . . you should know about

corporate systems

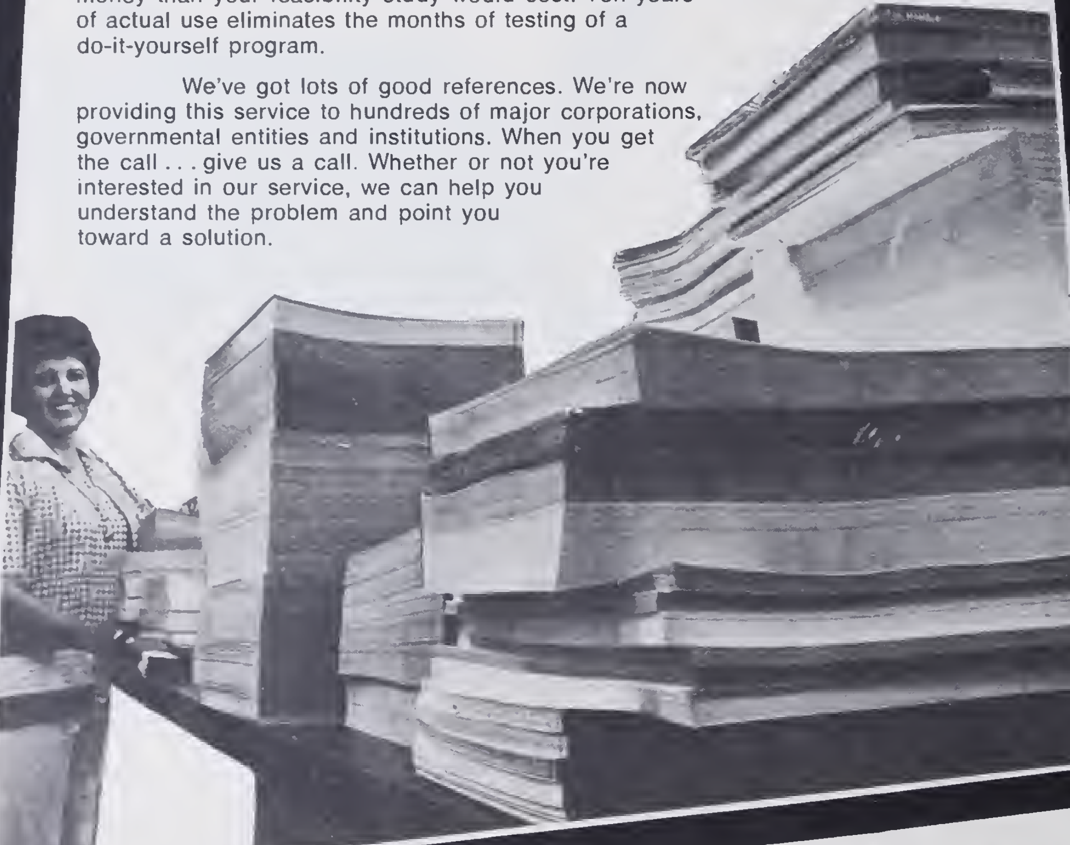
a company devoted exclusively to Risk and Insurance Information

Our only business is helping corporations, governments and institutions control the mushrooming cost of accidental loss. Information is essential to reducing these costs. Our system provides your insurance department and/or top management with monthly or quarterly reports covering any or all of these things:

- total risk cost—insured, self-insured and non-insured
- the how and why of all losses
- allocation of cost-of-risk to corporate subdivisions based on experience as well as exposure (forecast premium allocation with retrospective adjustments)
- monitor claim reserves or determine an IBNR for self-insurance
- accurately allocate property premiums
- show how risk and risk management is affecting the corporate P & L

We can have a system operating for your company sooner than you could complete a feasibility study—and for less money than your feasibility study would cost. Ten years of actual use eliminates the months of testing of a do-it-yourself program.

We've got lots of good references. We're now providing this service to hundreds of major corporations, governmental entities and institutions. When you get the call . . . give us a call. Whether or not you're interested in our service, we can help you understand the problem and point you toward a solution.



corporate systems

P. O. Box 2827, Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 376-4223 (800) 858-4160 (toll free outside of Texas)

Also: Corporate Systems Australia, 492 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia

Licensing: The Issue That Still Won't Die

By Kenniston W. Lord Jr.
Special to CW

Three years ago the name of Ken Lord was launched into national notoriety by the filing of the nation's first data processing licensing bill. Perhaps now is the time to take a retrospective and and dispassionate look at what it was, what it was intended to be, why it happened, where it's likely to go and why.

As the title given by *Computerworld* to this column would indicate, its author had gained a reputation for seeking a battle. That was absolutely true — with the emphasis on "was."

In truth, the filing of the licensing bill was the culmination of a long list of events carefully planned and calculated to launch me into the public spotlight, a process begun in 1969. Why was such a process begun?

It was the offshoot of employer pressure for me to gain credentials. I gained my Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) the same year and my college degree the following year. But like other "personal objectives" detailed over the years, their realization did not bring fulfillment.

The licensing issue was somehow different. What began in 1973 as a means to elevate Ken Lord quickly became a worthy passion, for I began to *believe* those things which I had written and spoken.

By the time the bill was finally filed in Massachusetts, I was convinced that there was a problem and that licensing was a means of addressing the problem. I am no less convinced today.

Despite the fact that I stopped speaking to the issue in 1975 (there was a strong personal, professional and economic backlash), it's somewhat rewarding to know that the discussion continues, as readers of recent issues of CW can attest.

For three years we have read and written defenses of both — if not all — sides of the question. And here we sit three years later, having accomplished little, if any, forward progress in addressing the issue — the right of the public to be protected from those of us who would work to its disadvantage.

If it were a simple issue, that would be one thing. But there are ancillary issues which make it something else entirely.

In truth, we're talking about a fabric of protection and prevention, not just a single aspect — licensing or certification. Included in such discussions are elements of privacy, consumerism, "professionalism," propriety, standards, education and, most certainly, elements of humanity.

The time is past for "war stories" of how computer people, with their patented insensitivity to humanity, have disadvantaged that humanity. No longer is it really valid to detail how the consumer has been folded, spindled and mutilated.

Those items have been well documented and commented upon. Nothing new under the sun remains to be discovered in this area. But that does not mean that such practices will not continue. Most certainly they will — until the DP community or legislative bodies take some appropriate action.

The licensing bill filed by the Society of Certified Data Processors (SCDP) upon my insistence was a device necessary to call attention to what we felt was the real issue at that time — standards.

Standards of practice, education and performance continue to escape us after more than a quarter century. Standards of ethics continue to be discussed and ignored. Standards of privacy will gradually emerge, although more despite us than because of us.

Standards for systems design will gradually emerge, but we will suffer the loss of much blood and prestige before that happens. Standards of certification may also emerge if the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP) can merely set aside the proprietal interests of its constituent bodies.

. . . And in This Corner

In my upcoming columns, I shall present one plan for addressing the issue in its entirety, or at least the entirety as I see it. We'll look at what has transpired in the three years since licensing became the topic of discussion. We'll look at both licensing and certification, to see if we can draw a clear distinction between them and show how, when and why they can work together.

I don't guess that old Ken is any less a combatant than before. A leopard cannot change his spots.

But what he can do is tender some positive recommendations which engender rational discussion among the thinking people of this industry, for it would seem that a three-year-old issue which refuses to die must have some merit, if only to clearly demonstrate that a critical issue remains to be resolved. Perhaps among us we can find some answers.

SARA does wonders for your system.

SARA (Systems Analysis and Resource Accounting) is good medicine for anybody's system. It's the most comprehensive, versatile and cost effective computer performance and accounting system ever developed. Now SARA is being offered by BCS on a 30-day trial basis for a nominal charge. This is an excellent opportunity to diagnose your entire configuration. Mail the coupon today, or for faster action, call (703) 821-6275 or (800) 336-0135 (toll free).

Boeing Computer Services, Inc.
7700 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201 North, Falls Church, VA 22043

☐ Contact me regarding your 30-day trial.
☐ Send more information. My installation is (IBM, Honeywell, Univac, CDC) Specify ______

Name ______ Title ______
Organization ______
Type of Activity/Industry ______
Address ______
City/State/Zip ______

The best reason to go outside.

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES, INC

See us at Info '77...Booth 306

Reader Commentary

Bill Creates Federal Standards Body

Passage of S. 825 Will 'Lock Up' Technology

By David C. Abbe
Special to CW

On March, 1, the *Congressional Record* reported a bill, S. 825, submitted by Sen. James Abourezk and coauthored by Senators Birch Bayh and Hubert Humphrey. The basic purpose of this bill [CW, July 11] is to create a government role in the regulation of all private, nonprofit standards committees.

The government would "offer" federal funding of such committees to "improve" the basic standardization activity by including representation on these committees of consumer groups, testing services, etc. This funding would also be used to "expand" domestic standardization efforts.

Therefore, under the direction of the Federal Trade Commission (FTC), a new department will be established within the National Bureau of Standards.

It will be called the Institute of Standards and Accreditation and will "develop the resources, facilities and expertise necessary" to "develop a uniform national standardization process."

The impact would be that any private, nonprofit organization which sponsors standards development would be subject to direct FTC regulation. The composition of the committee membership would be changed and formal appeals procedures required.

In the event any standards group failed to adhere to federal rules, the government would step in and replace it.

The bill's authors argue that this is necessary because, some past standards have violated the intent of antitrust regulations.

It is clear to me that this is creating a federal program to socialize the control of industrial technology in the private sector. The political history of the bill's authors gives further support to such a concern.

I believe that it is in the best interest of the American public and our free enterprise system, which includes many good self-regulating standardization efforts, to oppose this bill in its entirety.

If we allow the federal government to "lock up" our technology in fixed standards and standardization formats, it could have a serious impact on our industrial productivity, balance of trade and general economy.

The American involvement in international standards would also be seriously abridged, as the international standards organizations could hardly be expected to stand still for federally mandated U.S. positions.

Over the past decade, federal spending for R&D has continued to decline in favor of more spending on nonproductive programs intended to improve the "welfare" of the least productive sectors of the American public. To fill this gap, private industry has had to increase its commitment (with no particular tax incentives) to new development works in order for the U.S. to retain a leading position in world technology. This bill is a great danger to any reasonable continuation of these private efforts.

S. 825 is presently in the Antitrust and Monopoly Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee. No immediate House action is expected.

There is still time to write your senator and voice opposition to this dangerous legislation.

Abbe is product manager of Ade Corp. in San Diego.

Real productivity is a function of time and performance controls. The Panasonic Data Entry Terminal helps by providing simplified, immediate, error-free transmission of data by any worker, at any station, directly to the computer.

Here's how. Employees carrying identification badges insert them into a Data Entry Terminal when arriving or departing from work; changing work stations; or performing tasks with different pay scales or specific recordkeeping requirements. The employees' identities and other pertinent information are instantly transmitted to the computer.

That's it! No time card conversion to punched cards. No transposition errors. Immediate data availability.

And the Panasonic Data Entry Terminal makes source data acquisition a practicality almost anywhere. Designed for reliability, it combines a unique optical punched badge reader with advanced CMOS IC's to eliminate the need for any moving parts. The compact, lightweight enclosure is molded of high-impact material which stands up to tough industrial environments. Priced within reach, the basic unit is available with a variety of options, so you buy only the data collection capability you need.

What's more, the Terminals are designed to interface with most data processing equipment, both on-line and off-line. Frequently they will be compatible with equipment presently in use.

For added economy, any number of Panasonic Data Entry Terminals can be used on a single line without the need for an expensive multiplexer or other line controlling device.

For more information on the system that gives you tight time and cost control to improve productivity, write or call Panasonic Industrial Sales Division, 2960 Hart Drive, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131. (312) 451-1340.

Put a Panasonic Data Entry Terminal into your payroll recording system and watch your productivity improve.

Panasonic.®
just slightly ahead of our time

With Remote Processing

Service Caters to Insurance Group Needs

ATLANTA — While most remote computing services have capabilities for a broad range of users and avoid catering to the needs of any particular user group, there are exceptions. The Home State Insurance Companies of the Berkshire-Hathaway group, for example, are taking advantage of a processing service for property-casualty companies.

The five companies in the group are widely scattered across the midwestern U.S. They include Cornhusker Casualty in Kansas, Lakeland Fire and Casualty in Minnesota, Texas United, Insurance Company of Iowa, and Kansas Fire and Casualty.

The service is provided by Insurance Systems of America (ISA) from its data center here. Under the service arrangement, the group will have the use of modern equipment and software geared to its needs, without the heavy expenses of a large computer and a DP staff.

The parent corporation has been providing DP services for the companies since their inception. While these services were adequate, management felt that future growth would require more sophisticated systems.

Then, however, the group faced a dilemma that is all too familiar for small-to-medium-size companies: How could it achieve the improved efficiency, control and customer service that automation offers — without incurring the high costs of hardware, software and a qualified technical staff?

According to Larry Steen, systems manager for the group, the processing dilemma appeared to have no satisfactory solution. "One option was to do nothing — but that was contrary to our concept of providing responsive, local service at a reasonable cost. Buying our own computer and software and hiring experienced technicians was cost-prohibitive. A third alternative was to convert our parent company's systems for our needs, but this approach proved to be much more difficult than we expected."

Hookup Option

Then, early this year, Steen discovered a new option: Use a teleprocessing hookup with ISA's data center, where software could be maintained to fit the needs of the Home State Companies.

"The service approach has significant advantages," Steen said. "We don't have to buy a large computer, hunt for technical people with insurance experience or develop our own system. ISA has computer facilities, proven software and experienced people. The processing service will give us the benefits of better software than we could achieve on our own — and on a much more economical basis."

Each company will have a 48K Data General Corp. Nova 3/D minicomputer for preliminary processing of policies, claims, premiums, billings and corporate accounting data. This data will then be transmitted to ISA's 2M-byte 360/65 running with Itel software supporting 370 facilities such as Vsam.

There, two software systems will take over: "V-4," an on-line casualty processing system; and the ISA/Accounting, Budget and Cost System. Results from these two systems will be transmitted daily to the minicomputers in Omaha, Minneapolis, San Antonio, W. Des Moines and Topeka.

GIS/VS Optimizes Productivity In Various Programming Tasks

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Version 1, Release 1.1 of the Generalized Information System/Virtual Storage (GIS/VS), announced recently by IBM, was designed to support a variety of information processing activities with facilities for defining and processing OS/VS data files and DL/1 data bases.

Particularly useful to programmers and analysts as a programming productivity tool, according to IBM, GIS/VS can also be used as a query facility, as a report generator or as a production reporting system.

GIS/VS V1 R1.1 is said to include three installation management exits that allow insertion of user routines for accounting and control. On a more detailed level, it provides automatic decimal alignment of numeric data in GIS/VS procedures as well as limited phrase substitution for GIS/VS procedural language statements.

This update also includes support, through IMS/VS, of the IBM 3790 communication system when in 3270 data stream compatibility mode. It will also support the 3767 communication terminal and 3770 data communication system, a spokesman said, adding that the software also supports the IBM 3800 printing subsystem.

While GIS/VS incorporates a basic query capability, an extra cost option, provides the user with a means of operating with IMS/VS. The combination of GIS/VS and the data base management system provides more power and flexibility than is available if they were used separately, the spokesman claimed.

GIS/VS is supported by OS/VS1 and by both the SVS and MVS versions of OS/VS2 or wth OS/VS1 or OS/VS2 under the Virtual Machine Facility (VM/370), as well as under IBM's Time Sharing Option (TSO), he said.

The basic GIS/VS is available for a monthly license fee of $907. The Advanced Query feature costs an additional $283/mo and two other features, Update/Create and Modify, are available for monthly license fees of $595 and $141 respectively.

IMS Users Get 'UCC-41' Aid

DALLAS — A data base space utilization program from University Computing Co., UCC-41 is designed to run on all versions of IBM's Information Management System (IMS), according to a spokesman.

The software is said to provide "a new dimension of detail" in determining effective space utilization in IMS operations. The package will aid the data base administrator in recognizing the appropriate time for data base reorganization, he said.

It also highlights the need for additional direct access extents and volumes as well as the need to change DBGEN parameters for improved use of direct-access space and processing efficiency, the spokesman noted. In addition, UCC-41 details the current status of free and occupied space with the data base.

Latest in a series of "System Aid" packages that UCC said can practically be installed by mail, UCC-41 requires no changes in IMS or additional JCL. It can be fully installed after two assemblies — the source code in Assembler — and a link edit.

UCC-41 examines physical or logical data bases of Hierarchical Direct (HDAM or Hidam) organization that are stored in either Osam or Vsam, according to the spokesman. The program can optionally analyze multiple data bases in one execution and supports secondary data set groups, he added.

The program calculates statistics on Free Space Elements, Root Anchor Points and Occupied Space, and produces reports in any of four optional levels of detail. The user's manual includes typical case problems, report analyses and recommended alternatives for improvement, he said.

The packages can be ordered for $3,200 from UCC, 8303 Elmbrook, P.O. Box 47911, Dallas, Texas 75247.

You Name it! *Jasper* Does it!

JOB ACCOUNTING & BILLING SYSTEM FOR OS, DOS/VS, POWER/VS, DOS

FEATURES:
- Report Generator for Flexibility
- Graphic Analysis of Performance
- CPU Capacity Measurement
- User Billing & Cost Distribution

Yes! Rush full information about Jasper & the 30 day Free Trial **DATACHRON 174 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. 10010** **For faster action call collect (212) 675-5333**

NAME ____ TITLE ____
CO. ____ TEL. ____
ADDRESS ____ CITY ____
STATE ____ ZIP ____ COMPUTER MODEL ____ SYSTEM ____

Modular Package Aids Manufacturing Control

NEW YORK — The modular Manufacturing Systems I (MS/I) package from Synectics Data Systems Ltd. (SDS) is a total production system to help the smaller manufacturing organization control operations from an ICL 220, a Singer System Ten or a Data General minicomputer.

With the system in place, a user should have enough information to meet delivery dates, plan manufacturing purchases and minimize stock holdings, he said. The ability to minimize work in progress, measure manufacturing costs and quantify cost changes before taking action is also built into the package, according to a spokesman.

Intended for vendors with up to 20,000 parts, MS/I includes five modules. The Bill of Materials Processor provides on-line maïntenance of basic manufacturing information concerning parts, components and operations.

The Inventory Control subsystem handles on-line recording of stock movements as well as inquiries, analysis reports and stock valuations. Standard and "what if" costing, provided by a third module, includes calculation of standard and current production costs.

That module also supports on-line updating of current costs and the immediate testing of the effect of cost changes, the spokesman noted.

MS/I provides two alternative modules for material requirements planning (MRP).

A documentation module rounds out the base package. This produces trial packing lists checking stock availability.

Developed by Safe Computing in the UK, MS/I requires 40K memory and is available in this country for $24,700 or $988/mo for three years, plus installation support costs of up to $8,000.

Individual modules are available separately, except in cases of interdependency, for from $8,300 for the Bill of Material Processor to $2,700 for Documentation, the spokesman added from SDS's offices at 166 E. 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10016.

San Francisco Seminars Set Focus on Program Testing

SAN FRANCISCO — Two-day tutorials on the concepts and techniques underlying effective testing of computer programs will be presented here in San Francisco every other month during 1978. The sessions were designed to help both management and technical personnel, according to Dr. Edward F. Miller Jr., who will serve as instructor.

Presented by Software Research Associates, the seminars will be held in mid-January, early March, mid-May, July, September and November. In addition to San Francisco, the tutorial will probably be given in other cities in the U.S. and abroad, Miller noted.

Five major subjects will be covered in the sessions. A segment on the philosophy of testing — including motivating forces, testing principles, an overview of methodology and preparation, will be followed by a discussion of the theoretical foundations, which provides general principles, graph theory, program behavior modeling and combinatorics.

The third area, tools and techniques, also starts with general principles, then considers static testing, dynamic testing, systematic methodologies and test data generation. Along with its general principles, planning and measurement, the next segment focuses on test structuring, according to Miller.

The wind-up topic — Management and Control — details the economics of testing and test status monitoring, he said.

That is a tremendous burden, he admitted. On the other hand, failure to test or inadequate and incomplete testing can have an adverse effect on the quality of a delivered software sytsem, he pointed out.

The program testing tutorial registration fee is $395, which covers attendance and a detailed notebook including a bibliography, a topical cross-reference, technical summaries of papers and other related documents.

More information is available from Software Research Associates, P.O. Box 2432, San Francisco, Calif. 94126.

Cassette Course For Supervisors

FLUSHING, N.Y. — The Supervisor Development Program, an audio-cassette based training course from Meadows Communications, consists of four major units: the role of the supervisor, communications, human relations and leadership techniques.

Topics discussed in the course include the nature of supervision, the role of the team, setting realistic objectives, the importance of listening, elements of Transactional Analysis and "selling your ideas up and down the organization."

The program costs $55 per set and can be ordered from Meadows through P.O. Box 447, Flushing, N.Y. 11365.

Telxon puts a **family** of **data terminals** in the palm of your hand!

If the successful operation of your business requires the fast movement of data from remote locations to your computer facilities—Telxon can help you:

The Telxon data terminal system offers telecommunication Accuracy, Speed, Convenience, Ease of Operation all at your fingertips.

TELXON 919 is recognized in the distribution industry as the finest cassette source data terminal available, particularly where large volumes of data must be collected and stored before transmission. 919 brings you:

- Proven Reliability
- Permanent Data Record
- Large Data Storage — 150,000 characters
- Wand Scanning
- Many Additional, Attractive Optional Features

TELXON WAND — Tells it all, does it all. Simply hold it like a pencil and you are ready to scan. Your Wand unit offers Telxon, UPC and Codabar scanning capabilities.

If you are now a Telxon equipment user you may upgrade to Wand scanning with a simple field modification.

TELXON 717 is a production and field proven solid state expandable memory data terminal. Check these solid reasons for adding Telxon's 717 to your data communications equipment family.

- Low Cost
- Solid State Reliability
- Ease of Operation
- Minimum Training Time
- Designed for wide range of applications, large or small

Upgrading your present data order entry system? Specify Telxon! This sophisticated family also speaks other existing data terminal languages, eliminating costly modifications. Let us show you how Telxon data terminals will easily fit into your present data communication facilities. Call or write Telxon; a representative is ready to show you, by demonstration in your location, how well this family of data terminals can help solve your data accumulation and transmission problems.

Telxon
CORPORATION

SYSTEMS DIVISION • GHENT SQUARE • BATH, OHIO 44210

Call 1-(800)-321-0516. In Ohio call 1-(216)-666-6751 (collect)

Now you can expect even more from Lear Siegler.

Printers.

Introducing Lear Siegler's new 200 series printer.

Our revolutionary Ballistic™ printer head design makes us unique among printer manufacturers. Unlike other matrix printers, there are no solenoids, and thus no moving cores attached to the wires. The Ballistic™ head uses small "swatters" that ballistically propel the matrix wires. This simplified system has eliminated clogging with inks, dust and paper fibers – so the Ballistic™ head requires no preventive maintenance. If you have a requirement that calls for continuous printing, and the cost of service is important to you, our 200 series printers will give you the lowest cost of ownership.

Lear Siegler's new 200 series printers are designed to have at least 10 times better reliability than presently existing printers. Remarkably, the Ballistic™ heads are capable of printing up to 1 billion characters before needing a replacement. And with a fully-buffered input for bi-directional printing, you can print an original and 5 copies at 180 cps. With no head adjustment.

Compare this with the up-to-now-best printer's head, which needs constant adjustment, and lasts only for about 100 million characters. If you were lucky. And many times you weren't.

So if you're tired of depending on luck, and need non-stop output, you owe it to yourself to look into our new printers.

You'll like what you see.

LSi®

Lear Siegler, Inc.,/Electronic Instrumentation Division, Data Products, 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

Interactive System Brushes Up Firm's Accounts

Special to CW

CHICAGO — Zimmerman Brush has a broad product line, a national distribution network — and a computer system that helps gear production and inventories to current market demand.

"With computer control, we have managed to slash average inventory cost by 30% while stepping up the rate of inventory turnover," according to Mike Zimmerman, the firm's president. "At the same time, we have improved customer service to the point where over 85% of incoming orders are turned around the same day or the next morning."

The Xerox Computer Services Interactive Accounting System (IAS) used by Zimmerman Brush handles many details of the financial side of the business. It prices the sales order, creates the customer invoices, updates the receivables and payables, produces the payroll, posts to the general ledger, and pinpoints cost and profit performance all along the line.

However, its role goes well beyond conventional accounting functions into almost every facet of day-to-day operations, from planning materials requirements to controlling production schedules, according to Zimmerman.

A major contribution of the system, he said, is maintaining the delicate and important balance between raw materials and finished goods inventories, on the one hand, and customer service level on the other.

Company officials claim TAS has become inseparable from the service function. It gets into the act from the beginning, with the arrival of distributor and jobber orders which come in by mail and phone at an average rate of 250 a day. Line item totals called for by the daily incoming order flow often reach into the thousands.

Prior to installing the Xerox system, Zimmerman personnel would hand-carry the daily sales orders to a local batch-processing service bureau, where they were keypunched and printed overnight. If a rush order was required, the Zimmerman staff would either wait while the order was processed or make a return trip later to pick it up. Now, orders are entered on-line via an interactive terminal. According to Dave Worley, Zimmerman's director of systems, "If the order is in here by 11:00 a.m., we'll have it picked, packed and on its way that afternoon, assuring the customer of the fastest possible delivery. And the order invoice will go out that evening, assuring us of a faster cash flow."

Another aspect of the system involves material requirements planning (MRP). As it commits finished goods inventory to fill incoming customer orders, the system continually compares remaining stock balances against preset minimum levels. These are established item-by-item based on a forecast of demand that is updated every four weeks. Whenever a finished product item falls below its minimum level, the computer triggers a suggested production order to initiate stock replenishment to the desired level.

"What we have now is a closely monitored, continually adjusted material requirements planning cycle," Zimmerman said.

"We have been giving customers the brush for years, in a way that has kept them happy and kept us growing. With the computer at our fingertips, supporting routine operations and responding to the exception situations, there is no reason we cannot continue to keep customers happy and keep the company growing profitably," he concluded.

'Qwick Qwery' Eases Access

ARLINGTON, Va. — A simplified means of getting information from demographic, economic or corporate data bases without programming has been introduced by CACI, Inc. This generalized report writing system, called Qwick Qwery, is available exclusively on General Electrics Mark III remote computing service.

The system is said to be unique in its ability to access several public and proprietary data bases that CACI maintains and that previously were usable only after programming. But Qwick Qwery can also be used to work with corporate records such as personnel, financial or inventory files, a spokesman noted.

To retrieve information and format reports from their terminals, Qwick Qwery users define categories of information in a data "dictionary," according to their own specifications.

Further information on the use of Qwick Qwery or the CACI data bases is available from CACI, Ft. Myer Drive, Arlington, Va.

4C Compiler Adapts Code

LOMITA, Calif. — A CMS/2 compiler that allows the U.S. Navy specialized programming language to run on Rolm Corp. minicomputers and on the Data General Corp. Nova has been introduced by Command Control and Communications Corp. (4C).

Written in ANS Fortran, the compiler allows companies developing programs for Navy Univac AN/UYK-20 systems to use Rolm, Nova or IBM 360/370 CPUs as host machines. The mini-oriented compiler is available for $50,000 or $500/mo, 4C said from 1823 W. Lomita Blvd., Lomita, Calif. 90717.

"Fantastic!"   "The best thing yet on analysis"   "A very fine product"

They're talking about

Structured Systems Analysis:
tools & techniques

The book by Chris Gane and Trish Sarson. Published in July, this book has had an enthusiastic reception from hundreds of analysts and managers throughout the US and Canada. If you're tackling analysis problems in a commercial-type shop, you owe it to yourself to get a copy and see how to use the new graphical techniques like data flow diagrams, structure charts, tools for expressing logic precisely, and data structuring with normalized relations. You can put the techniques to work using a structured methodology that has been shown to

- improve communications between computer people and users
- produce better functional specifications
- save time in design
- help ensure that the right system gets built

TO: Improved System Technologies Inc., 888 seventh avenue, new york, n.y. 10019

☐ Send me ________ copies of "Structured Systems Analysis: tools and techniques"
I enclose a check for $30 per copy to include taxes and 5-10 day delivery

☐ Send me details of your seminars on Structured Systems Analysis/Structured Design.

Name ________ Title ________
Organization ________ Street/Box ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Join the more than
1000 DP Managers
now using the
Johnson Job Accounting Report System.

SUPPORTS
MVS—SVS—VS1—DOS/VS—POWER/VS—MVT—MFT—CICS/VS—IMS/VS—HASP
Tell us what areas you're interested in!
☐ Job Accounting ☐ Budget Control ☐ Resource Utilization
☐ Cost Distribution ☐ Thruput ☐ Programmer Efficiency
☐ Software Performance ☐ Customer Billing ☐ Job Scheduling
Send for your FREE 30 page System Characteristics Manual

Name ________
Title ________
Company ________
Address ________ City ________
State ________ Zip ________ Phone (___) ________
Computer ________ Operating System ________

C1017

Johnson
Systems
Inc.

8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

LSI-11
COMPONENTS
All new approx. 15% off list

LSI-11 SYSTEMS

LSI 11 CPU, 56k byte MOS RAM, one serial and one parallel IF H909C and DDV11 with power pac
$3600

PDP11/03 in half-high cabinet, 40k byte MOS RAM memory, DLV11 serial IF & cable, LA36DECwriter
$9600

LSI 11 computer system in desk 56k bytes MOS RAM memory, DLV11 parallel printer interface, all cables, VT52 DECscope LA180 DECprinter RT11 with either Fortran IV or Multiuser Basic
$15,900

LSI-11
PERIPHERALS

300 LPM Printer
LSI 11 controller and cable
$7800

10 Megabyte Disk
LSI 11 controller and cable
$8900

100 PLUS CORP.
701 Trinity Street
So. Plainfield, N.J. 07080
Phone (201) 753-4460

LSI II, PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Finally... a word processing system that does things your way

Our new word processing system—ForeWord™—gives you the flexibility you need to fit today's advanced technology to your work environment...at a price your business can afford.

More than an automated typewriter

ForeWord is a shared logic system that uses a Four-Phase computer with up to 16 video display stations and 16 printers to help your staff prepare letter-perfect correspondence in a fraction of the time once required. Either in a central location. Or in individual offices. Or both with the same system.

Ideal for manuals and proposals

ForeWord can also be used for direct composition, editing, and final typing of the large documents that once tied up your staff for days. Paragraphs can be retrieved from local storage and updated, chapters reorganized...all at computer speed. And all while other operators are performing their independent tasks.

Nationwide support

ForeWord uses the same proven hardware as our distributed processing systems, and is backed by the same network of experienced service personnel in strategic locations throughout the country.

For more information, call your local Four-Phase office. Or write us at the address below.

Four-Phase Systems

10700 North DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

TM—Trademark of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

WANTED TO BUY
3135 HO-February Delivery
We will pay top dollar!

Please direct your inquiries to:
Mr. Zenon L. Gronley
Greyhound Computer Corp.
Greyhound Tower
Phoenix, Arizona 85077
AREA (602) 248-5978

'Speedy' Reblocks Disk, Tape, Cuts DOS/VS Throughput Time

NEW YORK – Speedy is a DOS/VS enhancement package that cuts system throughput time by reblocking disk and tape files, according to its vendor, Datachron Corp.

Speedy increases block sizes for tape files to 6K, 8K, 12K or 16K bytes. It provides full- or half-track blocking for sequential disk files, Datachron said.

The effect is to take advantage of larger partition sizes in DOS/VS systems, a spokesman noted.

Reblocking takes place during normal processing runs and requires no program changes or file modifications, he said. Speedy's work reduces the number of I/O operations and, for disk files, the disk arm movement that Datachron said can be the most serious bottleneck in DOS/VS multiprogramming.

The end result is typically a 20% to 40% improvement in processing time and a 50% to 75% reduction in system overhead, Datachron claimed.

Speedy can be installed in any DOS/VS environment. It can be used for all jobs in all partitions or restricted to selected partitions, jobs and files.

The package is available under license for $3,150 or $225/mo, Datachron said from 174 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010.

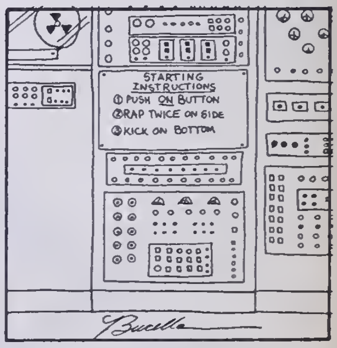
'Page' Provides Cursor Control For PDP Editing

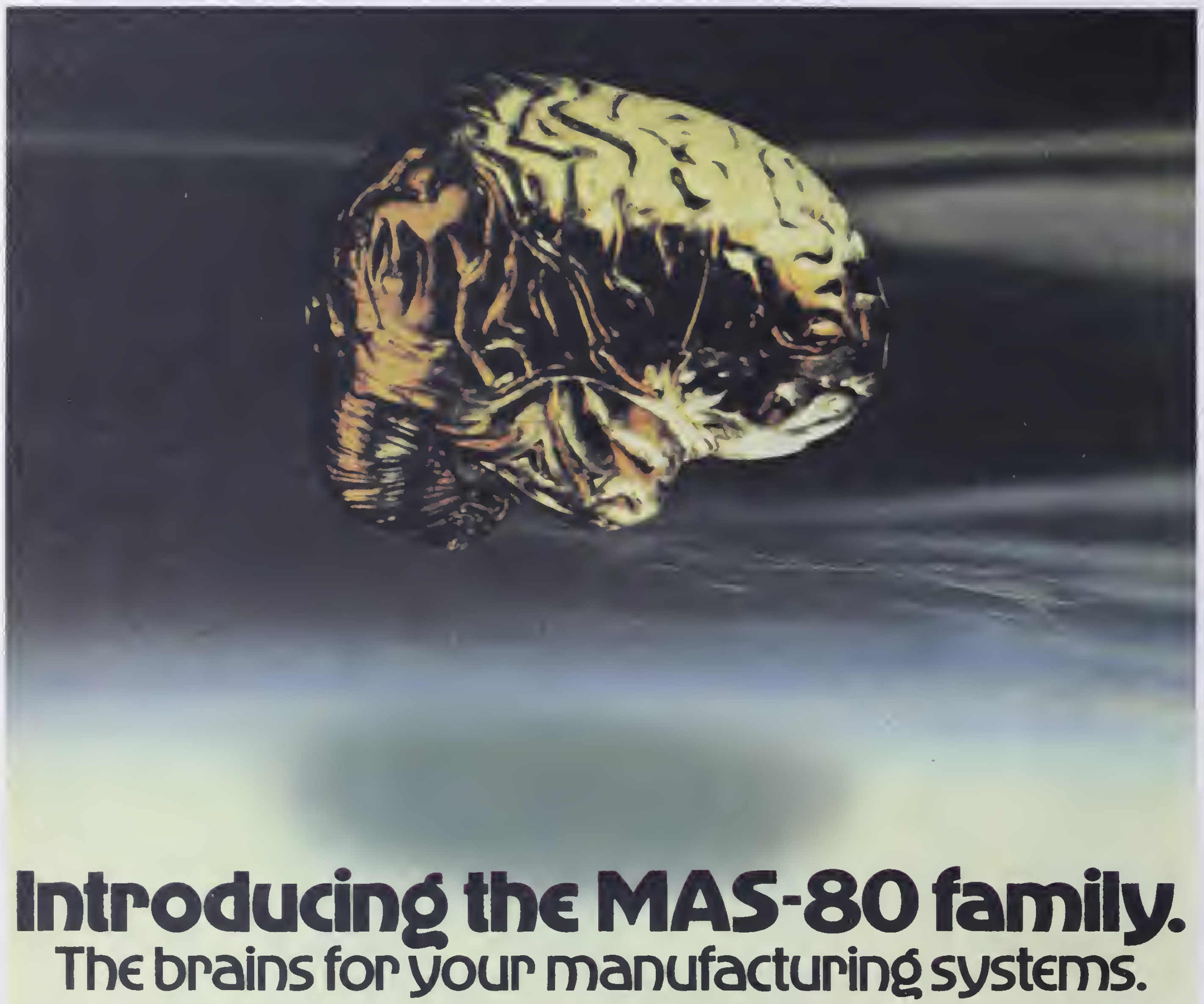
CINCINNATI – The Page package from Interactive Information Systems, Inc. (IIS) was designed to provide the user with the convenience of cursor control during full-screen CRT terminal-based text-editing operations on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s.

Page displays text in context on the screen. Therefore, instead of entering "blind" commands to search, position and modify text, the user can locate text visually, then position the cursor under the character or line before entering the change, IIS said.

Page runs under RSTS/E on PDP-11/34 through -11/70 equipment. It can be implemented on any terminal with direct cursor addressing, some means to move the cursor and "delete line" and "clear line" functions, a spokesman said.

Page can be acquired for $750 from IIS at 10 Knollcrest Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45237.





Introducing the MAS-80 family.
The brains for your manufacturing systems.

When you need advanced software for manufacturing application systems, our new MAS-80 family can cover you through the 1980's.

MAS-80 combines the best features and proven experience gained from our original Modular Application Systems (MAS)—over 600 modules successfully installed—with entirely new capabilities. So you can benefit, now, from today's . . . and tomorrow's . . . technology.

Six basic systems form MAS-80's core. Engineering control. Inventory control. Production control. Financial planning. Distribution order entry. Business planning. These systems in turn are comprised of 20 individually purchasable elements (system modules).

But there's more. MAS-80 utilizes the latest in data base management technology; plus, MAS-80 family members will run on mainframes or minicomputers via on-line or batch processing.

In fact, MAS-80's users have a wide choice of Data Base Management Systems (DBMS). Each user is provided a unique data base access module to interface with his DBMS (IMS or TOTAL or IDMS or ADABAS, etc.). No change in data base handling logic is required.

MAS-80 will configure to your total manufacturing environment, both functionally and technically, without any loss of efficiency. This is only possible because MAS-80 is designed to be flexible, while providing a wide choice of options which you control.

The first member of the MAS-80 family is MAS II. You can plan your MAS II installation now, for implementation first quarter 1978. Because engineering control, inventory control, master scheduling, and forecasting, along with full MAS-80 data base capability, are ready to go.

Coming in 1978 will be additional application systems for MAS II. At the same time, additional family members will be introduced . . . covering on-line processing for both minicomputers and mainframes.

To find out more, write for our free MAS-80 brochure. Or call Dick Nemerson at MMDS headquarters . . . (301) 321-5744.

Martin Marietta Data Systems
We Build & Run Systems

300 East Joppa Road,
Baltimore, Maryland 21204
Attn.: Dick Nemerson

NAME ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
TITLE ____________________ PHONE ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________________ STATE __________ ZIP __________

OFF-THE-SHELF
Data General ®
microNOVA
Computers and Systems
Memories and Interface Boards
DASHER Printer and
CRT Terminals

The Computer Store has immediate delivery of entire systems, components and DASHER terminals.

the Computer Store, Inc.
120 Cambridge St.
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-8770
63 S. Main Street
Windsor Locks, CT 06096
(203) 627-0188

People Usage Contingent on Corporate Planning

CHICAGO — Unless the issues of tight schedules, retaining good employees, and corporate objectives are addressed, any planning for the DP human resource is not likely to work, according to Nate Newkirk, president of NGP Associates of Mt. Kisko, N.Y.

In remarks prepared for delivery at the recent Professional Training Conference here, sponsored by Advanced Systems, Inc., Newkirk said it is pointless to plan for the use of any DP resource unless the planners have a grasp of organizational objectives.

Obvious though that may sound, "it is rare to find a DP plan which has a logical connection with a company's stated objectives," he said.

But this is not the only area where DP people planning often fails. Newkirk said it must also be designed to override tight schedules, which are inevitable in most DP departments.

"Give a typical project manager a tight deadline and all planning is dropped. The tighter the schedule, the more time, proportionately, you should spend in planning," he said.

On a different but related subject, Newkirk said personnel turnover statistics should be of "more than superficial" interest to management, although turnover averages that lump all personnel in a shop into one number should be ignored. Concern has to be far more specific than that, he warned.

Newkirk classified people both by their individual performance — good and bad — and by how they liked their jobs — satisfied and dissatisfied. The object, he said, is to retain the good performers, those people that offer the greatest potential. Since satisfied good performers are likely to continue anyway, he advised that "you put your money into good dissatisfied performers."

"You never have enough money and time to adequately train everyone," Newkirk said. "The name of the game is to extend the average seniority of your supervisor performers."

RDC Sets User Seminars

STAMFORD, Conn. — A one-day seminar entitled "Criteria for Choosing an Interactive Financial Planning System" will provide users and potential users with the tools necessary to select the right system for their particular needs, according to the sponsor, Real Decisions Corp. (RDC).

The seminar is scheduled to be given in New York on Nov. 14, in Chicago on Nov. 16 and in San Francisco on Nov. 18.

A unique feature of the seminar will be the development of the RDC financial decisions grid. With a specially designed workbook, each participant will plot his needs vertically and match them against vendors and system in a horizontal spread, an RDC spokesman explained.

Leaders of the seminar, principals of RDC, have spent the last two years in consulting assignments related to financial planning. In April, they published *A Comparative Analysis of Financial Reporting and Modeling Systems*, which is now being updated.

Hillel Segal, president of the Association of Time-Sharing Users (Atsu), will be the luncheon speaker in each city, discussing the role of Atsu in the remote computing industry.

Cost of the seminar is $185 for the first registrant from each company, with discounts available for others from the same firm, RDC said from 870 High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

Net Updates DBMS

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — An improved version of Oliver, an interactive, generalized data base management system (DBMS), is now available on the remote computing network of On-Line Systems, Inc.

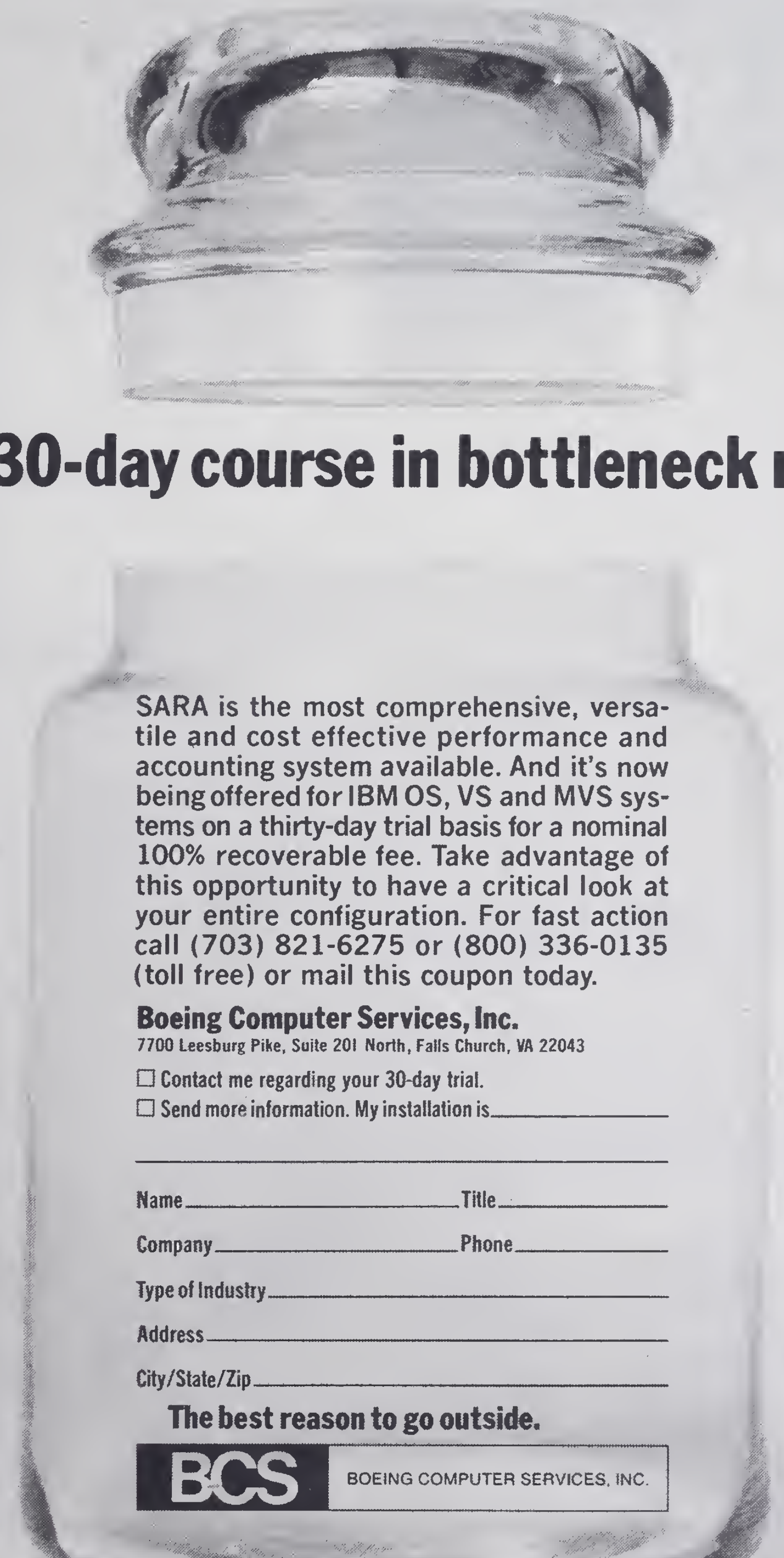
The enhancements make Oliver more efficient and flexible, the vendor said from 115 Evergreen Heights Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15229.

MORE BPS

From . . .
OMNI-
TEX
"Get More Out of Your Data Terminal System with Our 1200 Baud Modem"

OMNITEC's Model 9202B Automatic Answer Hardwired Modem gets right to work by increasing terminal systems data rates to 1200 baud. Interfaces include: DAA-CBT (auto), CDT (manual) with 2 or 4 wire private lines; EIA-RS232C compatible and TTY current loop active. Available as stand-alone or rack mount with 13 LED diagnostic indicators and 10 program switches.

Call
Collect
(602) 252-2083
or Write Dept. 1017:
OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions In Modems"
2405 South 20th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034



Take a 30-day course in bottleneck removal.

SARA is the most comprehensive, versatile and cost effective performance and accounting system available. And it's now being offered for IBM OS, VS and MVS systems on a thirty-day trial basis for a nominal 100% recoverable fee. Take advantage of this opportunity to have a critical look at your entire configuration. For fast action call (703) 821-6275 or (800) 336-0135 (toll free) or mail this coupon today.

Boeing Computer Services, Inc.
7700 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201 North, Falls Church, VA 22043

☐ Contact me regarding your 30-day trial.
☐ Send more information. My installation is____________

Name____________Title____________
Company____________Phone____________
Type of Industry____________
Address____________
City/State/Zip____________

The best reason to go outside.

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

SARA versions are also available to support Honeywell, CDC, and Univac systems. Call or write for information.

See us at Info '77...Booth 306

High-Level Language for PDP-8 Allows OS/8 Basic Compilations

OAK PARK, Ill. — A high-level, business-oriented language for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8 series of minicomputers, Hibol from Dewar Information Systems Corp. will generally accept Basic language syntax so that existing OS/8 Basic programs can be compiled, the vendor said.

The extended math functions of Basic are not present, a spokesman noted. Instead, Hibol provides bilevel random access as well as sequential file handling, full OS/8 directory support and background spooling, he said.

To ease the use of the language in commercial environments, decimal arithmetic and upper/lower case character string manipulation are provided. Hibol also includes functions to convert dates to Julian Day numbers and vice versa, the spokesman added.

The language allows variable-length symbolic labels and variable names and introduces several language extensions such as IF ... THEN ... ELSE statement blocks and an array search statement.

Symbolic debugging facilities in the runtime system permit the programmer to trace program execution, set breakpoints and examine or modify variables as the program is running, the spokesman noted.

Hibol requires a PDP-8 with 16K of memory running under OS/8. The compiler is available for a one-time license fee of $495 from Dewar at 221 W. Lake St., Oak Park, Ill. 60302.

SBC Service Offers MVS

GREENWICH, Conn. — The Service Bureau Co. (SBC) has upgraded the operating system of its Call/Plus remote computing service from IBM's OS/MVT to OS/VS2 Release 3.7, the multiple virtual storage (MVS) environment.

The change will enable SBC to provide users with various application products and services which, because of their VS orientation, have been unavailable under Call/Plus until now, a spokesman explained.

IBM's Job Entry System 2 (JES2), built to function in the VS environment, has replaced SBC's previous Hasp subsystem, providing users with increased function and performance, he said.

The remote computing vendor has also enhanced the support it provides for Time Sharing Option (TSO) operations, the spokesman noted from 500 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

Utility Provides Data for DOS

CALGARY, Alta. — DMCVtoc from DMC Information Systems, Ltd. is a utility program designed to produce meaningful volume table of contents (Vtoc) information in a DOS or DOS/VS environment, according to a spokesman.

The program produces a graphic display of all specified cylinders showing both track utilization and data set names. Additionally, the program produces two reports, one in data set name sequence and the other in physical track sequence.

DMCVtoc is said to be compatible with all physical disk drives and file organization techniques available to the DOS or DOS/VS user community.

The software sells for $395. The company can be reached through Box 9234, Bow Valley Square II, 205 Fifth Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T2P 2W4, Canada.

Inforex Release Gives 1330 Features to 1303

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Inforex, Inc. has a software package designed to bring users of Model 1303 key-to-disk data entry systems many of the features of the more powerful Model 1330 intelligent key-entry system introduced earlier this year.

The package, designated Release 309E, combines extended editing capabilities, several new library facilities and comunications and remote job entry support, according to a spokesman.

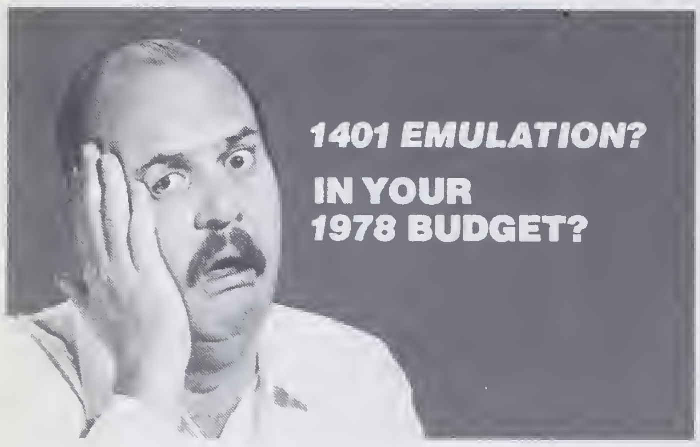
Release 309E supports single keystroke commands that enable operators to insert/delete characters, to return to any location within a record batch after paging backward through multiple records, to return to the first keyable position within a record and to repeat keystrokes with a single key depression, Inforex said.

Model 1303 users can create collated index sequential files for rapid table lookups and validation. Tables can be structured to define a wide range of valid entries and the tables can be organized alphabetically or numerically to speed operations, the spokesman said.

Supports BSC

The package also supports Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec going to mainframes, other BSC-oriented terminals or output devices.

Release 309E is currently being distributed free to all Model 1303 users, Inforex said from 21 North Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.


1401 EMULATION?
IN YOUR
1978 BUDGET?

CS-TRAN converts 1401 object code to ANS COBOL for IBM 360/370, UNIVAC, and RCA.

Over 400 users have eliminated emulator rental and the costs of system slowdowns caused by emulation.

Can you afford not to join them?

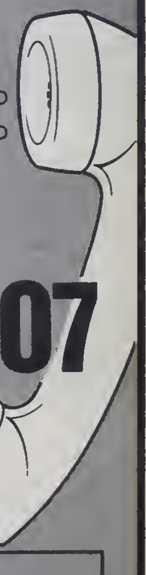
C-S COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
Systems and Software Consultants
90 John Street, Suite 1602, New York, NY 10038 • 212/349-3535

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Available Immediately For
SHORT TERM LEASE
370/138 370/148 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30 360/40 360/50 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's
CALL US COLLECT

United States		
Austin	Ron Geil	(512) 451-0121
Boston	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
Chicago	Jerry Smith	(312) 298-3910
San Francisco	Dave Hyland	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 543-6850
Eurasia (U.S inquiries)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
U K /Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61-27-54
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:		
UNIVAC or)	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
CDC only)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077



Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH
370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145
...and all other 370's from 115's ... to 168's. CPU's or full systems. Up to 8-year lease available.

CALL THE 370 HOTLINE
800-243-5307

WANTED:
3420 Tapes: MOD 3's, 5's, 7's
135/145 Subleases or purchase
800-243-5308
Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

User Gains Packet Compatibility

Independent Front Ends Upgrade Net

ARLINGTON, Va., — To accommodate additional communications lines, increase customer access to its computers and add packet network compatibility, American Management Systems (AMS) has replaced IBM 270X-type terminal controllers with two programmable communications processors from an independent vendor. Both processors were put on-line without interrupting customer service, according to the user.

The processors will enable a variety of independent computers owned by the service company's clients to communicate with the firm's IBM mainframes. Code conversions will be handled in the processors rather than burdening the mainframes with the conversion task.

The Memorex Corp. 1380 communications processors will also permit the AMS network to utilize standard packet protocol and, eventually, IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC). Software resident in th 1380, rather than redundant hard-wired multiplexers, will handle the standard packet communications.

The processors feature flexible disk storage of the communications programs and consequently relieve the mainframes of communications overhead required by other types of communications controllers, a Memorex spokesman noted.

In addition, the 1380 communications processors have the ability to perform system tests, checkout and downline diagnostics on the network as well as on the processors themselves, he said.

AMS provides access to its mainframes for development of software before it is entered and run on client's computers. The AMS CPU's are an IBM 360/65 and an IBM 370/165 with IBM's Dynamic Address Translation (DAT) feature.

Outgrowing its original data communications handling capabilities led AMS to install the 1380 processors. According to Tom Martin, vice-president of the computer services division, "As we reached the line saturation point of our original terminal control unit, we wanted to add a communications processor with the channel capacity to reach both computers, handle more lines and perform a considerable variety of diagnostics and tests of the whole system."

The AMS system supports three principal functions.The first is a 65-line network for Wilbur, a software development text editor, that uses asynchronous communications from widely differing terminals at client locations. The second is the Customer Information Control Syteem, (CICS) an IBM transaction-based system employing polled 3270 terminals, and the third is a Hasp/RJE remote job entry system with 48 binary synchronous lines ranging from 2,000 bit/sec to wideband 19.2 kbit/sec circuits.

Unusual Installation

The installation of the first 1380 at AMS was unusual in requiring that customer service be uninterrupted. To meet this need, a few lines at a time, beginning with asynchronous lines, were moved from the older controller to the programmable 1380.

The last lines transferred were those for remote job entry. The switch took about two months, and that time was used to train AMS people to handle software development for the new processor.

"Hardware and software support have been excellent," Martin said. "The hardware has been 100% reliable, and Memorex gave us the support we needed to handle the complicated software task of Hasp-to-Hasp computer communications for the remote

(Continued on Page 42)

Micro-Based Controller Links TRW Terminals, Various CPUs

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

HAWTHORNE, Calif. — A microprocessor-based communications controller has been introduced by TRW to interface the firm's transaction terminals with various host CPUs.

Called the Micro CI, the interface handles up to 16 TRW terminals in a subsystem that normally operates as part of a private-line multidrop network, according to a spokesman.

The Micro CI marks a move by TRW to make its retail, financial and other transaction terminals compatible with non-TRW processors. Previously the TRW terminals operated only with the firm's CPUs as part of turnkey systems such as the System 4000, the spokesman noted.

The controller has built-in modem supplied by Vadic Corp. and operates in most applications at 1,200 bit/sec. It also has the capability to operate at 300-, 600- and 1,800 bit/sec on four-wire full-duplex circuits, TRW said.

The Micro CI uses a Motorola M6800 microprocessing unit and can operate with TRW terminals including the 4103 and 4110 credit terminals and the TT 115 and TT 154 funds transfer terminals. It can also handle Ascii-type glass teletypewriters such as those supplied by Lear-Siegler and Conrac, the spokesman said.

The controller is compatible with several protocols including the TRW Comcode, described as a four-bit hexadecimal character code that interfaces with Ascii networks. Other supported protocols are those used by the IBM 2848, Burroughs TC 500 and TRW FSD terminals.

The Micro CI can interface with host CPUs that include the IBM 360 and 370, NCR 723 and Burroughs B5000, TRW said.

Applications for the controller include retail environments such as specialty stores, car rental agencies, airline ticket counters and hotels. Financial applications and other data entry applications including inventory control are also suitable for the controller-based terminal subsystem, TRW said.

The controller is modular in design and allows the user to perform diagnostics such as analog loopback and cyclic redundancy tests.

A typical terminal subsystem costs "between $1,000 and $2,000 per controller and about $400 per terminal depending on customer requirements," the spokesman said from TRW Data Systems at 12911 Simms Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

TDM Handles Two Channels

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Syntech Corp. has introduced a two-channel time-division multiplexer (TDM) that reportedly allows simultaneous transmission of two channels of asynchronous data over a single synchronous data communication line.

Suitable for applications in which two or more asynchronous data channels must be transmitted over a common distance of 50 miles or more, the TDM-2 can be used in private-line terminal-to-terminal or computer-to-terminal applications, the company said.

The product also suits point-to-point or multipoint networks and allows each channel to operate independently in full-duplex,·half-duplex or simplex mode.

At $995, the TDM-2 comes with an EIA cable and two EIA receptacles.

Syntech is at 11810 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, Md. 20852.

FIGHT TERMINAL INFLATION

with NATIONAL'S nationwide terminal services,mixed vendor products and continuous product maintenance.

We offer easy upgrades, easy terms, rapid delivery and installation *(usually from stock)*

So fight Terminal Inflation by dialing **(800) 243-9006** NOW (in Conn. 203-325-3831) before you turn this page and forget!

OFFICES LOCATED IN BOSTON–NEW YORK AND OTHER MAJOR CITIES

DEC (LA-36 LS-120 LA 180 VT52)

TEXAS INSTRUMENT (TI-745 TI-743)

LEAR SIEGLER (ADM 1-A/2-A/3-A/4)

DIABLO (Hi Type I and HI Type II)

TECHTRAN (815-8410-8400-8420-8421)

National Computer (our very own) LA-36 ASR (NCC 1050 Reader Punch)

NCC (Modems-Couplers)

NATIONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
26 Sixth Street
Stamford, Connecticut 06905

First in U.S.

Telenet Implements X.25 Interface Service

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Telenet Communications Corp. has introduced a synchronous data communications service for computers and other programmable devices equipped with a standard X.25 interface. The firm said service is the first in the U.S.

Following completion of successful test operations at initial customer sites, X.25 support is being made available in Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco and Washington, D.C.

Expansion to additional cities is proceeding; by the first quarter of 1978, X.25 support will have been extended to a total of 22 cities, according to Telenet.

The X.25 interface has been approved for worldwide adoption in packet networks by the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT). A number of equipment manufacturers and software firms have indicated their intent to provide X.25 interfaces for their product lines, Telenet noted.

Raytheon Data Systems provides an interface for its IBM 3270-compatible Raypac terminals. X.25 availability has also been announced by IBM World Trade in Canada and France.

The X.25 protocol adds capabilities for users of Telenet's public packet network and other compatible packet networks. The interface permits a customer computer to handle up to 4,095 logical connections simultaneously over a single network access line, Telenet said.

Each connection is switchable on demand and individually flow-controlled, permitting devices of dissimilar speeds to communicate with each other without loss of data or congestion, a spokesman added.

In addition to Telenet in the U.S., X.25 service is being planned for implementation in public packet networks in the UK, France, Japan and in the Common Market Euronet network. It has already been implemented in the Trans-Canada Telephone System's Datapac network.

The X.25 interface is available without additional charge to Telenet customers. Telenet Communications Corp. is at 1050 17th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Front Ends Add Packet Feature

(Continued from Page 41)

job entry system."

The 1380 can operate as a front-end processor for up to four 360 or 370 CPUs and each can control up to 216 communications lines. Unlike older hard-wired units, the 1380 has a control console for system checkout testing and downline diagnostics; the unit detects line errors anywhere in the system. Disk drives store the communications software for the processors without involving the mainframes, Memorex said.

AMS selected options with its 1380s to handle medium-speed, high-speed and wideband communications lines. The company uses two channel adapters per communications processor to connect both processors with both computers.

Plans for X.25

Plans are being implemented to add the Memorex X.25 program for standard packet transmission between the CPUs and IBM's Network Control Program (NCP) software for SDLC. The communications processors will then handle demultiplexing for standard packets in the software.

The packet network protocol system, recently adopted as a CCITT standard, will offer the advantage of tying the AMS system into other systems using standard packets. Software demultiplexing eliminates redundant hardware in the multiplexer; the 1380 can handle processing for this type of transmission, while 270X-type equipment cannot.

The capabilities of the 1380 made it possible to connect a second control console to the communications processor during the installation of the first unit at AMS, Martin noted.

Currently, in-house use consumes about 5% of AMS data processing, with the remaining 65% being done for outside clients.

In the future, software will be included in the 1380s to handle communications with Digital Equipment corp. PDP-11 processors at remote client sites, with the 1380 handling the code conversion for communications with the IBM mainframes.

YOUR OFFICE IS WAITING!

The solution for a fully staffed, furnished, luxurious office with a prominent address, eliminating capital investment, and long leases Monthly programs from $150 to $650

ATLANTA OFFICES: Downtown-Peachtree Center and Suburban-Powers Ferry Landing/ **(404) 955-1040**

CHICAGO OFFICES: on North Michigan Ave at Ontario St **(312)751-2700**

HOUSTON OFFICES: Downtown-Allen Center and Suburban-One Woodway Dr / **(713) 965-0060.**

NEW YORK OFFICES: the Chanin Building at Grand Central Station **(212) 867-5750**

OR WRITE FOR BROCHURE:
Jewell Taylor, Omni Offices, Inc./10th Floor/
One Allen Center/Houston, Texas/77002

MAIL SERVICES • INDIVIDUAL TELEPHONE COVERAGE
• CONFERENCE ROOMS • TELEX • TWX • OFFICE STAFF • RECEPTIONIST •
SECRETARIES • LOBBY DIRECTORY • PHOTOCOPIERS •

Trivex Local Controller Works With IBM 3272

COSTA MESA, Calif. — Trivex, Inc. has announced the Model 0722 local controller, which it described as 100% compatible with IBM's 3272 unit.

The controller features "total cluster diagnostics." IBM or Trivex CRTs and printers can be attached in any combination, Trivex said.

Ignores Bad Units

The Model 0722 is microprocessor controlled and programmed to ignore nonoperational cluster devices, a spokesman added. This assures that a bad device will not tie up the computer channel or communications line, making the total cluster and potentially all channel devices inoperational, he explained.

Trivex also announced two enhancements for its Model 0772 CRT, which is compatible with the IBM 3277. The enhancements are a 10-key numeric pad and a 25th line on the display.

The controller is available on lease plan or purchase. The purchase price is $5,390, while lease rates range from $140/mo on a four-year term to $170/mo on a two-year term.

Trivex is at 3180 Red Hill Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Micom Unwraps Processor Built Around Z80 Micro

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Micom Systems Corp. has introduced the 20 Series communications processor, a self-contained communications oriented microcomputer system built around the Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessor unit (MPU).

The processor was designed to facilitate the implementation of custom communications controllers, according to the firm.

The Series 20 is suited for use with concentrators or contention units with four or eight channels and single-channel converter systems between different communications protocols.

A processor configuration consists of the Z80 MPU, up to 19K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) buffer storage and up to 8K bytes of programmable read-only memory (Prom) control firmware.

It also incudes up to nine synchronous and asynchronous communications interfaces and an operator's console.

The central control module incudes an LED display and 10-position function switch, both under program control, to permit diagnostic test and system monitoring.

A Micom Series 20 configuration starts at $880 for a two-channel unit, according to the firm at 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

DATAPRODUCTS' NEW ERA BAND PRINTERS:

DEPENDABILITY AND ECONOMY.

Our B-Series band printers are the first in the industry with built-in Dataproducts dependability.

And versatility.

We built in a lightweight, operator-replaceable band so the end-user can print at either 10 or 15 character/inch spacing, with a variety of font styles.

We built in our patented, field-proven Mark V hammer system.

We built in ruggedness and low power consumption so our B-Series machines can perform to our high, self-imposed standards.

And we built in an exclusive diagnostic display to maximize uptime and minimize unnecessary service calls.

Finally, we built both the B-300 model (at 300 LPM) and the B-180 model (at 180 LPM) so compact that they can be used on a table top or on a pedestal.

But most important to OEMs and end-users, we built in economy.

Ask for more information and you'll be convinced a New Era in band printing is here.

Then join the Dataproducts bandwagon.

Dataproducts

THE PRINTER COMPANY

NORTH AMERICAN SALES HQ: 6219 De Soto Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365, (213) 887-8451; Telex 69-8492.
EUROPEAN SALES HQ: Darmstaedter Landstrasse 199, Frankfurt, W. Germany, Phone 681034; Telex 841-416344.

Seaton Unveils 'Dumb Recorder'

CARROLLTON, Texas — Seaton Corp. has introduced "The Dumb Recorder," said to be a low-cost removable storage device designed to satisfy users' storage needs for communications terminals and controllers.

The SC-1000 is a stand-alone Philips-type cassette recorder with an RS-232 interface. It records and plays back any serial code, operates at speeds from 50- to 1,200 bit/sec and has a 100,000 character data capacity, according to the firm.

Recording on the SC-1000 is incremental by character or by block, a spokesman noted.

Applications for the recorder include use as a high-speed loader for microcomputers, minicomputers, programmable controllers and intelligent terminals; as a paper tape replacement; or in data collection situations.

The basic version costs $795, according to the spokesman for Seaton, which can be reached at P.O. Box 193, 1905 Kirkwood, Carrollton, Texas 75006.

CERTIFICATE IN DATA PROCESSING EXAMINATION

A comprehensive guide and review for those seeking job advancement and improved performance by scoring high on the CDP Examination

USE THIS STUDY GUIDE IN PREPARING FOR THE FEBRUARY, 1978 CDP EXAMINATION

900 Practical Questions... With Answers... Complete Coverage of All Subject Areas... Closely Simulates The Actual CDP EXAMINATION

650 pages $12.00

Send $12.00 (plus 50¢ for postage and shipping) to: ARCO PUBLISHING CO. Dept. CW 219 Park Ave. So. New York, N.Y. 10003

Omron Terminals Provide for Customization

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A computer terminal system that allows business users to obtain tailored terminal systems at a claimed 40% to 50% hardware savings has been introduced by the Information Products Division of Omron Electronics, Inc.

Designed to provide an alternative to the high cost of purchasing multiple custom terminals with identical programs, Omron employes its 8035 programmable terminal as a developmental unit to generate finalized application programs for use in 8038 terminals.

The 8035 is a CRT terminal with keyboard entry, peripheral dual floppy disk storage and a developmental software package for the creation of microprocessor programs.

The 8038 is similar to the 8035 with the same physical, mechanical and display characteristics, but without the developmental application package, the company said.

The 8035/38 combination was designed for stand-alone applications where multiple terminals run the same program and program changes are infrequent. "The traditional approach has been to use expensive customized terminals at all locations," a spokesman said.

The 8035 user designs a program that allows an 8038 to suit the needs of a specific application. After debugging, the 8035 program is then transferred onto a floppy disk storage memory.

This disk is then returned to the vendor, where the program is loaded into programmable read-only memories (Prom), creating permanent copies of the original program. These Proms can then be installed in any number of 8038s, making each capable of performing that specific program, the firm said.

"The 8035/38 combination has two primary types of applications," the spokesman said. "For a business or institution where a more expensive system of tailored terminals is anticipated, our 8035/38 combination can accomplish the same operational results for much lower cost.

"For example, a 20-terminal system of intelligent devices might cost approximately $150,000, while a comparable system of one 8035 at $7,500 and 19 basic 8038s at $2,750 apiece would cost $59,750."

Prices will vary with the exact features specified, such as extra pages of storage or printer option, he added.

Omron Electronics is at 432 Toyama Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Doll, Elfenbein To Give Course In N.Y., London

MONTCLAIR, N.J. — Technology Insight Foundation has scheduled two repeat sessions of its three-day course on international telecommunications. The session will be held Nov.14-16 at the New York Hilton and Dec.12-14 at the World Trade Center in London.

The fee for the course is $575 and includes all sessions, lunches, a reception, a two-volume text and substantial technical material distributed for various PTT and common carrier services.

Lecturers for the course will be Leonard Elfenbein and Dixon Doll. Elfenbein is president of Telecom Systems Group, Inc. here and Doll is president of DMW Telecommunications Corp. in Ann Arbor, Mich.

The course is held in cooperation with the World Telecommunications Directory (WTD), and much of the services, tariff, and technical information included in the course is provided by the WTD, according to the spokesman.

Further information is available from Technology Insight Foundation, P.O. Box Y, Montclair, N.J. 07042.

At only $1088, you can't offer your customers a better buy.

Our quantity-50 OEM price for the *Silent 700** Model 743 KSR Terminal is now just $1088†. In larger quantities, the price goes below $1000.

And it keeps on costing less because the real payoff is in the cost of ownership. In the long run, it costs less than any other printer terminal with comparable performance.

The reason is easy. Superior design. The 743 KSR is built around a TI microprocessor. So, there are fewer components and circuit boards than in other printer terminals. That means less maintenance and more uptime performance. Plus standard EIA and current loop interfaces in a lighter, desktop package.

The 743 features the speed, reliability and quietness that made the *Silent 700* terminal family so popular. Incoming data is buffered, so you get true 30 characters-per-second throughput.

TI's Model 743 KSR

Disturbing noises associated with impact printers are eliminated with the 743's non-impact electronic printing.

Use it as a console I/O for software development. Keyboard terminal for inquiry/response. Data entry. Interactive remote computing. Or as a message terminal network. And it's now available with APL. The 743 is backed by TI's worldwide maintenance and support services.

Find out more about TI's 743 KSR printer terminal. Fill out and mail the coupon today. Or call your nearest TI sales office, or Terminal Marketing, (713) 494-5115, extension 2126.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Yes! I am interested in the 743 KSR Printer Terminal.
☐ Please have your representative call me.
☐ Please send me more information.

silent 700
electronic data terminals

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Phone ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Mail to: Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784,
Houston, Texas 77001
2-10-CW

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

Copyright © 1977, Texas Instruments Incorporated
†U.S. Domestic Price

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

FOR RENT OR SALE

- 33, 43 Teletypes
- TI 745
- DECwriters LA36

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

DATA COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT BROKERS, INC.
4915 Fernlee
Royal Oak, Mich. 48073
(313) 549-3400

Get Smart.

ADDS Regent · Smart for the price of Dumb.

Time was, if a man bought a Dumb terminal, he was considered pretty smart. Times change.

ADDS Regent family of Smart terminals is making Dumb look dumb.

For under $1000 our Regent 100 has features no smart man can resist.*

You get cursor controls for operational simplicity and extensive remote commands that make it easy to control the Regent from the computer. Optional function keys customize Regent to your specific application.

You get a Status Line that provides current information on the terminal's operating status. And, you get visual highlights such as blinking, zero intensity, half intensity, underline and reverse video.

You also get self diagnostics.

In other words, you get Smart. Or Smarter: Our Regent 200 has everything our 100 has plus buffered transmission, auxiliary port and editing options.

You can't get a whole lot more.

Get Smart. Get ADDS.

Quality, Reliability and Integrity. It all adds up to ADDS.

*In moderate quantity.

ADDS Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge,
New York 11787 516-231-5400

Name______________________

Firm______________________

Title______________________

Address______________________

City____________ State______

Phone______________________

Incoterm Controller Links Small Clusters With CPUs

WELLESLEY HILLS, Mass. — Incoterm Corp. has announced a small cluster controller, the SPD 15/25, for installations requiring one to four CRT operator stations.

The SPD 15/25 terminal processing unit (TPU) is a programmable controller for the attachment of CRT terminal clusters and for on-line communication to a CPU. It is said to operate with the communications protocol of a variety of mainframe computers.

The units can provide support for up to two 1,920-char. displays or up to four 960-char. CRTs, as well as for a full line of printers, Incoterm said. The TPUs can be multiplexed to share a common modem and to offer increased display positions should the application require, a spokesman added.

The SPD 15/25 contains a fully programmable interrupt system, an arithmetic/logical processor and a real-time clock. The TPU also contains a refresh subsystem with 4K bytes of directly addressable random-access memory (RAM) for screen data, the company said.

The SPD 15/25 memory can be configured from RAM, erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) or core. Up to 64K bytes of addressable memory are allowed, according to Incoterm.

The SPD 15/25 has a built-in communications controller operating in full- or half-duplex mode, with synchronous or asynchronous protocols at speeds ranging from 75- to 9,600 bit/-sec. All standard communications line codes are supported, including Ascii, Ebcdic and Baudot, Incoterm claimed.

In addition, the SPD 15/25 provides 15 levels of priority interrupts and interfaces capable of controlling a wide variety of peripheral devices, the firm said.

The SPD 15/25 is offered in three configurations.The primary system permits users to program applications utilizing Incoterm-provided Assembly language and executive routines. Prices for the standard system range from $5,570 for single-station configurations to $7,235 for dual configurations.

The airline Pars configuration, ranging from one to four stations, is priced from $4,680 to $8,370. Quantity discounts are available for both the primary SPD 15/25 and the Pars configurations.

Standard emulator software packages for the SPD 15/25, including IBM 3270, Honeywell VIP 7700, Univac U-100 and Burroughs TD 820, are available. Purchase prices for emulator configurations range from $4,400 for single stations to $5,633 for dual configurations.

First customer shipments will begin in December, Incoterm said from 65 Walnut St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

Patches Ease Circuit Changes

MOORESTOWN, N.J. — Spectron Corp. has introduced a series of telephone line patches that facilitate the rearrangement of telephone circuits and related equipment to meet data communications system requirements.

The Model TLP-416 provides a patch field for 16 four-wire lines or 32 two-wire lines. Spectron's Model TLP-408 can accommodate eight four-wire or 16 two-wire telephone circuit appearances.

The patches are modular in design, enabling units to be added as requirements demand, according to a spokesman.

With the units; users can patch any telephone line to any modem and monitor the line without disturbing network operation, he explained.

Test equipment may be permanently connected to a spare position to facilitate measurements of line or modem parameters, and data access arrangement (DAA) units may also be wired to spare positions

The TLP-416 and TLP-408 were designed to be mounted in a standard 19-in. rack. The telephone line and modems are linked by connectors mounted at the rear of the unit; an identification marker strip is provided for circuit identification.

The TLP-408 costs $390; the TLP-416 is priced at $580, Spectron said from 344 New Albany Road, Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

Multi-Use Modems Gain Remote Testing

FT. WASHINGTON, Pa. — Tele-Dynamics has added a capability to its Model 7208 4,800 bit/sec modem to permit remote diagnostic testing in either point-to-point or multipoint networks.

Selection of the remote modem to be tested and control of the test mode desired are made from a single central site without operator attendance at the remote sites,the company said.

The remote diagnostic capability is available as an optional feature or can be added to 7208s already operating in the field by plugging in a standard PC card in each modem. No other equipment modification is required, according to the vendor.

With the capability, the point-to-point Model 7208A costs $2,750 and the multipoint Model 7208B costs $3,100. Tele-Dynamics is at 525 Virginia Drive, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034.

Portable Units Lower Jet Fuel Use

ONTARIO, Calif. — Multimillion-dollar corporate jet and turboprop aircraft are being helped to reduce costly fuel consumption by computerized flight scheduling and planning that utilizes portable data terminals.

A computer-based flight planning services used by corporate pilots, as well as airlines and the U.S.Navy, is Jetplan from Lockheed Aircraft Service Co. Jetplan provides, via Computer Devices, Inc. (CDI) portable Miniterm units and an IBM time-sharing CPU, the information required by pilots so maximum travel with the lowest fuel consumption is possible.

Corporate pilots have access to worldwide weather reporting, route analyses and complete performance data for more than 50 jets and turboprop aircraft.

"Corporate jets are considered important business tools and fuel savings mean real dollars saved, as well as reduction of energy consumption. This is a real, attainable goal sought by most major corporations," according to Lou Reinkens, manager of aviation services for Lockheed.

That's where Jetplan comes in. Instead of two or more hours of calculations, the corporate pilot plugs his portable Miniterm terminal into a wall outlet and inserts a telephone into the built-in acoustic coupler. He dials the computer and types in his aircraft, desired route and payload. Within seconds, the pilot gets back a complete flight plan.

Although the Jetplan service is available to users via Telex and TWX, more than 100 subscribers use CDI Miniterm 1203s available directly from Lockheed.

"Pilots use Miniterms directly from airports — even using pay phones — or in their hotel rooms. Because they can talk to the CPU and get complete flight plans in only seconds, they can wait until just before boarding time to optimize their fuel loads" with the terminals, Reinkens said.

All at once, it's Harris.

Harris now delivers the most cost/performance effective multi-use computer system in the industry.

Our new family of high performance systems—S115, S125 and S135—together with our powerful VULCAN Virtual Memory Operating System supports more than 50 terminals. Simultaneously.

This is a whole new line of medium-scale, multi-use systems with increased reliability and new state-of-the-art technology. You get greater I/O throughput. MOS memory with error correction. Powerful micro processor based CPU. Broad selection of highly reliable peripherals. And all operate with ANSI 74 COBOL, FORTRAN, RPG II, FORGO, SNOBOL, and extended BASIC.

The Harris S100 systems take on many different jobs all at the same time. Multi-stream batch processing. Multiple concurrent RJE's, both host and remote. Multiple interactive time sharing. Real-time processing. And this new generation of high performance computer systems from Harris delivers these all to you, *concurrently.*

If your need is distributed processing, time sharing, data base management, or any type of concurrent multi-use application, *benchmark our new computer system against any other system in the industry.*

Harris Computer Systems, 1200 Gateway Drive, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309. Telephone (305) 974-1700. Europe: Harris Intertype, Ltd., 145 Farnham Road, Slough, SL1 4XD, England.

All at once, it's Harris.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING

CPC Family Has Same Software, Different Keys

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. — Computer Peripheral Corp. (CPC) has introduced a family of microprocessor-based CRT terminals that permit upward and downward integration.

Designated the Cops 15, 20 and 30 series, the terminals allow users to interchange terminals without changing software, a spokesman said.

The terminals also offer customers features like reverse video by character and by field and buffered keyboard transmissions, he added.

Terminal Transactions

They are also software-compatible with Digital Equipment Corp. VT52s and three Lear Siegler, Inc., terminals — the 80M1, 80M1A and 80M2A.

The terminals are rated at 60W, nominal, and come in 63-, 80- and 104-key keyboard configurations.

The 63-key Cops 15 costs $1,125; the 80-key Cops 20 is priced at $1,175; and the 104-key Cops 30 costs $1,425 from CPC at 1225 Connecticut Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. 06607.

Digi-Log Station Has Zilog Micro

HORSHAM, Pa.— Digi-Log Systems, Inc., has introduced a CRT terminal workstation that incorporates a Zilog, Inc., Z80A microprocessor.

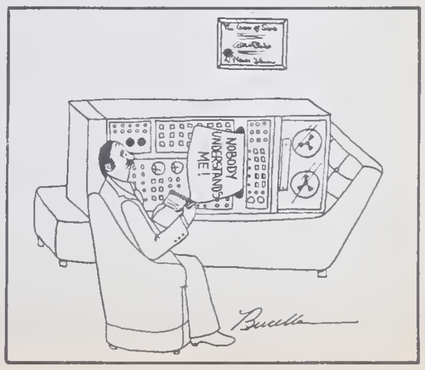
In tests of seven short benchmarks, Microterm II outperformed 21 competitive microcomputer systems, the firm claimed. Results of the benchmark tests, which were written and supervised by Tom Rugg and Phil Feldman of Los Angeles, appeared in the May issue of *Kilobaud* magazine.

Costing $4,000 to $9,000, the workstation uses Microterm II Basic, an extended version of Dartmouth Basic, and incorporates a Basic interpreter that is integrated with minidiskettes, CRT terminals, printers and I/O channels.

The unit typically serves as a data entry terminal, inquiry device or message-switching terminal.

The terminal also allows operators to enter data through the keyboard and, at the same time, receive computer communications for storage or printing, the company added.

Microterm II is available from Digi-Log on Babylon Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044.



The original name in magnetic media is the name to look for in information processing... BASF.

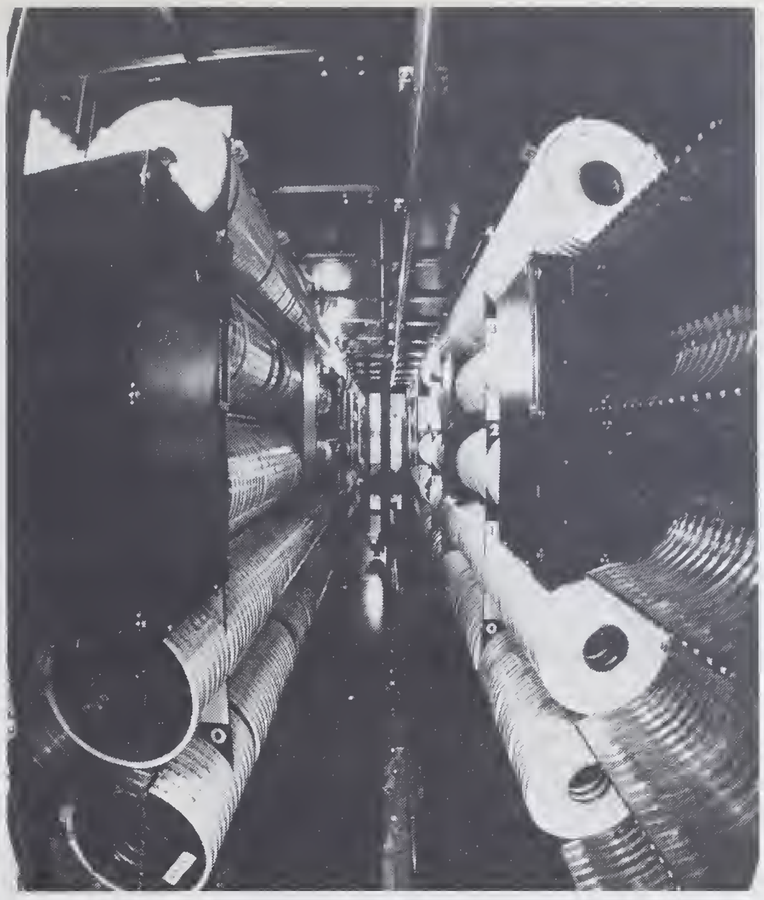
Back in 1932, BASF invented magnetic tape . . . the forerunner of all of today's magnetic media. Since then, we've had plenty of time to put together the best-performing, most comprehensive line of information processing media on the market.

Whatever you need in magnetic media, BASF makes it and makes it better. Ask our customers . . . most people who choose BASF make it their only choice. And, BASF quality costs no more than the competition. For details on BASF information processing media, write BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730, or call our nearest regional office: in Los Angeles, (213) 451-8781; in Chicago, (312) 343-6618; in Clifton, N.J. (201) 546-9111; in Montreal, (514) 341-5411; in Toronto, (416) 675-3611; in Dallas, (214) 233-6607.

BASF The Original.

Computer Tape Hard and Flexible Disks Cassettes Mag Cards

Automated Library Holds 8,351 Reels, Cuts Labor Costs



An inside view of the Calcomp Automated Tape Library. The unit maintains status, usage and location data on all tape files within the system. The Almsa site is 100 feet long and holds 8,351 tape reels.

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

ST. LOUIS — A programming house here has cut its production staff by 15 and in effect has gained an additional six hours of throughput a day since the organization replaced its manual tape-handling system with an automated tape library.

John Ballard, deputy director of DP at the Army's Automated Logistics Management Systems Activity (Almsa), credited these twin benefits to the library's ability to eliminate many of the production steps and delays that previously characterized Almsa's software development. Because of the personnel cuts, the machine will also trim the programming house's labor costs by an estimated $1.2 million during the next eight years, Ballard predicted.

Billed by its manufacturer as the largest mass data storage and retrieval system ever built, the 1.5 trillion-byte library aids development of the Commodity Commands Standard System, a software package that manages military logistics throughout the U.S.

When an army base places a requisition order, the operating system directs the appropriate supply depot to ship the requested material and makes sure the depleted stock is replenished, the deputy DP manager explained.

Using the automated tape library, Ballard and his staff of about 650 perform an unstructured mix of 600 to 700 jobs a day, he added.

Drives Formerly Used

Before it acquired the automated tape library, Almsa stored and accessed its computer tapes with 19 IBM 3425/7 drives arranged in a giant U. When not mounted on one of the drives, the tapes themselves were stored in large racks in a separate room.

Whenever Ballard and his staff received a job request, they generated a card that indicated the reel of tape that would be required to support the application. They then retrieved appropriate reels of tape from the racks, placed them on a cart and transported them to the room housing the tape drives.

After the reels were mounted on the drives and the jobs were completed, the Almsa staff placed the tape back on the cart, returned it to the racks and refiled the reels in their original sequence.

Unfortuantely for Almsa, this process of manually transporting tape reels back and forth between the library racks and the computer rooms was labor-intensive and involved much duplication of effort, Ballard recalled. It also resulted in numerous DP errors and prevented the staff from keeping its tape file completely up-to-date, he added.

Narrowed Choice

As a result, Ballard and other Almsa officials began as early as 1970 to consider automating their largely manual tape-handling procedure. At first, they evaluated computerized tape libraries from vendors like Ampex Corp., Precision Instrument Co., Laser Stroage Corp. and Data Products Corp., but for various reasons they rejected all those alternatives.

The Laser Storage Unit, for example, cost too much and, as a product that had not yet evolved beyond the prototype stage, it had not proven its reliability to Almsa's satisfaction.

For this reason, the programming house was not willing to take a risk on that particular manufacturer's product. "We weren't heroic enough to go out and spend the amount of money Laser Storage wanted for its tape library and then possibly break our necks trying to make it work," Ballard explained.

The Ampex machine, on the other hand, simply did not fit the software house's application. Ballard considered the product better suited to storing and retrieving archives and similar records than to managing Almsa's tape files, which are accessed much more often and less systematically.

A few years later, Almsa officials considered installing an IBM 3850 and various Control Data Corp. tape libraries. But those alternatives operate only with IBM 370 computers, and Almsa uses a 2.5M-byte 360/65, which the organization intends to keep indefinitely, Ballard said.

The deputy DP director and his associates eventually opted for a

(Continued on Page 57)

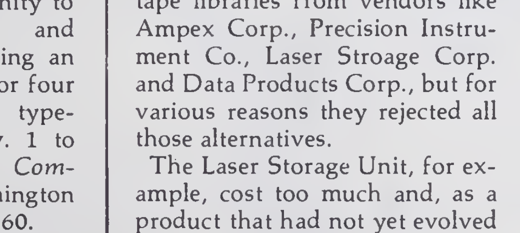
Supplying Security . . .
. . . And Securing Supplies

Tapes, cards, paper and disks . . . Where does it all come from and what are the best ways to get it? And once you've decided on your medium, how do you protect the system on which it produces?

These are some of the questions that will be examined in a CW special report, "Supplies and Security," appearing in December.

How does your company get supplies and how do you get the most out of them? What are the tricks you use to save a few dollars? What kinds of hardware and software techniques do you use to protect your system? Your experiences, successes or failures will be of interest to others.

This is your opportunity to share your ideas and knowledge by submitting an article of 1,200 words or four to five double-spaced typewritten pages by Nov. 1 to Ann Dooley, c/o *Computerworld,* 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.



IF YOU'VE PUT YOUR MONEY ON DEC/HP/DG/IBM, GET IT BACK BY GOING CONTINENTAL.

Continental's plug compatible line printers will save you money (up to 25%).

Continental's 300, 600, 1200 LPM series printers feature chaintrain design, are fully buffered and require no changes to systems software.

Continental provides service that has made us the number one equipment sales, rental and leasing company.

P.S. You can also go Continental by up-grading your IBM Systems 3 with our 400 and 750 LPM models. For the new Series 1, we offer greater cost/performance than IBM.

(617) 275-0850 / (516) 752-1622 / (212) 695-3206 / (201) 654-6900 / (609) 234-5100 / (301) 948-4310 / (312) 439-4700 / (714) 540-6566 / (213) 638-0454 / (408) 735-8300

For full details—call or write one of our offices and ask for the line printer expert.

CONTINENTAL PERIPHERALS
division of **Continental Resources, Inc.**
175 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01730

College Maintains Costs, Quadruples DP Capacity

Schueppel observes a student at Madison Area Technical College.

MADISON, Wis. — The Madison Area Technical College here replaced a batch-oriented system with an on-line system and reports significant benefits with no increase in cost.

The college claims a fourfold increase in DP capacity and capabilities, a 100% increase in programming productivity and efficiency, easier system access for all users, a reduction in turnaroud for users from as much as 24 hours to three hours or less and an ability to expand without conversions or proportional increases in staff.

The college serves about 35,000 people at a main campus here, a separate technical center and five other locations within 100 miles. Courses and programs of study are administered in six major divisions, including agribusiness, business and marketing, general studies, health occupations, home economics and trade and industry, according to Warner Schueppel, DP supervisor.

The college installed its first CPU, an IBM 1620 with 20K bytes of main memory, in the early 1960s. The system was initially used for an associate degree program in DP, following which usage was expanded to include administrative applications such as student registration and student accounting, he explained.

In 1966, a 32K-byte IBM 360/30 was installed to further develop administrative applications and to serve an increasing number of DP students. The system was upgraded to a 128K-byte 360/40 in 1970 and memory was increased to 384K bytes in 1972. The growth was brought on by increases in administrative applications and usage by accounting students as well as those in DP.

In 1974, a Data 100 Model 70 remote batch terminal was installed to provide system access to engineering as well as accounting and DP students, bringing the total number of students using the system to about 900. At the same time, applications expanded in administrative areas and further demands were received for increased usage in the future.

Saturated in '75

However, by 1975, the system was saturated with applications, limiting the possibilities for growth. In addition, access to the system was not only inefficient, but even unacceptable from the standpoint of turnaround times, which were running as much as 24 hours, Schueppel noted.

At that point, the college developed a five-year plan to not only increase system power for DP but also to install on-line capabilities to provide an interactive environment and reduce turnaround times. However, because of budgetary restrictions, the plan had to include no increase in cost, he explained.

A task force representing all affected groups in both the college and the community developed specifications for the required new system and evaluated proposals made by a number of different vendors. Based on the task force evaluation, the board of directors approved a recommendation to install a Univac 90/60 system. The 90/60 was selected because it not only met all specifications at no increase in cost but also provided the lowest cost of all systems studied.

"The system provides four times the capacity and capabilities of our previous system at the same cost," Schueppel stated. "Previously, we were running three shifts: 24 hours a day, five days a week plus eight to 16 hours on weekends on numerous occasions. Now, we're running more work with only two shifts or 16 hours a day. The third shift has been eliminated and actually, the DP could all be handled in one shift if there was no need to keep up two shifts a day for user conve-

(Continued on Page 56)

SAFER THAN SEMICONDUCTORS-- MORE POWERFUL THAN CCD! --FASTER THAN DISKS!!!

THINK OF IT AS SUPER-MEMORY!
TM megastore
MEGASTORE!! INSTALL IT ONCE-- USE IT FOREVER!

MEGASTORE IS THE DISK-REPLACEMENT MEMORY FROM AMPEX THAT DOESN'T SPIN.
A COMPACT ARRAY OF RELIABLE CORE ELEMENTS,
MEGASTORE WON'T WEAR OUT, BURN OUT OR LOSE DATA WHEN THE POWER FAILS!
AVAILABLE NOW AS DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR DEC'S RJSO 3/4 AND DATA GENERAL'S NOVA DISK PRODUCTS.
AVAILABLE WITHOUT CONTROLLER FOR CUSTOM OEM APPLICATIONS.

AMPEX
AMPEX MEMORY PRODUCTS DIVISION 200 NORTH NASH STREET
EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA 90245 213-640-0150

For Blue Cross, Welfare Claims

Tapes Improve Hospital's Cash Flow, Billing

By Stephen L. Priest
And Robert L. Sheehan
Special to CW

BROCKTON, Mass. — The Brockton Hospital here is attacking the problems of cash flow and claim errors by sending magnetic tapes for third-party billing to Blue Cross of Massachusetts and the Massachusetts Department of Welfare.

The Blue Cross tapes contain the Blue Cross and Medicare A outpatient claims and the welfare tape has claims for outpatients, discharged inpatients and 30-day interim in-house patients.

Under the previous method, a paper claim form was prepared by the hospital's in-house mainframe for each Blue Cross outpatient claim four days after service. The claims were reviewed for accuracy by a clerk in the hospital's patient accounting department and then forwarded to Blue Cross for approval and payment.

Blue Cross sent the forms to a service bureau for keypunching. The completed 80-column punched cards representing the claims were fed into the Blue Cross DP system and a magnetic tape was created. The tape was then edited for format errors.

Any tape claims with format errors were rejected as incomplete claims and a printout explaining the incomplete claims was returned to the hospital along with a listing of paid claims and contractual rejects.

The hospital then investigated the claims that were in error and returned another paper claim form to Blue Cross and the data preparation and editing process was repeated.

If the claims had no format errors and payment was approved, the hospital would receive a reimbursement check in three to six weeks from the day the claim forms were originally prepared at the hospital. If a claim was rejected because of a format error, it took an additional three to six weeks since the hospital had to resubmit the claim, assuming no format errors the second time.

As with the Blue Cross claims, the hospital previously prepared and reviewed the Medicare A claims before forwarding them to Blue Cross, the intermediary for Medicare, for approval and payment.

The Medicare A claims were then controlled, reviewed and coded before being entered onto magnetic tape. The tape was processed by the payment system with questionable claims suspended for further investigation. Suspended claims were usually handled by telephoning the hospital directly.

The reimbursement time was usually two to four weeks from the day the claim forms were originally prepared by the hospital.

Updated Procedures

The hospital has now implemented two distinct strings of programs and reports for both Blue Cross and Medicare in order to meet their individual edit and tape format requirements. These separate systems are similar with respect to workflow patterns.

The Blue Cross and Medicare outpatient visits are edited for data errors the day the outpatient visit is established in the hospital's DP system. The initial Blue Cross and Medicare edit exception reports noting the format errors are delivered daily to patient accounting. If patient accounting can correct the format errors before a claim is ready for billing, then the claim will not be delayed in the normal billing cycle.

Once a week the claims due for billing are extracted and put through an extensive edit. The final edit reports are given to patient accounting for correction and resubmission for tape billing.

The claims that pass the hospital's edit go on tape. The tapes are then read and lists are produced of the claims on the tapes along with controls of total amount and number of claims billed. Comparisions are made to insure that only readable and valid tapes are sent to Blue Cross. The completed tapes are delivered to Blue Cross for processing. A payment check for the approved claims on the tapes in usually ready in seven days.

The savings to the hospital with the new system are:

- No storage space or inventory system is necessary since there is no paper form.
- There is a reduction in computer and operator time as magnetic tape is several times faster than hard copy.
- The clerical time necessary to review the printed claims is eliminated.
- There is a faster turnaround time in claim payments, which resulted in a one-time reduction in accounts receivable of nearly $70,000.
- A faster paid claim results in postage savings and less patient confusion in that third-party accounts unpaid after eight weeks are also billed directly to the patient.

Some of the savings to Blue Cross are:

- No forms have to be purchased or stored for hospital claims.
- No data preparation is required from printed forms and more efficient data entry procedures are possible.
- No claims are rejected because of

(Continued on Page 57)

OCR SAVES MONEY

How Erie County, NY saves over $300,000 a year with OCR

It's a fact that most county government data processing departments have very tight budgets . . . and Erie County, NY is no exception. Gerald E. Wilson, Erie County's director of data processing recognizes that up to 30% of the cost of the average county government computer installation is in data entry. He initiated their use of OCR to cut those costs.

After careful evaluation they selected the Laser OCR-One optical character recognition system. Just one example of how Erie County cuts their data entry costs with the Laser OCR-One is their county nurses reporting system. This innovative new system alone saves at least $5,280 a week!
An added bonus is more meaningful management reporting.

Despite a 15% staff reduction in their data processing department, Erie County has achieved a 16% increase in efficiency in 1975 and an additional 10% in 1976. Jerry Wilson says, "We really couldn't have gotten by without scanning and our Laser OCR-One."

For information on how you can cut data entry costs, contact

Billy Graham
Vice President/
Marketing
Optical Business
Machines, Inc.
804 West New Haven
Avenue
Melbourne, FL 32901
(305) 727-1774

I'd like more information about the Laser OCR-One
☐ send descriptive literature
☐ have a salesman call me
Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip Phone O

ITEL LEASING.

WE'LL STRETCH YOUR DOLLARS TO FIT YOUR NEEDS.

Every governmental organization, including federal, state, county, city and town governments, and their agencies, needs to acquire capital equipment to provide public services. When that need arises, Itel can structure a lease or conditional sale that will help stretch tax dollars to provide maximum services to the taxpayer.

Our Municipal Finance Program is just that—a program, not a set, standard lease. So we can be flexible in order to meet the specific requirements of any governmental organization, no matter how large or small.

Itel specializes in all types of tax-exempt conditional sale financing. And we also arrange tax-oriented leases, including operating leases and tax leveraged leases — for whatever term best suits our customer's needs. From computers to transportation, education and hospital equipment, police cars, fire trucks and other major equipment, Itel can structure a lease for you even if it means creating a brand new market. After all, our objective is to help you put your capital budget dollars where they'll provide the best services to the taxpayer.

But the Municipal Program isn't the only program we have. Itel also serves the corporate community with a variety of leasing programs designed to serve a wide range of corporate needs.

Our approach to leasing is as simple as it is unique—we think all parties involved should operate as a team. That way, we can structure the best possible lease at the best rate for the best term, and everyone benefits from it.

When it comes to knowledge and experience in leasing, Itel's record speaks for itself—in the past seven years, we've arranged financing for over $2.5 billion of equipment, and one-half billion of that in 1976 alone.

Our success has come from showing our customers how to use their capital resources more effectively. And now that you know how we've helped them, maybe you'd like to know how an Itel leasing program can help you.

ITEL
CORPORATION
Financial Services Group
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, California 94111
Telephone: (415) 955-0000

MOTION PICTURE USE ONLY
100
Y 898234417 C
HUNDRED
ONE HUNDRED

Monitors Help Tighten Firm's DP Operations

By a CW Staff Writer

NASHUA, N.H. — With the help of hardware and software monitors, Sanders Associates, Inc. was able to eliminate one full shift a week, and another half shift on the weekend is also being thinned, according to Al Raine, Sanders' computer performance evaluation (CPE) specialist.

Sanders also has been able to evaluate 52 software packages in the last three years and will evaluate another 12 in the next 12 months through the use of the CPE monitors, Raine said recently.

Raine was the company's manager of systems and programing before he became the CPE specialist. He admitted having had no understanding of a computer systems operating environment and remarked about his CPE function "it is fascinating to get inside an IBM 370/158 operating system and see how it works."

The Sanders DP shop has a 4M-byte 370/158, 14 single- and double-density disks, a 3705 front-end processor and a 3704 controller supporting the interactions of 100 3270-type terminals under IBM's IMS for on-line and batch applications, while concurrently running IBM's Time-Sharing Option (TSO) during the company's prime shift.

The firm also has a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-10 supporting 65 terminals. The standard turnaround, according to Raine, is four to five test shots per day per programmer.

Sanders had IBM equipment exclusively at one time and was able to become a "super multivendor shop" with 15 different vendor's hardware and software from 10 different vendors because of the monitoring equipment and packages, Raine noted.

Hardware Monitors

The company has used Comten Inc. monitors to test Honeywell, Inc., Univac, Burroughs Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., IBM, Xerox Corp. and General Electric Co. CPUs, Raine noted.

In addition, Tesdata Systems Corp. makes a range of monitors and the government has some of its own for its systems, he added.

The primary characteristic of hardware monitors is passivity. They won't cause a system crash, as will alternative methods such as "hot probes," according to the CPE specialist.

The monitors have a programmable plug board. The result, he explained, is an absence of system overhead and channel overhead while posing no interference problems to the system under test.

A hardware monitor can help the user save money if the analysis of test data shows that the processor or the system as a whole is being underutilized, Raine said.

The monitor can tell its users if there are bottlenecks and where these problems are located within the system, he said, adding user intelligence is necessary to divine the test results.

A monitor can define device utilization, and can measure the data path or content overlap of the CPU, memory and other system components simultaneously. It can also be used on a processor regardless of vendor, he noted.

Once the problem has been found, a user can spread the processing workload among other devices in the system, he said.

But hardware monitors entail capital investment from as little as $10,000 to more than $100,000. They also require skilled analysts to interpret the reported data and to make the necessary recommendations to management, Raine advised.

Vendors of the monitoring equipment usually give the user a probe point library and a list of ways to determine if users are getting the appropriate responses.

And hardware monitors, as well as software monitors, are dependent upon the DP shop where they are used, the applications being run, devices in the system and the workload. "You may not get a utilization any higher than 65%, unless you consider downgrading," Raine cautioned.

When using any monitoring tools, the user must have a planned program of objectives, in addition to management knowledge and support of the project, he advised.

"Otherwise, you will fight an uphill battle. Moreover, no director of DP wants to hear that he is not running the greatest shop in the world," Raine said, stressing diplomacy is essential in reporting the test results.

"Make a report, but don't blast people's functions. Put it in hard copy and make it graphic, if possible," he suggested.

Software Monitors

Advantages Raine attributed to software monitors are their comparatively low cost, the ability to identify data set names and usage characteristics, and greater flexibility compared with their hardware counterparts.

Some software monitors cost less than $1,000. They are usually simple to use because they are parameter-driven and the learning process is relatively short, he said.

The software monitor should provide a standard pool of measurements and information on specific applications programs, as well as be able to specify exactly what the user wants to measure.

There are problems with software

(Continued on Page 57)

We've found one or two companies that couldn't use the new Xerox 1700 terminal.

It happens. But not very often. Because, of all the 1700's we sell or lease, over 98% find permanent homes. And for plenty of good reasons.

Most companies who do interactive work want very high print quality and that's exactly what they get with the 1700. The quiet, reliable HyType II prints sharp, crisp characters even at 45 cps.

Full ASCII character set, forward and backward printing and 1/120" horizontal and 1/48" vertical resolution lets you print charts, curves. formulas, or musical scores with the touch of a key.

And you know that if something goes wrong, Xerox is going to be there to make it right.

If you think your company could use the new Xerox 1700, call 213/679-4511, Ext. 2231. Or write Xerox, Dept. A1-15, 701 Aviation Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245.

Then all you have to do is find a desk to put it on.

Xerox Computer Printing.

XEROX

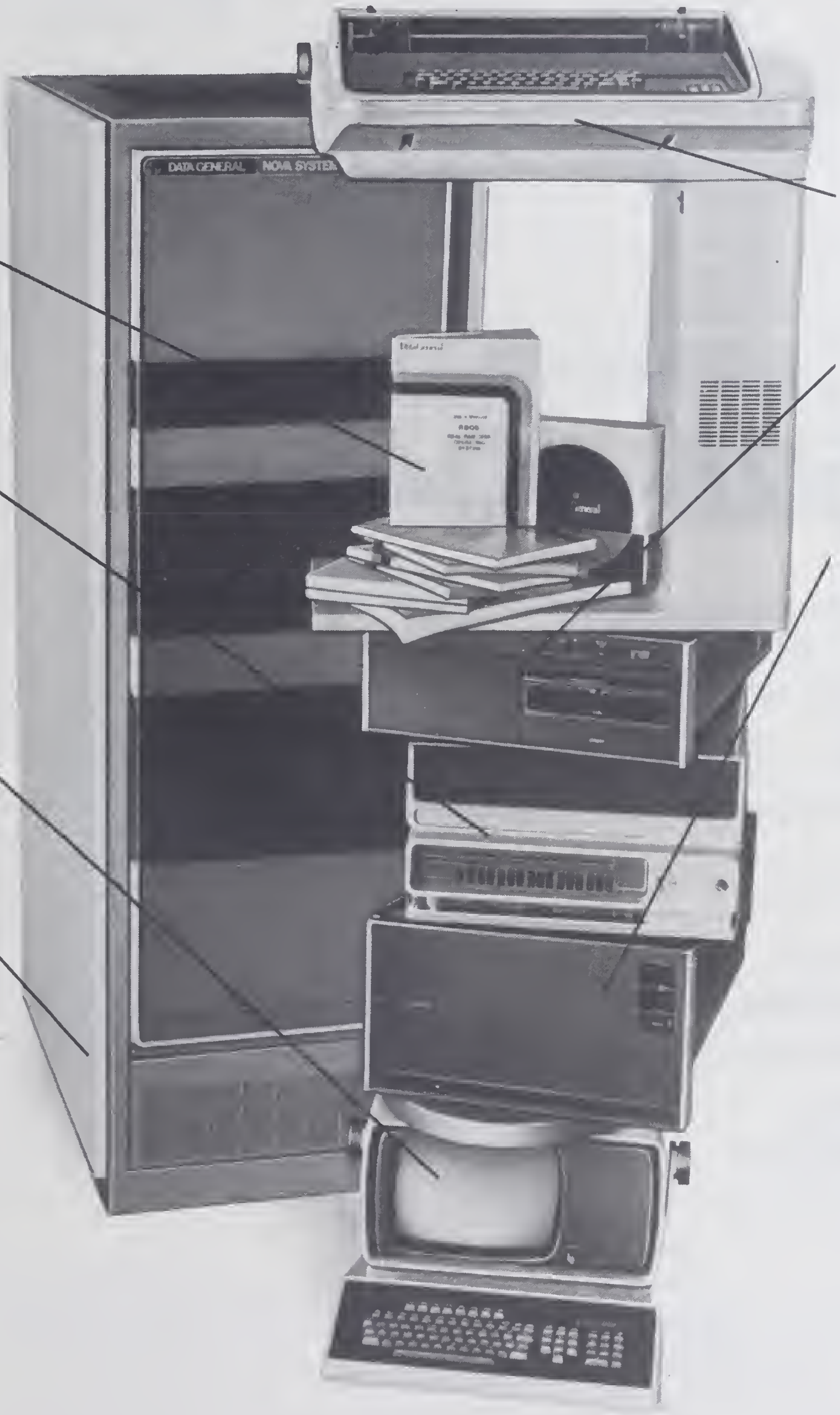
Here's how Data General's NOVA 3/D system stacks up against the competition.

Systems Software:
Multitasking Real-time Disc Operating System, FORTRAN IV, Extended BASIC, ALGOL, and Utilities.

NOVA 3/D Processor:
Hardware-protected dual partitions, 700-nanosecond arithmetic operations, 48K-word MOS memory with parity, RTC, and APL.

DASHER Video Display:
1920-character screen, upper/lower case characters, detached keyboard, numeric keypad, programmable function keys and character highlighting, display rotates on two axis.

Cabinet:
72-inch high, holds all rack mounted components.



DASHER Terminal Printer:
60/30 cps; 132-columns; typewriter keyboard, upper/lower case.

Diskette Subsystem:
315KB for program/data interchange, diagnostics and software distribution; convenient, industry-standard offline storage.

Cartridge Disc Subsystem:
10 megabytes (5 fixed, 5 removable); 50 ms. average access time, shares controller with diskette.

$37,260
List*

The facts speak for themselves. For $37,260, Data General's new NOVA-3/D gives you more system, software and support than any comparable computer.

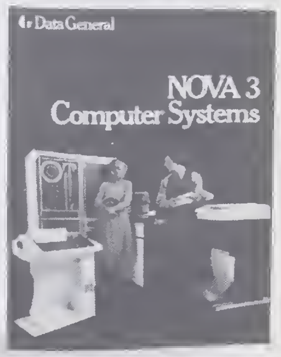
Any way you look at it, it all stacks up in your favor. For more information and our brochure, call or fill out and return the coupon.

*Quantity and OEM discounts available.

Data General, Westboro, MA 01581
Sounds like smart business. Send me more information.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS TEL.
CITY STATE ZIP

NOVA is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation.
DASHER is a trademark of Data General Corporation.



CW1017

Data General
It's smart business.

Data General, Westboro, MA 01581. (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 15 Rue Le Sueur, Paris 75116 France. Data General Australia, Melbourne (03) 82-1361.

Light Pen Reads Mixed Bar Codes

SOMERVILLE, Mass. — Ames Color-File Corp. has introduced a bar code data entry system that includes a terminal and light pen and reportedly features two-way communications with a host CPU.

A multiple decoding ability allows the light pen to read mixed types of bar codes, a spokesman added.

With four function keys, the terminal can receive and display up to 15 numeric digits: four annunciator lights are present for operator prompting. The unit accommodates synchronous and asynchronous communications, the spokesman said.

The light pen can read a combination of bar codes including Ames, Codabar and the Universal Product Code.

The Model 810 Ames Guiding Light multiplexer concentrates up to 16 data entry units into a single port, allowing simultaneous use of the pens with no discernable delay to the system, the vendor claimed.

The multiplexer alone costs $3,000. The CRT terminal with keyboard and light pen costs $1,200; without a keyboard, the terminal costs $750. Ames Color-File is at 12 Park St., Somerville, Mass. 02143.

THE TAPE CARTRIDGE LINE:
800-528-6042

THREE PHOENIX COMPANY
10632 N 21st Ave • Phoenix, AZ 85029

☐ DRIVES
Designed for O.E.M. applications.

☐ COMPUTER PERIPHERAL STORAGE SYSTEMS
Specifically designed for PDP-11's.

☐ GENERAL STORAGE SYSTEMS
Packaged as transceivers/general-purpose tape recorders.

☐ TERMINAL PERIPHERAL STORAGE SYSTEMS
Engineered for interfacing with terminals as part of the terminal system.

Mitron Update: Insurance

Major insurance company receives data communications dividend using Mitron's MDRS-9

Insurance companies, dealing on a daily basis with vast amounts of statistical data, have the need for a constant information exchange with large scale data base files.

One major U.S. insurance company with nationwide affiliates installed our exclusive MDRS-9 Data Communications Controller to facilitate this activity. By installing Mitron's MDRS-9, they were able to replace a paper punch terminal and eliminate the need for paper tape conversion.

With our MDRS-9, outgoing message traffic to a remote data base at an affiliate company or office is written directly onto magnetic tape by the headquarters' main computer. The tape is mounted on our MDRS-9 for rapid, outbound transmission. No change in line discipline was needed for the terminal upgrade: our MDRS-9 transmits over the same dial-up circuit via a 202 data set.

Since 1971, Mitron's MDRS-9 has been collecting and transmitting data off-line from a variety of communications terminals. The MDRS-9 has provided users with an efficient, economical network operating without extensive software and mainframe dependence.

To discuss your particular application, call Roger Marshall, our V.P. of Marketing.

MDRS-9 Data Communications Controller

MITRON
SYSTEMS CORPORATION

2000 Century Plaza
Columbia, Maryland 21044
301 992-7700

Bits & Pieces

Planning Seminars Slated

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Keston Associates has announced a fall/winter series of five-day workshops on "How to Develop an Effective Long-Range DP Plan."

While effective long-range planning has long been an important objective of DP management, it has rarely been achieved in practice, according to the firm. The workshops, it noted, take a positive approach to establishing a viable planning mechanism as a means of controlling the DP function.

A set of planning methods and procedures is presented in the course, including: a technique for the projection of future user requirements: a mechanism for mediating between competing user priorities and a procedure for estimating impending hardware, software and personnel needs, the firm claimed.

The workshop taught by Dr. Robert Keston will be presented in Washington, D.C. on Dec. 5-9 and on Feb. 27-March 3; in San Francisco on Nov. 14-18; in Los Angeles on Jan. 23-7; and in Clearwater, Fla., on Feb. 6-10.

The workshop fee is $595 per person, including luncheons. Keston Associates is at 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Microfilm Standards Topic of Book

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Micrographics Association (NMA) has published *Basic Microfilm Standards*, a collection of the five American national standards specified in the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Revenue Procedure 76-43 which covers microfilming of general books of account.

Also included in the book is a copy of Revenue Procedure 76-43, NMA *Recommended Practice for Inspection and Quality Control of First Generation Silver Halide Microfilm*, which provides general information on this subject, and Resource Report 1, which is a directory of all micrographic standards.

While this collection of material relates specifically to the IRS revenue procedure, it should also be of value to anyone developing or operating a micrographic system, particularly if he is concerned with archival permanence, the association said.

Selling price of the package is $8.50 for NMA members and $11 for nonmembers from NMA, Publications Sales, 8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

DP Capacity Quadrupled

(Continued from Page 50)

nience.

The system also provides on-line capabilities which make it possible to achieve a 100% improvement in programming productivity and efficiency, he claimed.

"Students and faculty now have direct on-line entry to the system, making it considerably more accessible to them," he explained. "Access is also easier because there is less to learn on the part of the user. In addition, turnaround times for use working with the system in a batch mode are reduced from as much as 24 hours to three hours.

Capability to Expand

"We also have the capability to expand without any conversions or the need for a proportional increase in staff," Schueppel said. "The system is upgradable to meet our needs over the next five years through four or five additional steps, including doubling of the main memory. At the same time, the system provides more efficient operating capabilities which will minimize the need for additional personnel as growth takes place."

Under the direction of senior programmer Edward C. Sheard, who served as project leader, conversion to the new system began in August 1976, with the aid of Univac, which provided on-line access to a remote-job test facility in Blue Bell, Pa., as well as equipment and personnel. Installation was begun in October and the system was accepted in January 1977.

Consisting of a 1M-byte main memory, four 100M-byte disk drives, four 9K-byte tape drives, a 1,400 line/min printer, a 1,000 card/min reader, a 300 card/min punch and multichannel communications controller, the 90/60 system is operated with six Uniscope 200 CRTs and eight asynchronous terminals.

Four of the CRTs are used internally for on-line administrative programming and two are operated in the computer center for on-line student and faculty use. The eight asynchronous terminals provide on-line service to students and faculty at the college's technical center. In addition, batch facilities previously operated in the computer center are being retained for use in problem-solving modes and by beginning students.

Automated Library Cuts Labor Cost

(Continued from Page 49)

California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) 7110 automated tape library, which began test operation on April 15. Since that time, the 100 ft-long unit, which holds 8,351 magnetic tape reels, has averaged between 98% and 99% uptime, Ballard said.

Besides the mainframe itself, the mostly IBM configuration incorporates three 1403 line printers, model 2314 disk drives and Itel Corp.7330 disk drives.

With this configuration, Almsa can store in the Calcomp automated library most of the reels that originally resided in the tape rack. This proximity to the drives has eliminated the manual transporting of magnetic tape from room to room and many of the "runners" who had been hired to perform that chore, Ballard said.

The current system also allows the Almsa DP staff to mount a tape within 12 seconds of the time the reel is requested, he added. And when the programming house finishes writing some "optimization software," mounting times will shrink even further to about five or six seconds, Ballard said.

Monitors Tighten Jobs

(Continued from Page 54)

monitors, however, he said. They add system overhead on the CPU, channels, devices, memory and other components; the monitor is unable to run a test on itself; there are periodic maintenance and software fees on some; and they are incapable of some specific measurements, according to Raine.

Software monitors also lack the ability to define and measure concurrent events, he said.

Despite the drawbacks, Sanders was able to detect a 40% overstatement during the week from the on-line IMS/-TSO application and an 8% overstatement on the weekend shift, when the system was running in a batch mode, he said.

"I thought it was about a 10% error factor, but the monitors demonstrated there was a 50% error factor of total CPU time," Raine said, recalling Sanders' test results.

Datek Releases Printer Books

FITCHBURG, Mass. — Datek of New England has published two books describing the printout devices shown at the National Computer Conference in Dallas and at the Hannover Fair in Germany.

The booklets, *Printout NCC '77* and *Printout Hannover '77*, each contain 24 pages of photos, technical information on printers, background on the shows and an address listing of all the firms exhibiting printout equipment.

The booklets cost $15 each from Datek at 150 Main St., Fitchburg, Mass. 01420.

Tapes Improve Medical Billing

(Continued from Page 51)

format errors.

The hospital has recently implemented another magnetic tape system in which inpatient and outpatient claims are submitted to the Massachusetts Department of Welfare. The system bills in-house patients in 30-day intervals as well as complete welfare billing for both state and hospital end-of-years. Claim payments are being made in three weeks instead of the previous time of two to three months. The one-time reduction in accounts receivable is expected to be nearly $80,000.

The programs and reports are similar to the Blue Cross and Medicare systems.

The introduction of magnetic tape has expedited the hospital's combined cash flow for Blue Cross and Medicare A outpatient reimbursement from approximately four weeks to seven days. The hospital's ability to edit for format errors has reduced the paperwork of claims in error to a negligible number. Other savings to the hospital are additional storage space availability and a decrease in CPU run time.

The use of magnetic tape for submitting Massachusetts Department of Welfare claims is significantly reducing the hospital's accounts receivable as cash flow has gone from three months to three weeks.

The patient benefits financially as the hospital, Blue Cross, Medicare and the welfare department attempt to control costs. Also, elimination of third-party delays due to format errors results in less patient confusion, sometimes caused by the receipt of hospital bills which are expected to be paid by the third party.

COMPUTER EXPO '78

42,178 buyers attended the 1977 Computer Caravan 9-city tour... that's an increase of 32%

Computer Expo '78 is part of a nationwide Conference and Exposition program, which each year serves the computer community by bringing nine regional Computer Expos to the most important business areas in the U.S

If you're marketing computer products or services, then you'll want to be in one or more of the regional Computer Expos beginning in March. How else can you meet well over 50,000 computer buyers across the country in just nine short weeks?

You'll want to exhibit at one or more of these shows, but for PRIME positioning, you've got to reserve space NOW

For complete information on how the 1978 Computer Expo tour can work for you, use the coupon below or call Kim Wichert at (617) 964-4550 (collect).

Keep in mind, your prime prospects will be at Computer Expo '78... so will your competition.

I'm interested in exhibiting in the following Expos:

To: KIM WICHERT
President
THE CONFERENCE COMPANY
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

☐ Have Sales Representative call me

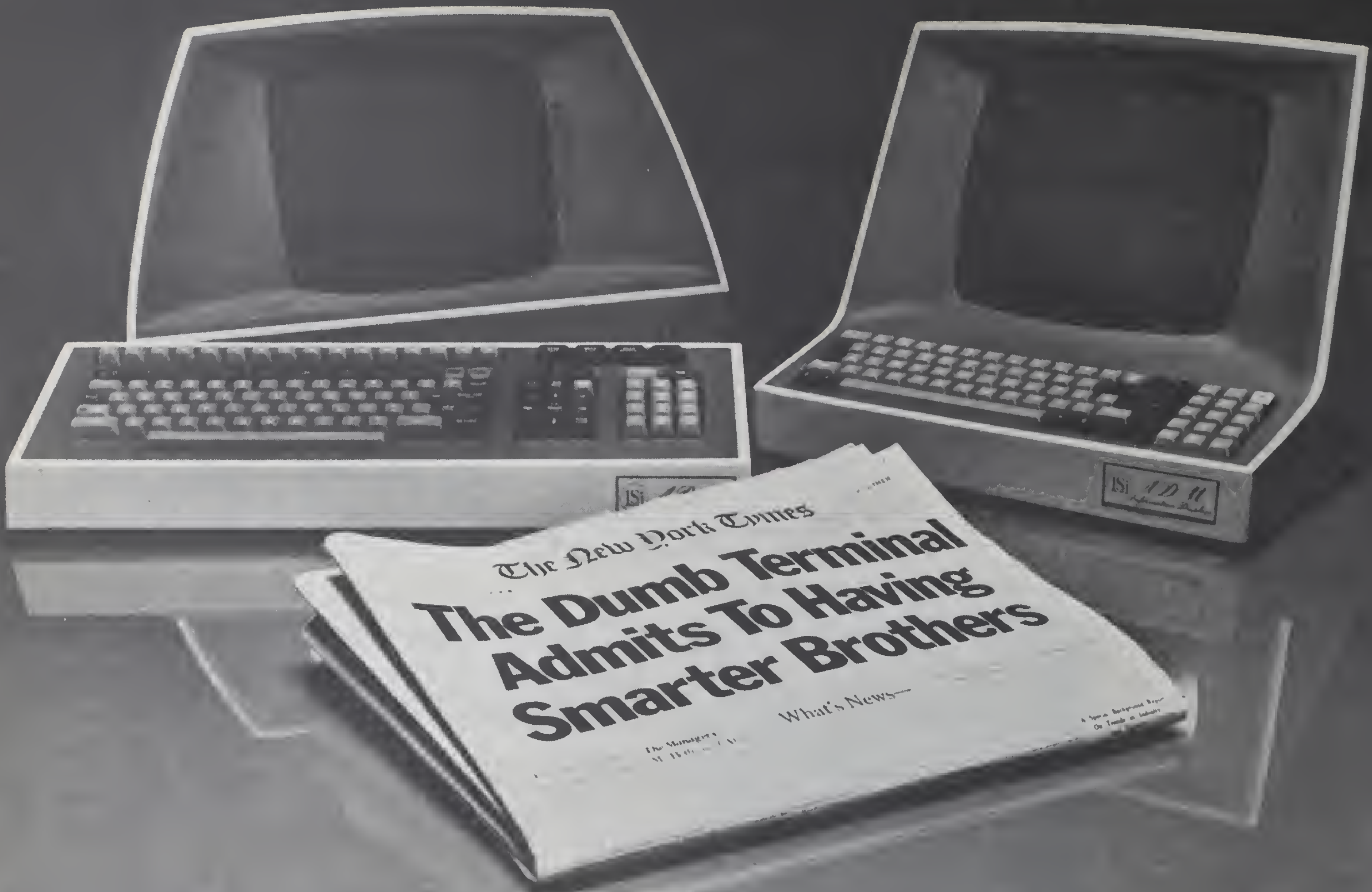
☐ Send Reservation Agreement

☐ Send Copy of 1977 Attendee Analysis

☐ Southern California Computer Expo	Anaheim/LA	March 21-23
☐ Northwest Computer Expo	San Francisco	March 28-30
☐ Southwestern Computer Expo	Houston	April 11-13
☐ Southeastern Computer Expo	Atlanta	April 18-20
☐ Gateway Computer Expo	St. Louis	April 25-27
☐ Midwestern Computer Expo	Chicago	May 2-4
☐ Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo	New York	May 9-11
☐ Great Lakes Computer Expo	Detroit	May 23-25
☐ New England Computer Expo	Boston	May 30-June 1

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

VOLUME KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686
"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"
AMERICANA KEY PUNCH
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127



Sooner or later it was bound to get out.

Yes, the Dumb Terminal™ really does have two smarter brothers.

At first, they weren't quite as well known, because their Dumb Brother's smashing success was stealing the show. Although they had been selling quite well all along, even without getting constant headlines, like their Brother.

Now, however, Dumb Brother has pulled them into the limelight. And ADM-1 and -2 have decided, after all, that perhaps it's time you knew a little more about how smart they really are.

ADM-2 is the more intelligent of the two, providing you with flexibility of format, security, editing, interface, and transmission. You'll find, among a variety of other outstanding features, up to 8 screen status indicators and a numeric key pad. And a detachable keyboard with 16 function keys. Which give you the ability to access your special program, or form, or instruction.

The ADM-2 is also available in a model compatible with your Burroughs TD-800 Series. The ADM-2B. The ADM-2B adheres to the standard Burroughs poll and address line discipline.

On top of all that, we've made the ADM-2 micro-programmable. And taken all the mystery out of the procedure. Which makes user-micro-programmable simple, quick, and cost-effective. The ADM-2's versatility is limited only by your imagination.

You could call the other Smarter Brother, ADM-1, the "with-or-without" terminal. Starting with some pretty smart standard features, like a standard 24-line display, a field protection feature with dual-intensity and switch-selectable operating modes – block mode and conversation mode – you build up from there. With options like a hardcopy printer interface, and display editing capabilities (line insert, line delete, line erase, character insert, and character delete). Just add the options you need, and leave the rest of the "bells and whistles" for someone else. That way, it's more systems adaptable. And it's up to you just how smart you want it to be.

The Smarter Brothers have it all. Intelligence, appropriate functions, and sensible cost-per-performance.

So, you might as well get used to seeing more of the ADM-1 and -2 in the future. Because we suspect they're going to be in the spotlight from now on.

After all, there's really nothing wrong with exposing your Smarts.

LSi ® **The dumb terminal's smarter brothers.**

Lear Siegler, Inc., E.I.D./Data Products, 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

Path for 399, 499 Users

NCR Unwraps I-8100 For DP Novices

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp.'s introduction of the T-8100 series of interactive small business systems last week clarified that company's commitment to inexperienced computer users previously served by the firm's 399 and 499 ledger card systems.

In about the same price range as the 399 and 499, the two members of the I-8100 series are on-line, interactive, transaction-oriented systems that are compatible on the object code level with the firm's mid-range and large-scale systems. They are in the IBM System/32 and Burroughs B80 class of systems, NCR said.

The I-8130 and I-8150 can also be used as nodes in a distributed processing network functioning under the company's Distributed Network Architecture or using binary synchronous communications.

Several of the systems can share the same files, NCR noted, adding a file lockout feature protects files under this scheme.

Both models run programs written in Ansi Cobol 74. A variety of industry-oriented application packages designed for installation on a load-and-go basis will be available. No provisions for user modification of these programs have been made, the firm said.

No Direct Upgrades

Present NCR 499 uses will not be able to upgrade directly to the systems, a spokesman admitted, but the company reportedly plans to support the 499 for as long as it is still a viable product.

An optional visual record printer is designed to appeal to those who still require ledger cards or cut forms, NCR said.

Each of the I-8100 systems is built around three distinct microprocessors, distributed within the system according to function. As features are added to the system, more micros are added, another spokesman pointed out.

The basic version of the I-8130 includes the multiple processors with 48K bytes of memory, two floppy disk drives that can store up to 1M bytes of data, a 50 line/min bidirectional matrix printer and a 9-in. CRT.

This system is not user-programmable; it will, however, run programs compiled on the I-8150, NCR said.

Memory for the I-8130 is expandable to 64K bytes and users can add more floppy disk drives, cassette tape units and a range of printers, the spokesman added.

The I-8150 differs from the I-8130 in storage. It includes a 5M-byte integrated fixed disk and a cartridge tape drive that can accommodate up to 2.5M bytes of storage. Up to 40M bytes of disk can be added to the system, according to the spokesman.

Several features have been designed with "human engineering" in mind, still another spokesman noted. The CRT, for example, features characters that are "about 25% larger than on a typical CRT."

A restart protection option allows users to power up after an outage at the same point processing was interrupted, he said.

Both systems and applications software are unbundled, the company noted. Operating software for the system is called the Interactive Direct Processing System and, according to NCR, programs written under it can be transported to larger NCR systems running under the Interactive Multiprocessing Operating System and the Interactive Resource Executive.

Announced for use with the I-8100 series was the Model 7281 CRT, suitable for remote inquiry device or remote data entry. "It operates like a key-to disk system" with valid transactions written to disk all at once, a spokesman said.

Industry application packages will be

(Continued on Page 60)

Industry application packages will be available in the first quarter of 1978 for the I-8130 pictured here.

DEC Enhances PDP-8 Line

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has enhanced its established PDP-8 minicomputer line by adding three more PDP-A processors and several options that effectively expand to 128K bytes the amount of memory users can have.

Prior to this enhancement, the processors could only handle 32K bytes of memory, a spokesman noted. The enhancements therefore provide users with up to four times the amount of memory previously available.

The three processor models introduced were the basic PDP-8A/205 system; the PDP-8A/425 system, based on a single-board 1.5 microsec CPU; and the PDP-8A/625, based on a multiple-board 1.2 microsec CPU.

Memory Management

The KT8-A memory management option that allows the systems to address the expanded memory sizes can be added to present PDP-8A configurations using more than 32K words of core, DEC noted. Another option, the MS8-C, a MOS memory module, is available in both 16K- and 32K-word configurations and uses 4K random-access memory chips.

The KT8-A and MS8-C modules are also available to present PDP-8A users who wish to upgrade their systems to 128K bytes, the firm noted.

Users can mix core and the MOS memory on their systems, the spokesman added. This allows a user, for example, to keep programs in nonvolatile core and expand the data base in MOS, he explained.

The systems are software-compatible with previously available PDP-8/A systems, DEC said. The KT8-A option features extended virtual field addressing, memory protection and reduced operating system overhead, the spokesman claimed.

The 16K-word PDP-8A/205 costs $3,900; the 128K-word PDP-8A/625 costs $18,050. The 16K- and 32K-word MS8-C memory modules cost $1,900 and $3,100 respectively.

Deliveries of the processors will begin in November, DEC said from Maynard, Mass. 01754.

DDP Flies Savings To Air Cargo Firm

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

STAMFORD, Conn. — Distributed data processing (DDP) is paying off in improved customer service, freight consolidation cost reductions and reduced paper work at Air Express International Corp. here, according to the firm's DP manager.

Air Express's distributed system now includes three Four-Phase Systems, Inc. minis and one IBM 32, Bill Romano said. The systems are not linked together nor do they communicate to the company's mainframe system. Information is spun off to tape or written on floppy disks which then are

(Continued on Page 60)

HEY, BERT! WHO'S GOT THE BEST PRICES AND FASTEST DELIVERY ON DEC & LSI TERMINALS?
OH BOY! WE HAVE, DUMMY. WERE MTI... OF COURSE, OF COURSE... AND WE HAVE EVERY TERMINAL ON SALE, LEASE OR RENTAL.

Just Look at These Terminals!

DEC writers – LA36/LA35
DEC writer III – LS120
DECprinters – LA180
Lear Siegler ADM1
Lear Siegler ADM2
Lear Siegler ADM3
DEC Scopes VT50
DEC Scopes VT52
DIABLD Hyterm

. . . and OMNITECH Modems, MFE Cassette Data Terminals, and everything else you need for your Communications Network.

For a quick response – Call TOLL FREE 800–645-8016

In New York Call 516–482-3500 or 212–895-7177 Ask for Bert or Lenny

When you buy from MTI you get a Price Advantage and a lifetime friend you can count on!

mti

159 Northern Boulevard, Great Neck, New York 11021

APL Unit Based On DEC Micro

HARTFORD, Wis. — The APL/X3 from General Robotics Corp. (GRC) is an APL system based on the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 CPU.

Packaged in a 16-slot backplane with 28K words of MOS memory and including an extended instruction set and floating-point arithmetic, the unit runs under DEC's RT-11 and APL/RT-11 operating software, GRC said.

Also included with the APL/X3 is an APL CRT with 24 lines of 80 characters, full overstrike capability and an APL printer that operates at 60 char./-sec.

Enclosed in a "data desk," the system costs $27,500 from GRC at 57 N. Main St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.

Turnkey Does Warehouse Jobs

BEDFORD, Mass. — Distribution Management Systems, Inc. (DMS) has an on-line warehouse inventory and operational control turnkey system that can be configured with either the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 or IBM Series/1 minis.

The system provides tools and facilities for picking and packing, inventory location and control, shipping and receiving, personnel performance, warehouse management, reporting and communications with a centralized order entry system, the firm said.

The unit keeps a map and count of all items and directs shipping and receiving through a cost-optimized routing process, DMS said.

The turnkey costs about $75,000 for a system using either the DEC or the IBM processor with 96K bytes of memory, three terminals (one of which produces hard copy, a 180 char./sec printer, two disks with a total capacity of 10M bytes and some communications capability. The company can be reached at 11 DeAngelo Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

DDP Delivers Savings to Firm

(Continued from Page 59)

transferred to the host system.

The company is using the distributed systems to help consolidate the freight it carries. Air freight companies compete with airlines for freight business and charge competitive prices. But they offer additional service. Air freight firms will pick up freight at a customer's location and deliver it to its destination within a set period of time, according to the rate a customer pays.

"We make our money in consolidating your freight with other people's". Romano explained. The consolidation process, formerly done manually, is now controlled by the small systems.

The systems print out lists of freight according to assigned flight — in proper sequence — and an interim manifest is created. From this, workers can locate the freight and put it with the correct cargo going on the same outbound aircraft. After this operation is completed, an operator updates the system.

"We like to close out a flight as late as we can and the computer allows us to prolong the closeout," he emphasized.

A printout of the final manifest goes to the individual airline carrying the cargo to satisfy all their flight regulations.

Very soon the company will have another application running on the small systems. They will prepare "international house bills" which satisfy customs and other unique requirements of destination countries.

The distributed sytsem has been "clearly justified," Romano stated. "We have a well-established central computer facility," but it "is basically sequential in nature," he explained. The system couldn't support the processing at the operational end of the business, so the firm decided to "go the path of least resistance" and give the users their own system.

Before settling on the Four-Phase systems, the company investigated a number of different vendors, Romano said. The ANS Cobol "on a rental-based system at a reasonable price" turned the tide toward Four-Phase. The company's IBM 32 was selected because there was an application package written for it that the company wanted.

NCR Has I-8100 For DP Novices

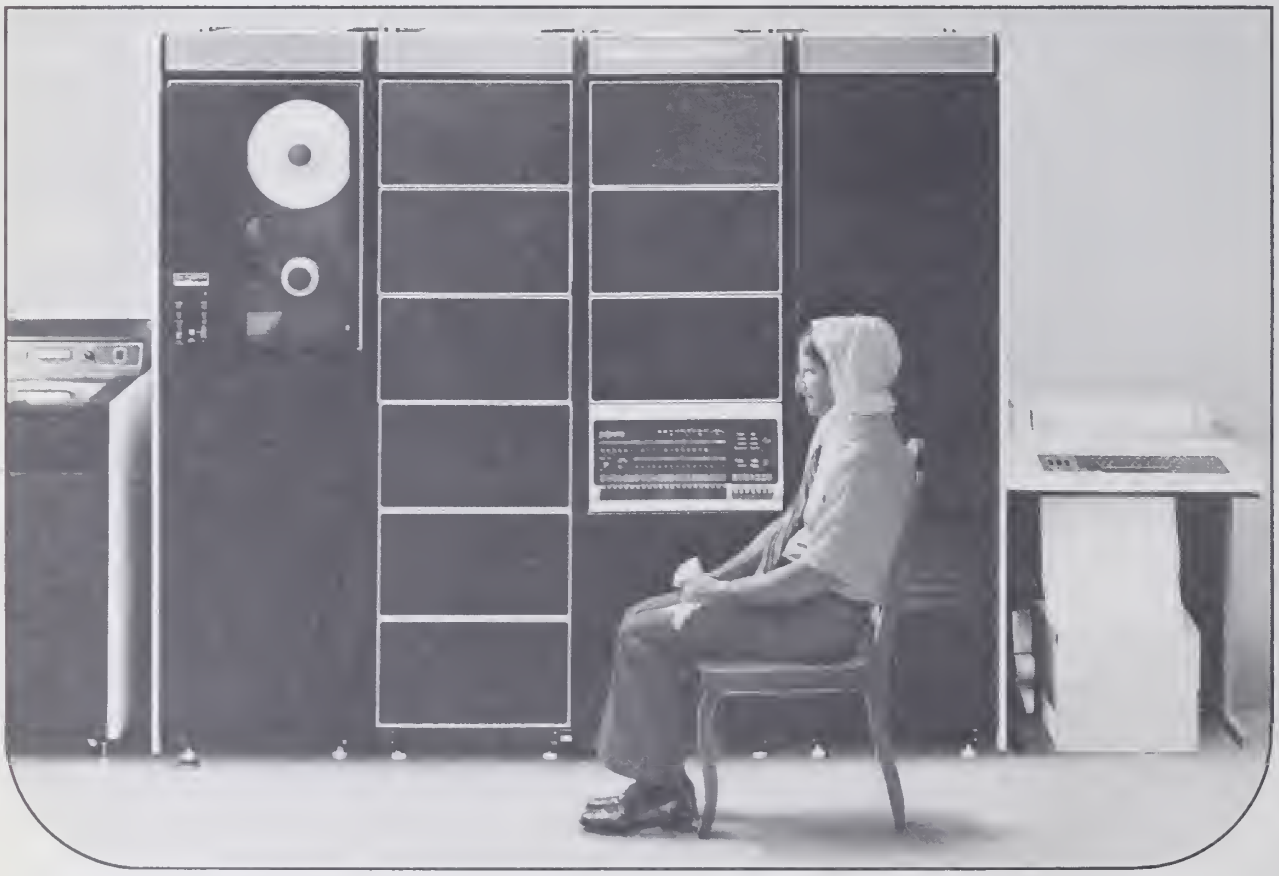
(Continued from Page 59)

available in the first quarter of 1978 for manufacturers, wholesalers and distributors, restaurants and educational, governmental and health care institutions. General accounting applications such as payroll, general ledger, accounts payable and accounts receivable will also be available in packaged form at that time.

The I-8130 operating software is licensed at $60/mo while the I-8150's costs $70/mo. The Cobol compiler has a fee of $30/mo. Application package fees range from $25- to $90/mo.

The basic I-8130 carries a $19,970 price tag and the I-8150 costs $29,200. Monthly rental prices are $656 and $831 respectively on a three-year agreement.

Does waiting for 11/70 Memory make you feel like Whistler's Mother?



Reflective? Resigned? Reflecting back on when you first ordered your additional 11/70 memory? Resigned to the fact you may age months before you can expand your computer's memory capacity?

If this is your picture...then it's time for another arrangement. Like off-the-shelf delivery of our ECOM® 70 system. (We've been doing it for a long time).

The ECOM 70 composition is perfect. Two chassis configurations are available for greater flexibility. Memory capacity from 128Kb to 4 Megabytes in 128Kb increments. A remote programming feature with reconfiguration controls to easily select address range...plus a downgrade switch to totally disconnect the ECOM 70 memory without hardware modifications, for ease of fault isolation. And to complete the scene, all programming plugs, I/O cable and manuals are provided to speed field installation. Factory service contracts are available in major cities.

We can put you in an even better mood about PDP 11/70 memories when it comes to the price. Write Trendata/Standard Memories, 3400 West Segerstrom Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92704, or call (714) 540-3605. TWX 910-595-1596.

For an instant quotation call The Memory Man toll free: (800) 854-3792, (in California) (800) 432-7271.

STANDARD MEMORIES
has grown into a new name

Applied Magnetics Trendata

ECOM® 70 is a registered Trade Mark of Standard Memories
PDP-11/70, DEC and various model designations are recognized registered Trade Marks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Users' Prayers Answered by Network of Minis

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

MILWAUKEE — The Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother, a religious order here, is devoting a minicomputer network worth over $1 million to administration work in 16 hospitals throughout Wisconsin.

Six of the hospitals are operated by the nuns, while the other hospitals have contracted for the order's DP services. The hospitals range in size from 60 beds to 420 beds.

The DP work was previously done by batch processing using non-intelligent terminals, but as the hospitals grew larger they required more sophistication, according to Paul Solberg, director of DP.

The decision to go to a mini system was made about a year and a half ago in order to give the hospitals better and more timely information, Solberg said. The system was also expected to give them more local control for their specific needs.

The system now includes dual central NCR Century 201 mainframes, CRTs, a 300 line/min printer with integrated cassettes, an NCR 8200 in four hospitals and a Model 736 magnetic tape encoder for key-to-tape terminals in one hospital. It also includes 10 NCR 7200 terminals for off-line data entry on key-to-tape sets.

Review Not Detailed

Some system review took place at the time of the changeover to the minicomputers, but it may not have been as detailed as it should have been, Solberg admitted.

"We had some immediate needs to fill and the 8200 came out on the market at the same time, so we used it," he recalled.

The order is currently investigating smaller terminals for those hospitals not already on the 8200s and hopes to have them installed by next spring, according to Solberg. The smaller hospitals don't need as much sophistication, which should keep costs down, he added.

The system handles such applications as inpatient/outpatient records, accounts receivable, payroll, general ledger and medical audits. Most of the applications are performed in the same way, Solberg said.

All the relevant information is batched. The data is keyed into the 7200 data entry terminals and put onto cassette tape where it is automatically transmitted to a disk file.

The minicomputers have been programmed to put all the individual transactions onto one major transmission file and send the file to the Milwaukee center. This procedure is done on a daily basis, Solberg said.

At the DP center, the data is processed and put into a master file. All the necessary report material for the hospitals is then generated and transmitted back to the hospital. The reports also indicate what kinds of reports should be printed at the specific hospital.

The reports are printed at each hospital since the selection process is different for each one, according to Solberg. In this way, the hospital can have customized reports.

The center keeps a two- or three-day backup on all the data, he added.

Separate Data Bases

A mini data base has been incorporated at each hospital with an 8200 so these hospitals can have some inquiry capability. Eventually, the plan is to follow patients from the time they are admitted to the time they are discharged.

As they come in, the information from the CRT would be transferred to a disk file automatically. In this way, all information on a patient can be kept in one file and handled directly at the admissions office.

The hospitals would continue to transfer any data to the center, which would require a mainframe capability, for needed upkeep of the central data base.

SYSTEM 2000®
Puts your resources to work

Data is a valuable resource. Without proper management, its usage becomes inefficient and impacts the productivity of your other corporate resources.

MRI's SYSTEM 2000 can put your data to work, can make it serve your company in many, many beneficial ways, and can take some of the workload off those other valuable resources.

SYSTEM 2000 is a versatile data base management system designed for users of IBM, CDC, Univac, and Amdahl computers. Working with a wide variety of applications, with data bases ranging from 300,000 to more than 1.5 billion characters, with non-data processing personnel as well as highly-skilled programmers, SYSTEM 2000 provides flexibility and efficiency in even the most complex environment.

To find out how hardworking your resources can be, contact our nearest marketing representative or MRI corporate headquarters. Find out how resourceful and hardworking our people are in ensuring that your needs are met. Ask about the new DOS/VS version and CONTROL 2000, MRI's data dictionary.

Put your resources to work . . .
and take advantage of ours.

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION

HARDWORKING
THE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY
12675 Research Blvd., Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 258-5171

U. S. Sales Offices: Boston • Chicago • Houston • Huntsville • Kansas City • Los Angeles • New York • San Francisco • St. Louis • Washington, D. C. • International Sales: *MRI Systems (Canada), Ltd.*: Toronto • *GGS Products*: Brussels • Düsseldorf • The Hague • London • Paris • *SYNTAX*: Milan • *BBA*: Stockholm • *CJK Co., Ltd.*: Tokyo • *Entel/Informatica*: Madrid • Remote Computing Services: Boeing Computer Services, Inc. (BCS) • CalData Systems, Inc. (Grumman) • Canada Systems Group • Computer Network Corporation (COMNET) • Computel Systems, Ltd. • CYBERNET® Services (CDC) • Information Systems Design, Inc. (ISD) • Industrial Life-Technical Services, Inc. (IST) • Infonet (CSC) • Datacrown, Ltd. • Litton Computer Services • Systems Dimensions, Ltd. (SDL) • Tymshare, Inc. • United Computing Systems, Inc. (UCS)

Datapoint Users!

APPLICATIONS SUPPORT
IS HERE!
From program coding to complete systems design. *Write Us!*

C.O.A.W.
612 Wall St. Station
New York, N.Y. 10005

Gives More Control, Security

CPA Firm Finds Going In-House Makes Change

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Better control, tighter security and faster turnaround — those are the reasons many users give for switching from a service bureau to an in-house system.

The Wellesley office of LaFrance, Walker, Jackley and Saville here is one such user, according to the partners in charge.

Small to medium-sized manufacturing, trading and other concerns comprise the main portion of the CPA's client base.

When asked why a small firm of certified public accountants (CPA) would consider an in-house computer, Charles Morse, one of the partners, explained, "Our primary reasons was to improve turnaround time on clients' information."

The principal workload of the firm is general ledger and financial statement preparation. Information is input from footed journals, which are totals from the clients' various journals. This input is then used to prepare the general ledger and, as a by-product, a financial statement.

Time is often a critical factor in this operation, according to Morse. "Sometimes governmental agencies, banks, lending institutions or boards of directors have very critical time deadlines by which they must see information.

"Security is also very important," he added. "We do not like client information leaving the office."

During a typical working day, a member of the firm travels to 'a client's premises and meets with the client's bookkeeper or clerk who has prepared posting journals from the books of original entry.

Several hours are spent checking that information and preparing corrected or updated entries. The results are then brought to the accounting office, where the general ledger and financial statements are updated and completed.

"Before we purchased our Wang Laboratories, Inc. system, we relied on an outside service bureau for general ledger and financial statement preparation," Morse said.

"We were using an optical font adding machine at our office," he continued. "This produced computer-recognizable numbers which were scanned optically at the center. These were then converted to magnetic tape, which was sent through the computer.

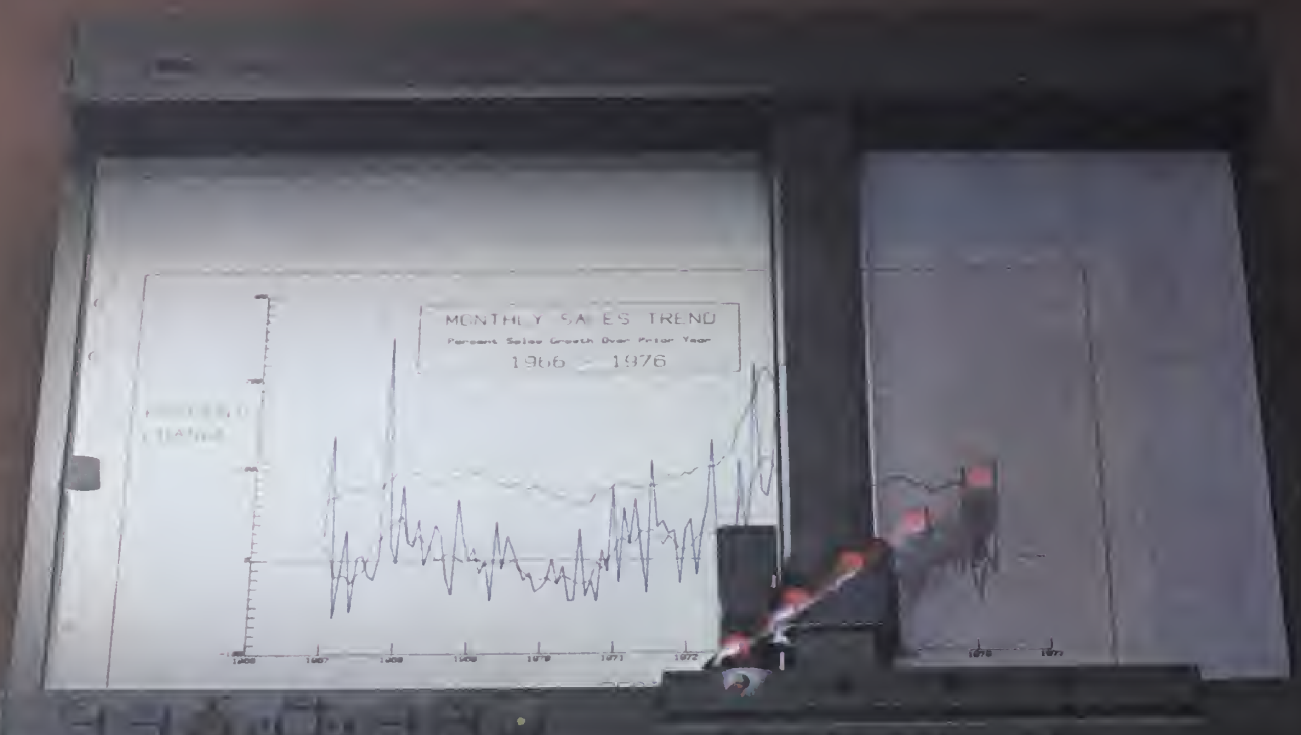
"This process typically involved a five- or six-day waiting period, just to get our information returned. Sometimes we received information back and found we had to make a change either because of a client error, our error, a service bureau error or because the computer made a mistake.

The CPA firm went in-house also because "we felt in the long run we would realize a dollar saving," Morse said. "The cost of the outside service bureau would be approximately equal to what we would be spending to amortize our own system."

Now when a client's information is brought to the firm on a series of posting journals, it is input into one of the floppy disks of the Wang WCS-20 system. That information is then integrated into the previous history record (which was stored on the client's disk) and an updated history record is produced.

The system then runs off financial statements, such as a balance sheet or income statements.

From only 90 seconds of transmission time, HP's new graphic plotter drew this chart in four colors, picked up its pens, and put them away.



Neat, isn't it.

Getting this kind of graphics from complex computer data has always been a long drawn-out problem. Now, arcs, circles, dashes, dots, and alphanumerics—routine shapes that normally take lengthy programs—are quickly drawn by single commands.

And, with only one transmission, any series of shapes and moves can be stored in the plotter's memory and repeatedly executed as macroinstructions.

But the neat trick is the way our plotter instantly changes colors via a programmable command or front panel control. Four long-life HP pens stay tucked away until the plotter picks one out, draws, and puts it back (with the cap on).

You have to see it to believe it. HP's remarkable new Model 7221A (RS 232C interface) uses an internal memory and 40 commands that plot efficiently to save you money in computer and transmission time. All for just $4,600, domestic USA price only.

See your Hewlett-Packard representative for complete details on how you can have economical high quality multicolor charts and diagrams of your computer-generated information with the new Model 7221A Graphic Plotter. It's the neat solution to the problem of long, drawn-out hard copy graphic displays. 11712

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

For assistance call: Washington (301) 948-6370, Chicago (312) 255-9800, Atlanta (404) 955-1500, Los Angeles (213) 877-1282

FOR SALE/LEASE
DEC LSI 11®
PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call: Glenn Burnett

UNITRONIX CORP.
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL'S B100 SERIES

LOW COST EXPANDABLE GENERAL PURPOSE

crt terminals backed by a history of RELIABLE PERFORMANCE

SERIES FEATURES

Cursor Control
Erase Mode
Addressable Cursor
Switch Selectable Transmission Rates
75 to 19,200 bps
Communication Mode: HDX/FDX/BLOCK
RS232C and a Current Loop Interface
Non-Glare Screen
Formatting
Editing
Blink
Block Send
16 Function Keys
Printer Interface
24 lines x 80 Characters
Upper and Lower Case
1920 Characters

PLUS

- ☐ *One Year Warranty, Parts & Labor*
- ☐ *Nationwide Service*
  - *On-site Service*
  - *Strategically Located Service Depots*
- ☐ *Federal Express PartsBank Delivery*
- ☐ *International Service and Sales*
- ☐ *Leasing Available*
- ☐ *Full Product Documentation*
  - *Operator Manuals*
  - *Illustrated Parts Breakdown*
  - *Maintenance Manuals*
  - *Periodic Product Update Bulletins*
- ☐ *Quantity Discounts*

ORDER TODAY

and in 30 days or less we can have one or more units on their way to you . . . on a *first-come first-served* basis.

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
Box 25668 • 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125 • (801) 355-6000

☐ Please send more details
☐ Have salesman call. I'd like a demonstration

Name
Title
Phone
Address
City State Zip

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL **USA:** 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive • Box 25668 • Salt Lake City, Utah 84125 • Phone (801) 355-6000 • TWX 910-925-5271
EUROPE: Schiphol Airport • Building 70 Schiphol East • Amsterdam, The Netherlands • Phone 020-451522 • Telex 15284

See us at INFO '77. Booth 829

L&W Unveils Process Control CPU

NORTH WALES, Pa. — Another process control CPU is available from Leeds & Northrup Co.

The Memory Management CP400 processor contains hardware for memory mapping. The system's memory is expandable to 128K bytes. The unit is designed for use in the firm's LN5400 system, a spokesman noted.

The system is said to "meet the need for larger and more complex programming for real-time process control applications; and it reportedly reduces address space conflicts, bulk waits and thrashing situations.

The processor is made up of two dedicated units. One is devoted to I/O functions, while the other performs regular CPU operations. The system features a real-time clock and power fail detection. Standard software includes executive, I/O, background, utility and application programs, the firm said.

Although the company could not pin down a price for the system, it said prices range anywhere from $500,000 to $3,000,000. Delivery is from nine to 18 months, he said.

The Leeds & Northrup Co. Systems Group is located on Dickerson Road, North Wales, Pa. 19454.

Cache Unit Fits PDP-11/34

SANTA ANA. Calif. — Able Computer Technology has a cache buffer for the Digital Equipment Corp.

Most software consists of reiterative loops or subroutines, the vendor explained. Cache/34 is designed to use a "write-through" algorithm for all computer read-from-memory operations. A 1024 block address and the corresponding data are mapped into the cache so that, on subsequent operations, data is supplied by the buffer for any address which has already been mapped, Able noted.

The unit is contained on a single circuit board. It installs in "less than five minutes" Able claimed, and requires no adjustments or software changes. A switch on the board permits a choice of either on-line or off-line operation, the vendor added.

The unit costs less than $4,500 Able said from 1616 S. Lyon St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

System Bows

CHARLESTON HEIGHTS, S.C. — A small business system based on the Intel 8080 that is designed for small retailers, doctors offices and the construction industry is available from ComputerCo., Inc.

The system includes the CPU with 32K of random-access memory, 179.2K of storage on floppy disk drives, a CRT input terminal and a 132-column matrix printer. The system can be upgraded in storage, memory size and printer speed, the company noted.

The unit costs "less than $12,000" excluding shipping and is available in 60 to 90 days from the firm at 5849 Dorchester Road, Charleston Heights, S.C. 29405.

Plessey Unwraps Signal Processor

SAN FRANCISCO — The SPM/02/11 from Plessey Microsystems is a fast fourier transfer signal-processing peripheral designed for use with Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers.

The SPM-02/11 add-on package is configured as a peripheral to a host PDP-11 mainframe with all data transfers taking place under direct memory access (DMA). Interface to the 'unibus' is via a standard DMA interface card.

Software control of the module is achieved through the use of programmed requests when programming in Macro-11 Assembler language or system subroutine library calls when programming in Fortran IV, the vendor said.

The SPM-02/11 may be used with any of the PDP-11 range of computers using RSX-111 or RT-11 operating system.

The complete system, including software, is $9,200 from 1641 Kaiser Ave., Irving, Calif. 92714.

How to bag a job without all the paperwork.

Just fill in the coupon and send it to Data General.

I am a (check one)

☐ Computer Sales Engineer

☐ Computer Software Support Engineer

☐ Computer Field Engineer

The following things interest me about Data General:

It's the fastest growing minicomputer company in the world. New Products are introduced at the rate of one every 15 working days.

Products like the S/130 Commercial Eclipse System which can outperform any other mid-range mini.

Facilities have been increased by 80%, number of employees by 76%.

Its growth is edging closer to 60% every day.

And today Data General is a $177 million company, still coming on strong.

So, I want an interview.

(Attach your business card or fill in the information at right.)

name

home address

city or town state zip

home phone number

Send to: Field Personnel Manager
Data General Corp.
15 Turnpike Rd., Westboro, MA01581

Data General

An equal opportunity employer m/f.

PDP-11, Nova, and Eclipse Users

Call (617) 272-8140 or write TODAY to find out about the best price performance packages available for disk and communications.

- ☐ DEC RK-11 Replacement. . . .save 40%!
- ☐ DG 4046 Replacement. . . .save 40%!
- ☐ DG 4234 Replacement. . . .under $3000!
- ☐ CDC Storage Module Controllers for PDP-11 and Nova . . . . .save over 50%!
- ☐ LSI-11 moving head disk controller

With features designed for the systems user, at prices structured to fit your budget.

Xylogics
42 Third Avenue
Burlington, Mass. 01803
Tel (617) 272-8140
TWX (710) 332-0262

Presenting the most dynamic business Opportunity since the Big Mac.™

A National ComputerLand Retail Franchise

In 1967, you could have made a fortune selling burgers. Now, there are personal computers. Possibly the greatest opportunity since.

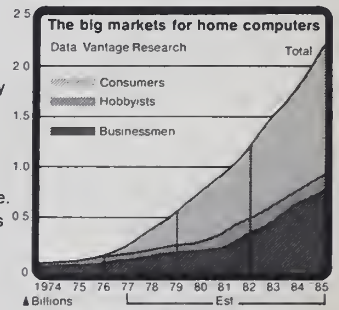
THE MARKET. Today, annual sales of microcomputers are over $100 million. By 1985, that total may top the $2 billion mark.

THE OPPORTUNITY. A ComputerLand retail franchise lets you in on this explosive market. The package includes everything you'll need: turnkey business system, intensive training, central buying and warehousing, national advertising. . . And more.

THE QUALIFICATIONS. Interest in microcomputers comes first. Next, desire to test your management and sales ability. Finally, an investment of about $100,000 for a fully stocked and outfitted store. Bank financing available for qualified applicants.

INTERESTED? Call 415-895-9363 for instant action. Or, send the coupon for a detailed brochure.

Big Mac is a trademark of McDonald's Corp



ComputerLand™

Mail to E. E. Faber, President, ComputerLand Corp., 1922 Republic Avenue, Dept. CW
San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 895-9363

Name ______ Occupation ______
Address ______ City ______
State ______ Zip ______ Phone ______

Mini-Based System Aids Architectural Planning

By Mary O. Stewart
Special to CW

BOSTON — Minicomputer-aided design is helping Clifford Douglas Stewart Associates here provide a range of services aimed at allowing architects to design what is needed where and when it is needed.

The architectural/planning concern offers the use of its computer-aided design center to architects from other firms and also uses the system for its own work.

The company developed these services in order to help solve three problems in the construction industry: the great demand for construction, the shortage of experienced design specialists and the reduced time span within which to provide these services.

Range of Services

The services provided cover a broad range. The system can help survey and map large areas to find appropriate building sites. The computerized data base contains information on the various characteristics of each area's natural resources. Selected criteria governing the potential use of land or selection of alternate sites can be displayed graphically.

The user selects the limits of interest within the appropriate criteria and a multitone map is plotted in up to three colors.

It can be used to analyze the socioeconomic forces in an urban environment. A variety of data is entered into memory and used selectively to generate shaded maps showing factors important to the planning effort. From basic plots, additional overlays can be requested of the computer until the final maps illustrate new considerations.

Details Space Needs

The system develops detailed listings of the space needs and planning requirements for educational, health or industrial facilities. At the same time, lists of equipment, staffing profiles and construction estimates can be compiled. For every space type in the building, a listing is maintained of the equipment and furnishings normally found in that space. This program delineates the description (including manufacturers); the required clearance dimensions, and the electrical, plumbing, gases and exhaust requirements.

For each piece of equipment listed, there is a scaled drawing that can be called from memory, displayed on the CRT and plotted in design or working drawing form on the plotter. Additional pieces can be added and simulations of movement and flow can be created dynamically and recorded.

Program Assembly

The space program for a project can be assembled from the basic library in minutes, presenting the required area and the probable construction cost, escalated to bid date, for each major component of the program separated by phase of construction. Each edit of the proposed basic spaces illustrates the new relative cost, efficiency and staffing requirements.

The most efficient layout of space can be discerned from computer-aided matrix analysis. The computerized approach eliminates the need for broad assumptions and guesswork in the site planning and interior layout of complex building. From a numerical code matrix representing the ideal relationship between each of the functions, the system generates a diagram of the ideal physical relationships. It then transforms the "bubbles" of the ideal diagram into exact scale rectangles of the correct dimension which the designer will arrange interactively on the CRT to form a proposed layout.

Independent PDP-15s

The systems behind these services are two Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-15s. The two minis stand side by side, but are completely independent. Each has 32K of core, disk cartridge drives, and an interactive graphics workstation consisting of two CRTs, one with electronic tablet and spark pen, and a Versatec dot printer/plotter.

One system has a California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) 36" three-pen plotter, for producing final ink drawings. Backup is done on magnetic tape and data can be transferred between these and other similar systems on Dectape.

DEC Maintenance

One of the two PDPs was purchased new from DEC. The other was purchased used. DEC maintains them both, including the Versatec and Calcomp plotters. Early in the development of the system, peripherals were purchased from and maintained by different manufacturers. This approach resulted in a lot of fingerpointing and time-wasting, trying to determine which piece of equipment had failed, and therefore which manufacturer was responsible for correcting the problem. Maintenance of the entire system by DEC resolved the problem of determination of responsibility.

The systems are used mainly by architects, not by programmers or other computer-oriented personnel. They are not in a very controlled environment, cigarettes and coffee are not forbidden. While this does occasionally cause a problem, it also results in greater acceptance of three- or four-hour-long work sessions at the workstation.

Stewart is computer systems manager at Clifford Douglas Stewart Associates in Boston.

DataComm
78
Conference
& Exposition
Washington, D.C.
Feb. 21-23, 1978

The ONLY National Industry Show Scheduled For An East Coast City In 1978

Extraordinary buying power will be represented at DataComm 78 because of its prime location, Washington, D.C. The Conference and Exposition takes place in the heart of the concentrated computer population in the Northeast and Northcentral parts of the country.

Almost 40% of the total installed value of general-purpose computer systems in the entire U.S. is within a 400 mile radius of DataComm 78. . .Sites within that area account for approximately 1/3 of all U.S. data processing expenditures. Users in this key geographic area find DataComm not only essential to attend, but also within easy reach.

DataComm's 1978 Conference Program is nearing completion with well over 100 speakers, more than 1/2 representing vendor companies. . .all the way from AT&T to Xerox. That's good company. . .it means business! For them and for you.

The expanded program for this year's DataComm, coupled with the show's traditional appeal to all levels of interest in the data communications marketplace, is designed to attract an even greater number of attendees than in the past.

Excellent booth locations are still available. . .to reserve your space NOW, return this coupon immediately.

DataComm
78
Conference
& Exposition
Washington, D.C
Feb. 21-23, 1978

To: CONFERENCE CHAIRMAN
DataComm 78
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

Here's what I want from DataComm 78:

☐ All the Logistics: price, floor plan, reservation agreement
☐ To talk to a DataComm representative
☐ The monthly newsletter, "DataComments"

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State ____________________ Zip ________
Telephone ____________________

Absolutely no distributed processing system offers you all these 10 features except Series 21 from MDS:

1. An intelligent data entry system which installs as easily as a keypunch and is fully operational as soon as you plug it in.

2. Formatted data entry software—fully developed and ready to use.

3. On-site upgradability so you can utilize a powerful programming language specifically developed for interactive processing with CRT/Keyboard.

4. Growth capability so you can accommodate your peak production periods by allowing expansion to up to four operator stations—any time—on one controller.

5. Modular design so you can configure a system to fit the requirements of your various locations—exactly, now and for the future.

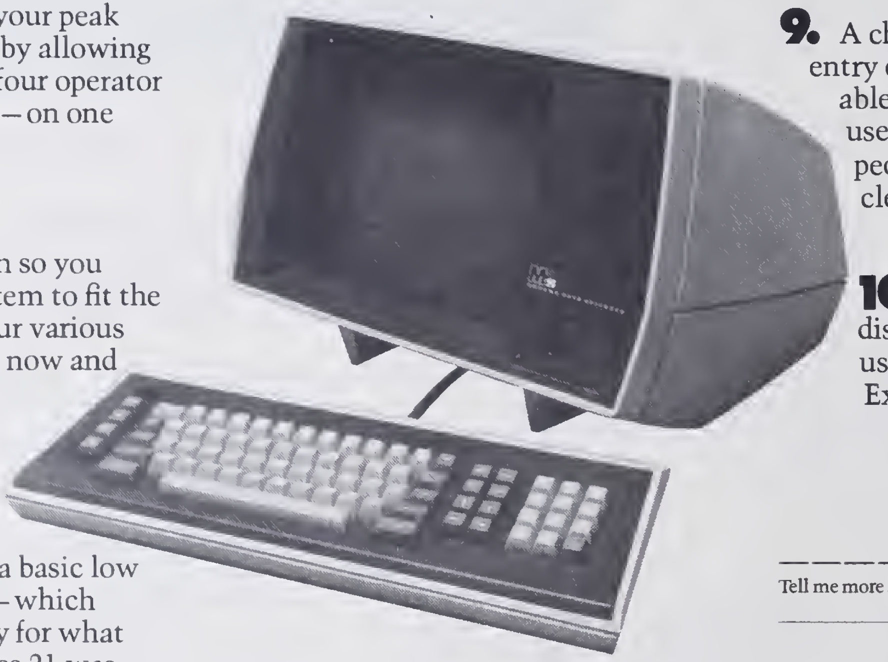
6. A comprehensive line of peripherals, like large capacity disk drives, tape transports and printers, together with powerful systems software enabling high performance transaction processing.

7. Communications in BSC or SDLC, or both.

8. A large 15-inch CRT display in 480 or 1920 characters for easy operator prompting and sight verification of data.

9. A choice of either data entry or typewriter-style movable keyboards so you can use experienced data entry people or those with only clerical experience.

10. Popular flexible diskette recording media using IBM Basic Data Exchange conventions.



You can start with a basic low cost configuration—which means you pay only for what you need now. Series 21 was designed to take into account all your future distributed data processing system requirements by way of its upgradability. A Series 21 system with 4 operator stations costs only $110.50 per month per operator station, including maintenance, on a 3-year lease.

We would like to tell you more about Series 21—and why we say it's absolutely the best distributed data processing system available anywhere.

Series 21—a solution for today—and tomorrow. Call MDS Executive Headquarters at 201-540-9080, or fill out the coupon and find out more.

Tell me more about Series 21. I'm interested in applying it to ____________
____________ applications.

Name: ____________
Title: ____________
Company: ____________
Street: ____________ CW6
City: ____________ State: ________ Zip ________

☐ Have a salesman call.
☐ Send me your latest information. CW5

1599 Littleton Road
Parsippany, N.J. 07054

MDS Mohawk Data Sciences

Replaces Isolated I/O

Memory-Mapped I/O Found Flexible

SAN FRANCISCO — It has been proven over the years that memory-mapped I/O is an extremely flexible I/O-handling architecture, according to a paper presented at a recent conference.

The paper, "Addressing Peripherals as Memory Locations," by Michael Gooze of Motorola, Inc., looked at the approach of memory-mapping I/O handling in microprocessor-based systems.

"Addressing peripherals as memory locations, now commonly referred to as memory-mapped I/O, is a relatively new I/O-handling architecture, first made popular by the PDP-11 line of Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers," Gooze said.

Until the advent of memory-mapped I/O, the common technique in use was isolated I/O. This technique is still used in many computer systems because it is simple, he said. "Utilizing this approach, I/O devices communicate directly and only with the accumulator of the MPU. In general, the total I/O instruction set consists of an IN instruction and an OUT instruction," he noted.

8080 Cited

Often, the number of addressable I/O locations is significantly less than the total memory address space. The 8080, which he cited as an example, has 65K of memory address space but has only 256 I/O addresses and additional I/O locations require external hardware.

The memory-mapped I/O approach is an I/O-handling technique in which peripheral I/O devices are treated the same as memory locations, he said. All peripheral devices "hang" on the same address and data bus as do memory devices. Each device is given a unique address in the memory field. Access to a particular device is then obtained by addressing the exact location (address) in the address field which has been assigned to that individual device, he said.

By treating I/O devices as memory, optimum flexibility is obtained, and the technique allows all memory-oriented instructions to be utilized for peripheral handling.

In many cases, system debugging is made easier with memory-mapped I/O because of the ease and flexibility with which peripheral devices can be directly accessed, he added.

Four Extended Basic Packages Released

MARQUETTE, Mich. — The Software Store here has introduced four Mits Disk Extended Basic compatible software packages.

The Disk Sort package supports fixed or variable-length sequential files of any size and will sort or merge on any number of keys anywhere in the record, according to the firm. It has an interactive generator that allows the user to define a customized sort/merge program for each task.

Multiple sort/merge tasks can run unattended with user-defined job-stream links, the spokesman said, giving the example of being able to sort 12 files, merge them with another sorted file and link to the report program.

Memory and disk space are managed by the system to minimize processing time, the spokesman claimed.

Interacts With Operator

The firm's Universal Data Entry (UDE) system interacts with the operator to generate custom key-to-disk modules, he noted, adding that user-defined displays can provide "fill-in-the-blanks" simplicity for data entry operations.

Validation procedures such as check digits, value tables, range tests, batch totals and record counts improve data quality, he claimed. Selectable field duplicate or increment is available to eliminate repetitive entries, and the UDE supports both fixed and variable-length disk files.

The Disk Fix system recovers data and program files that were lost as a result of DISK I/O ERROR and FILE LINK ERROR, the firm said. Disk Fix provides an automatic mode for rebuilding files and the file directory. In manual mode, the user can examine or rewrite any sector of an unmounted diskette, the spokesman said, noting that the selected sector is displayed in both decimal and controlled Ascii with all system overhead labeled.

Disk Fix provides the alternative to reentering entire programs or data files, he claimed.

The firm's Word Map system adds word indexing to its Mini Word Processing (MWP) system. Text and name/address fields created by MWP can be cross referenced, the firm claimed.

Word Map is used for indexing text, detecting misspelled and over-used words, deleting duplicate name/address entries and cross referencing Basic or Assembly language programs, it was reported.

Word Map allows the user to choose the input file, minimum word length to index and the output device. It is unnecesary for the user to specify a list of words to occur as the system limits any word to 120 indexed occurrences, the spokesman said.

Disk Sort and Universal Data Entry cost $195 each, while Disk Fix and Word Map sell for $95. All software comes with a users manual. The Software Store is at 706 Chippewa Square, Marquette, Mich. 49855.

Want to Swap?

TULSA, Okla. — A user of the RCA Model CDP1802 microcomputer is planning to publish a listing of available software for the unit.

Persons desiring either to give away or to sell software for the CDP1802 are asked to provide Ross Wirth with a listing for review. The booklet will provide a description of the software and cost information with a reference number corresponding to a number on an order coupon, Wirth said.

The booklet will sell for $1 per copy and advance orders, software listings and other questions should be directed to Wirth at 1636 S. 108 East Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74128.

Book Provides Tips On Micro Makeup

NEW YORK — Coverage of the various types, languages, design software and applications of microcomputers is provided in Microprocessors and Small Digital Computer Systems for Engineers and Scientists, recently published by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

In his book, Granino A. Korn provides a survey and comparison of available microprocessor systems and microprocessor-based minicomputers. He also covers the different I/O interfaces and interrupt circuits, including how they affect programming.

In addition, the book provides tips on Assembly language and the use of macro for writing "homemade" languages for special applications; a discussion of software systems and microcomputer prototype development systems; and reference guides to Extended Basic and PL/M microcomputer languages.

The book sells for $24.50 from the publisher at 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Our TI 745 offer is just one example of how you can increase your buying power by calling DDI. With all of our year-end specials, you get the market's finest quality, prompt delivery, and complete DDI service.

- A single source for DEC, TI, ADDS, DIABLO, OMNITEC, TECHTRAN.
- Full range of new products.
- Choice of rent/lease/buy plans.
- Unique Combination Savings Plan.
- Nationwide maintenance service.
- Nationwide branch network for prompt response to your needs.

Data Dimensions, Inc.®
51 Weaver St., Greenwich, Ct. 06830
TEL: (203) 661-1700

Branch offices New York City • Morris Plains, N.J. • Philadelphia (Cherry Hill, N.J.) • Washington, D.C. • Detroit (Southfield) • Chicago • Atlanta • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles (Encino) • San Francisco

MICROCOMPUTER ADS

Where to find bargains, buyers, programs, peripherals or personals.

8080 MULTI-TASKING DOS AVAILABLE Fast, real-time operating system. Multi-sessioning, multi-user DOS supports 20+ terminals. Features dynamic memory allocation, 35 system functions with line and block editors, system log, user accounting and password protection. Assembler/linkage editor support program development. Also have multi-user BASIC compiler producing reentrant code. MVT MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC., 21822 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, CA 91303, (213) 348-2030.

WHOLESALE BRAND NAME PERIPHERALS Shugart 801 dual floppy's with power supply $1,280; ADDS Regent 100 CRT's with all options $1,395; Centronics 701 60cps printers with standard options $1,750; Teletype Model 40 300lpm printers $3,530; Call Small Business Data Systems, Inc. (303) 371-3150. Ask about our total system.

NEED FORTRAN BUSINESS/SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE will purchase/license. SBDS 11122 East 47th Avenue Denver, CO 80239 (303) 371-3150.

BEST PERSONAL COMPUTER BEGINNERS BOOK "Getting Involved With Your Own Computer" - Straight talk from experts, What to buy, How it works, How to use it. $5.95+ $1.00 Ship. Computer Mart of New York, 118 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

FOR SALE HONEYWELL 115 COMPUTER SYSTEM. 1 116-3 Central Processor 32K; 1 1019 Third R/W Channel; 1 203B-1 Tape Control; 1 204B-1 Tape Drive (20kc); 3 204B-2 Tape Drives (20kc); 1 123 Card Reader (400 cpm); 1 214-1 Card Punch; 1 122-3 Printer (650 lpm); 1 1034 Extended Print Positions to 132 Characters; 2 172 Disk Drives (9.2 mill. char.). Available December 1, 1977 . . . Equipment has been under continuous Honeywell maintenance. William H. Sadlier, Inc., 11 Park Place, New York, N.Y. 10007 (212) 227-2120, Ext. 228. Contact: Mr. Frank S. Dinger, Jr.

WANTED: WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE for various microprocessors. Will purchase or license. JCA, 427 Westminster, Suite 200, LA, CA 90020.

'Bugbooks' Offer Lessons On 8080A Programming

DERBY, Conn. — A two-volume course that integrates introductory experiments in digital electronics with lessons in programming and interfacing an 8080A-based microcomputer is available from E&L Instruments, Inc.

Bugbook V and *Bugbook VI* by D.G. Larsen, P.R. Rony and J.A. Titus are lab experiment-oriented texts that together comprise 23 instructional chapters or units totaling 870 pages.

The paperback books in the *Bugbook* series are intended for study and guidance in the performance of hands-on experiments with the aid of a microcomputer, breadboarding kits and readily available components, according to a spokesman.

Organized for Teaching

The course material is organized for teaching microcomputer programming and the interfacing of a microcomputer to external digital devices for practical applications. The hobbyist is expected to perform the suggested experiments to obtain the most benefit from the course material, the spokesman said.

Integrated circuits and the microprocessor are treated as functional black boxes with specific electrical characteristics; semiconductor physics and mathematical analysis are omitted. Laboratory experiment and text review questions and answers are included to test reader understanding of the subjects covered, he added.

Bugbook V with 15 units in 493 pages covers the basics of 8080A microcomputer programming and instructions as well as digital codes, registers, logic gates and truth tables. An introduction to breadboarding is followed by instructional units and experiments covering 7400 series TTL integrated circuit chips including flip-flops and latches, decoders, counters, digital signal gates and mulivibrators, he said.

Bugbook VI has eight units in 490 pages; it integrates the digital concepts discussed in *Bugbook V* into a treatment of 8080A microcomputer interfacing and programming.

Detailed instructions and related laboratory experiments cover select pulses; the 8080A instruction set; three-state busing techniques; and introductions to accumulator and memory-mapped input/output techniques.

Other Topics

Other topics in *Bugbook VI* include advanced input/ouput concepts and interrupt servicing.

Complete appendixes for both volumes at the back of *Bugbook VI* include references, definitions and descriptions of available breadboarding accessories and microcomputer recommended for use in the experiments.

Bugbook V and *Bugbook VI* are priced at $9.50 each, from E&L at 61 First St., Derby, Conn. 06418.

MICROCOMPUTING CLASSIFIED EXCHANGE

This special classified section in solid (non-display) format is designed for people who are working with or interested in microcomputing. Through it, you can buy, sell or swap equipment software or services; contact people with similar interests; start clubs; disseminate information; look for game partners; or send messages to other individuals. As the number of ads increases, this section becomes more useful; so we've tried to make ad placement as simple and inexpensive as possible. Details are as follows:

Ordering: The attached form will serve as the simplest way, we feel, to place your ads in Microcomputing Exchange. Please do not use it for other classified sections of Computerworld. They are display format and have different procedures and rates. Publisher reserves the right to refuse ads for this section, to limit the size of ads placed, and to limit the number of ads placed by any one person or company.

Payment: Must accompany your order. No exceptions. Your check will be accepted.

Copy and Closings: Deadline for copy to be in our hands is Friday, ten days preceding Monday issue. All copy must be submitted in writing (no copy taken over the phone), clearly typed or printed. We cannot be responsible for errors in printing made from illegible copy.

Rates: 80¢ per word. All words set in same size and typeface, up to first five words may be boldface. In making word counts, include name and address. Name of city (New York) or state (New Jersey) counts as two words. Zip code or phone number (including area code) counts as one word. (Publisher reserves right to omit zip code and/or abbreviate words if space is tight.) Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols such as RAM, CRT, etc. count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. No commissions paid to agencies.

Box Numbers: Are available at $5.00 per insertion. Send replies to box numbers to:
Box XXXX
Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Order Form

TO: Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

I have read the rules, and would like to place my ad as follows

Date of first appearance (or "next available issue") ____________

Number of weeks ad is to run: ____________

Box number desired (add $5.00) ____________

COPY: (Attach copy on typed or printed page if you wish. Please be legible
Circle up to first five words for boldface.) ____________

____

____

____________ ____________

____

____

____

Total words @ 80¢ each equals ____________
Plus Box Charge (if any) ____________
Equals total cost per insertion ____________
Times total number of insertions ____________
Equals total enclosed ____________

Name ____________

Signature ____________

Address ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

Phone where you can be reached during day (   ) ____________

In Brief Backing Calcomp Ruling

IBM Says Pricing Not Monopoly Factor. . .

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM's methods of introducing new products and lowering prices are indicative of the competitive nature of the DP industry, not of any exercise of monopolistic powers, according to an IBM brief recently filed with the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals here.

The document was filed in response to an appeal by California Computer Products, Inc. asking that the directed verdict which ended its antitrust suit against IBM be overturned and that a new trial be granted [CW, Sept. 5].

"This case exists because IBM has reacted to [the challenges of the marketplace] with better products and lower prices of its own — as it was forced to do by its accelerating loss of business. That is competition, not monopoly," the IBM brief stated.

No Evidence

Calcomp failed to furnish any evidence from which a jury could conclude that Calcomp was damaged by any act of IBM forbidden by the antitrust laws, IBM contended.

Furthermore, Calcomp failed to prove that a relevant market existed and that IBM has monopoly power, IBM said. It also failed to make a prima facie showing that it suffered injury.

Even if Calcomp had sustained such an injury, there was insufficient evidence to provide a factual basis for a reasonable computation of damages, the brief continued.

The IBM response dismissed the amicus curiae, or "friend of the court," briefs of the Justice Department, Memorex Corp. and Transamerica Computer Corp. The latter two did not address the record in this case and are irrelevant, while there is no necessity to remand the case to the district court as suggested by the Justice brief, IBM said.

Much of the IBM brief is devoted to the issue of what constitutes illegal pricing under antitrust laws, the same issue addressed by Memorex and Transamerica. IBM maintained its price reductions were substantially profitable and thus not "forbidden by the antitrust laws."

"Even if Calcomp is correct that profitable price competition may be forbidden by the antitrust laws under unusual circumstances, there is no evidence of such circumstances in this case," the IBM brief asserted.

"The rule that Calcomp seeks amounts to a rule that prohibits an established or dominant firm from making any reduction from prices once set," IBM continued.

Furthermore, "IBM's profitable price reductions could not support a finding that IBM attempted to monopolize any market," IBM stated.

In the section devoted to the thesis that Calcomp failed to prove IBM has monopoly power, IBM said that it has reduced, not raised prices, that competitors are "strong and growing," that new competitors have entered and succeeded and that there is direct proof of competition.

"The fact that defendant's market share is declining in the face of continued entry and growth of its competitors is inconsistent with the possession of monopoly power," the brief pointed out.

. . . But Others Support Calcomp: Price Cuts Don't Void Monopoly

SAN FRANCISCO — Like the three musketeers, three firms with antitrust suits against IBM share a binding interest in each other's welfare — in the courts at least.

Both Transamerica Computer Corp. (TCC) and Memorex Corp. have filed amicus curiae, or "friend of the court," briefs supporting California Computer Products, Inc.'s appeal to the Ninth Circuit which seeks to overturn the directed virdict issued by Judge Ray McNichols in the Calcomp vs. IBM antitrust case [CW, Sept. 5] The Justice Department also filed a similar brief.

The suits filed by TCC, Memorex and Calcomp were all consolidated for pretrial discovery. TCC and Memorex therefore view with concern the fate of the antitrust trial of fellow musketeer Calcomp.

In their briefs, they expressed fears that if the logic espoused by the granting of the directed verdict prevails, Section 2 of the Sherman Antitrust Act will have been seriously eroded.

Although both indicated they intend to prove in court that IBM priced some of its products below cost, they pointed out that a large firm does not have to price its products below cost in order to be considered a monopoly engaging in anticompetitive practices.

Both briefs labeled as diversionary the IBM concept that to be anticompetitive one must price its products below cost. They contended IBM engaged in price balancing, lowering prices on some products while raising them on others, so the net result was that consumers did not receive any benefits.

TCC said these reductions were "in no sense procompetitive. It is not and should not be the law that a monopolist can exclude competition by pricing actions and then be excused simply by asserting that it believed its products would return reasonable" profits, the TCC brief argued.

In fact, IBM's defensive tactic of pointing out that it did not price any products below cost is "dangerous where, as here, the products at issue are leased. The evidence consists of projections and the monopolist is the source of those projections," TCC continued.

"IBM's position . . . that a monopolist can lawfully do what any other firm could do has been rejected by the law for over 30 years," TCC stated.

"Furthermore, only a monopolist could do what IBM has done and only a monopolist with the purpose to maintain its monopoly by means other than innate superiority would do it," TCC said.

"It has never been the law under Section 2 that a monopolist can undertake anticompetitive conduct with impunity so long as its products show a profit by some economic standard," TCC said.

"Such a test must never be the law if Section 2 is to be anything more than an exhortation, especially in a lease industry in which a monopolist can, with facility, represent products as profitable simply by projecting them to be profitable," the brief added.

The Memorex brief focused on the criteria under Section 2 for judging the legality of price cuts by a firm possessing monopoly power.

"A failure by this court to reverse the directed verdict may be construed as placing price cuts by a dominant firm beyond the scrutiny of the trier of fact," Memorex said.

It's only logical that you should consider a used 370/165 while waiting for your new IBM 3033.

While you're waiting up to two years for delivery of a new IBM 3033, you can increase your processing power and save money. Just lease or buy a used 370/165 from COMDISCO.

Twice as fast as a 370/158, yet only half the cost, a used 370/165 from COMDISCO makes a lot of sense. When you re-think about it, why wait to get more computer power, at less cost? A 370/165 from COMDISCO is the logical choice.

Re-THINK

Write today or call your nearest Comdisco office.

COMDISCO
THE LOGICAL CHOICE
9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312)698-3000

Atlanta (404) 256-5956 • Fort Worth (817) 534-1774 • Minneapolis (612) 854-8107 • New Jersey (201) 568-9666 • San Francisco (415) 944-1111

Services Mart to Rise Annual 18%, Adapso Told

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Led by a forecasted annual growth rate of over 22% in the software sector, computer services industry revenues are expected to grow at 18% compounded annually through 1981, according to a study prepared for the Association of Data Processing Organizaitons (Adapso) by the International Data Corp. (IDC).

Revenues in 1981 should total $12 billion compared with $5.3 billion in 1976, the report said.

The 18% projection exceeds the 13% forecast for the computer manufacturing industry during the same period.

During 1976, the services industry obtained a 17% increase in revenues over those of 1975, whereas in 1976 the rate was 16%, the report noted.

Sales of software packages should have continued strong growth, with a 30% increase in 1977 followed by 30%, 28%, 25% and 22% in the following years, IDC indicated.

In 1976, software packages accounted for 10% of the industry's revenues, of $550 million. This figure should grow to 15% by 1981, to about $1.85 billion, according to the report.

Processing services will retain the lion's share of the industry's revenues, ranging from 68% in 1976 to 67% in 1981 and experiencing annual growth no lower than 16%, the report stated.

The staff support services sector will decline from 13% of the industry revenues in 1976 to 9% in 1981, while facilities management will maintain a constant 9% of the industry revenues, IDC said.

In 1976, companies with revenues of over $10 million, which represented only 2.5% of the total number of services firms, accounted for over 51% of the revenues of the entire industry, or $3.79 billion, IDC indicated.

However, 2,280 firms with revenues under $2 million divided up $1.4 billion or 25% of the revenues.

Medium-size firms between $2 million and $10 million accounted for 23%, or $1.2 billion in revenues, the study said.

Gross Profits

Looking at gross profits as a percentage of revenues, IDC found medium-size software firms led with 15%, followed by large processing firms with 13% and small processing firms with 12%.

Processing firms derived 53% of their revenues from specialty products, while software support types of firms obtained 54% of their revenues from packaged software, of which 31% came from system packages and 23% from application packages. Processing firms are those which receive the majority of their revenues from processing services; the software staff support and multiproduct companies constitute the software category for this particular breakdown.

The study, based on responses from 107 firms, cited as factors influencing the strong growth:

- The economic recovery.
- Vendor's recognition of the potential market for minicomputer-related products.
- New products, both those which improve the price/performance ratios and those which expand the potential customer base.

CI Notes

Proceedings Ending In Viatron Bankruptcy

BOSTON — Bankruptcy proceedings are nearly complete for Viatron Computer Systems Corp., which went out of business three years ago.

The plan pursuant to Chapter 10 has been approved by the U.S. District Court, District of Massachusetts, here. A hearing on the confirmation on the plan will be held Oct. 27 at the court.

Since cash is sparse, no creditors or stockholders can be paid and none are affected by the plan, the court indicated.

Design 100 Hires Sorbus To Support Gen-Com Units

ESCONDIDO, Calif. — Design 100 Corp. said it has retained Sorbus, Inc. to help it support the installed base of 2,500 printer terminals originally sold by Gen-Com Systems, Inc.

Design 100 jointly developed Gen-Com's Uniterm communications terminal and manufactured about 1,000 of the units, the firm said.

Following Gen-Com Systems' entrance into bankruptcy proceedings, Design 100 signed the support agreement with Sorbus, which also enables Sorbus to negotiate with Design 100 distributors to maintain its Cleantype family of products, the firm said.

Design 100 said it views the base as potential upgrades to its Cleantype line.

Graham, Carlisle Ink Agreement to Merge

FORT WORTH, Texas — Graham Magnetics, Inc. has signed a preliminary agreement to merge into a wholly owned subsidiary of Carlisle Corp., a diversified manufacturer.

Under the agreement, subject to approval by Graham shareholders and compliance with certain conditions, Graham holders would receive $18 in cash for each Graham share.

Go ahead. Save the money.
Mix your own hardware.

And sweat not the service.

There are a lot of very good hardware makers in this business.

Hardware makers who, in order to compete with that company with the three impressive, and expensive, initials, offer you more impressive, and less expensive cost/performance stories.

And one nagging worry.

The worry: if you pick a mainframe here, and an add-on memory there, and a West Coast printer, and an East Coast CRT, and an out-of-the-country plotter, who do you call when something goes wrong?

Please: don't worry.

Because when you talk with your various suppliers, you'll find that many of them have the same answer: you call SORBUS.

That's us.

We already service more pieces of hardware (68,000), in more user locations (18,000), from more cities (160) than any other company in our business. We service, for one instance, just about 80% of the add-on memory units attached to IBM systems. And we work for people with some pretty impressive initials of their own (alphabetical selection on request).

And even if your hardware supplier doesn't use us directly, you can. For every piece of hardware in your system.

One phone call does it. Without any time wasted on finger-pointing. ("No, not my unit; must've been theirs.")

You get undivided responsibility, with all your maintenance problems in our hands.

So, go ahead. Get out from under the Armonk umbrella. Just make sure you take out some rainy-day insurance. Uptime insurance.

Call SORBUS at 215-265-6700.
Or use the coupon.

☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Tell one of your Uptime insurance people to call me for an appointment.

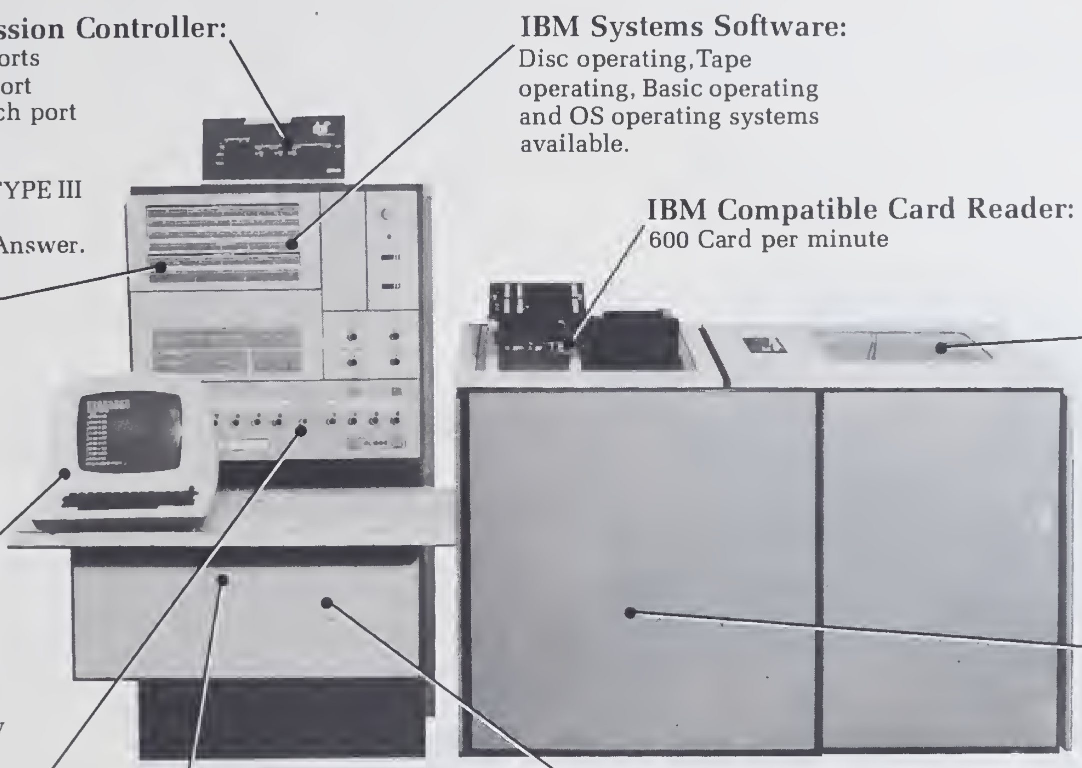
Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone Ext.

SORBUS INC.®
anMAIcompany
150 ALLENDALE ROAD
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406

DPF PRESENTS THE INCOMPARABLE COMPATIBLE

$59,200

Delivered and Installed
3 to 5 Year Financing



IBM Compatible Transmission Controller:
IBM Bi-Sync communication ports
4 ports up to 9,600 BPS each port
or 3 ports up to 19,200 BPS each port
or 1 port 56,000 BPS
or any combination.
Emulates IBM SDA II and IBM TYPE III
ASCII or EBCDIC, Dual Code,
Transparency, Auto Poll, Auto Answer.

IBM Systems Software:
Disc operating, Tape operating, Basic operating and OS operating systems available.

IBM Compatible Card Reader:
600 Card per minute

Languages:
COBOL
FORTRAN
RPG-II
ASSEMBLER
PL/1
BASIC
APL
ALGOL
SORT/MERGE and UTILITIES

IBM Compatible Printer:
600 Line per minute
Also available 1550 line per minute printer

IBM Compatible I/O Controller:
Equivalent to 3-IBM 2821-5's
THIS CONTROLLER WILL DRIVE SEVEN 1500 LPM PRINTERS SIMULTANEOUSLY AS DELIVERED BY DPF

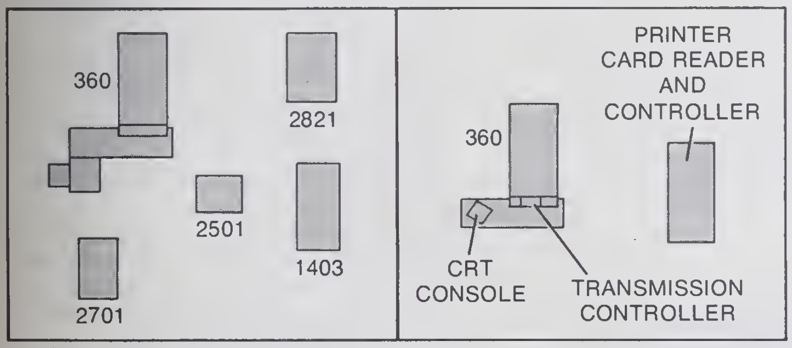
Video Display:
1920 Character Screen
IBM/1052 console compatibility

IBM CPU:
64K of memory
Selector Channel
Storage Protect

DPF Compatible Memory available up to one megabyte completely contained inside the IBM CPU. From a quarter megabyte at $27,000 additional to a full megabyte only $57,000 additional.

Disc Drives for a Disc Operating System 21 megabytes with controller only $2900.
Other disc sizes available.

DPF'S IBM COMPATIBLES HAVE THE COMPACTNESS OF MICROPROCESSOR DESIGN



PRESENT IBM DESIGN

NEW DPF MICROPROCESSOR DESIGN

COMPARE THESE REQUIREMENTS	IBM	DPF
FLOOR SPACE REQUIREMENTS:	320 Sq. Ft.	**150 Sq. Ft.**
AIR CONDITIONING REQUIREMENTS:	23,790 BTU	**15,000 BTU**
POWER REQUIREMENTS:	8.57 KVA	**5.50 KVA**

The facts above speak for themselves. For only $59,200 DPF delivers and installs for you more real computer power, more real telecommunications capacity, and enormously more software and support than any other comparable computer system. No mini and no maxi can offer you anything comparable at this price. And DPF will deliver in 60 days.

No matter how you look at it, it's a gift from DPF.

DPF, a Fortune 500 company, is the largest independent computer leasing company in the country with a computer portfolio in excess of $450 million, at original cost.

dpf
INCORPORATED

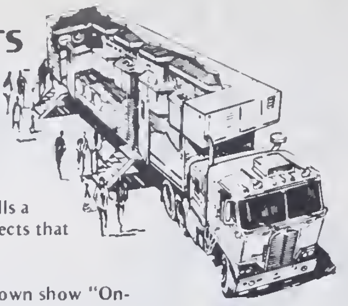
141 Central Park Avenue South
Hartsdale, New York 10530
(914) 428-5000

DPF, Inc. □ 141 Central Park Ave., South □ Hartsdale, NY 10530
Sounds like the only way to go. Fill in the coupon below or call DPF collect at (914) 428-5000. Ask for the Compatibles.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS TEL.
CITY STATE ZIP

Mobile Exhibits

SALES SHOW
ON WHEELS



- Would you like to see your salesmen make 50 to 100 calls a day on customers and prospects that you select?
- Would you like to put your own show "On-The-Road" with none of the problems of owning and operating it?

The unique thing about a Mobile exhibit is that it takes your product offering right to the major plant locations in your market . . . then introduces the product to buyers and specifiers in the plant, and in the presence of your local salesmen and representatives.

It's all done face-to-face . . . a job advertising and direct mail simply cannot accomplish. And, unlike conventional trade shows, it doesn't depend on the customer prospect traveling to the exhibit. We do the traveling. Your customer need take only half hour away from his desk to see your products and meet your local people.

And your local people have a rare opportunity to explain, demonstrate, sell and arrange for follow-up . . . to men who are often inaccessible to salesmen. The cost of participation is amazingly low . . . no hospitality suites or other "hidden" expenses.

Mobile Exhibits
2750 SOUTH SHOSHONE STREET
ENGLEWOOD, COLO. 80110
303-761-3830

DG Seeking Trade Relief From Brazil's Import Bars

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has asked the President's special representative for trade negotiations to attempt to mitigate the quandary of U.S. minicomputer makers concerning Brazilian importation restrictions.

Currently the Brazilian government imposes a quota on the number of minis that can be imported and also levies a sizeable tariff on them.

It is seeking to foster its own native industry and requires those U.S. minicomputer firms seeking a manufacturing license to agree to the sale of hardware and software technology, a DG spokesman said.

DG suggested four options for the negotiator to consider.

According to a briefing paper submitted by DG to a government representative last May, the U.S. could consider a "bilateral request that Brazil eliminate tariff and non-tarrif barriers on U.S. minicomputers in exchange for shelving retaliatory U.S. barriers on Brazilian imports into the U.S."

Another tactic would be to initiate a bilateral request that "Brazil eliminate technology transfer requirements for granting manufacturing license to U.S. firms in exchange for granting U.S. approval for such manufactruing licenses."

Other techniques would be to establish "U.S. regulations prohibiting ownership transfer of minicomputer technology (hardware and software) to any wholly owned foreign firm, but permitting manufacturing licenses."

The fourth option would be to establish "U.S. regulations prohibiting foreign government agreements with U.S. firms providing them exclusive exemption from import quotas or licenses," according to the DG memo.

Preference for Export

The memo outlined the firm's preference for expanding international business through export of its U.S. designed and manufactured products.

"There are no basic cost advantages to foreign manufacture, either direct or through license, of this type of high-technology product," DG said.

In fact, "there are likely to be less advantages in the future to foreign manufacture [because of] the greater foreign inflation rates and further miniaturization of the basic product," the minimaker stated.

DG has granted manufacturing licenses only as an "undesirable alternative to export in order to meet foreign government requirements for entry into foreign markets," the memo continued.

Because of rapid technology changes, manufacturing licenses restrict access to future products and assure "eventual obsolescence of the licensee's processes."

However, the Brazilian government wants not only a manufacturing license but also the transfer of technology. DG has received similar requests from less developed countries and the Soviet Union.

The transfer of minicomputer technology is a "cheap and effective method" for foreign nations to deal with rising foreign national inflation rates and enlarging trade deficits, DG observed.

Since the export of U.S. minicomputers is rarely restricted on technological grounds, minis are well suited to "such exploitation," the DG memo observed.

Look who's here!

ICL and the System Ten 220

info 77
New York Coliseum
October 17-20, 1977
See us at Booth
No. 929

Ask about ICL almost anywhere in the world. You'll learn that we're Europe's largest computer producer, with manufacturing facilities on three continents and customers in 83 countries ranging in size from small businesses to multi-national giants.

Ask about our System Ten.
You'll learn that it's at work on five continents in over 4,000 installations with a proven record of dependability and operational features that out-perform any other mini-computer of comparable configuration.
Now we're introducing the newest generation of this respected series, the System Ten 220 and it's loaded with features you should learn about:

- A processor expandable from 20,000 to 160,000 characters
- A core that can be divided into as many as 20 partitions each running its own program and each able to handle ten I/O devices.
- A range of disc drives providing from 8 million to 160 million characters of on-line storage.

The System Ten 220 is ready for use with an extensive library of real-time packages for applications in Manufacturing, Retail Sales, Distribution and Service operations. Starting price for the basic hardware system is less than $40,000.
If you're a computer professional planning a new system or upgrading a present one, you should learn all about the System Ten 220. Contact us now for full details on the System and on the $650 million world leader that was first in Virtual Memory, Platter technology, MOS storage and many other computer innovations that may surprise you. Contact us today. We're here now...to serve you.

Count on us. Millions do.

ICL
ICL
Turnpike Plaza
197 Highway 18
East Brunswick,
New Jersey 08816
(201) 246-3400

Automation Exhibition Slated for Singapore

SINGAPORE — An exhibition and seminar on Automated Business and Banking Equipment will be held March 27-31 at the U.S. International Marketing Center here.

For more information contact George I. Middleton at U.S. Department of Commerce, DIBA/BIC/OIM, Room 4126, Washington, D.C. 20230.

IBM, India Negotiating Firm's Future There

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM and the Indian government have not yet reached agreement on a plan that will enable IBM India to remain in the country.

The nub of the problem appears to be the government's Foreign Exchange Regulation Act (Fera) that allows 100% foreign-owned firms to remain in the country only if their sole operation is manufacturing devoted exclusively to export.

A Fera representative told IBM India it could continue to do business in India only if it were to dilute its equity in marketing and service [maintenance] business to 40%, an IBM spokesman said.

IBM does not wish to dilute ownership of its manufacturing plant in Bombay, nor does it wish its operations restricted to exports, a spokesman stated. It locates plants only in countries where it markets its products, he continued.

The firm has received verbal indication that Fera has rejected its four-pronged proposal, which included spinning off and diluting ownership of its service bureau operations, he added.

Under the April 1976 proposal, IBM would agree to:

- Reorganize IBM India's computer service bureau to provide 60% Indian ownership.
- Grant nonexclusive licenses to IBM's patents.
- Establish joint projects to help further extend technological developments in India such as a jointly run scientific center with an IBM System 370 and an IBM-developed electronic testing laboratory for government use.
- Manufacture in India exclusively for export with an annual export goal of $10 million. The export-only manufacturing plant in Bombay would be part of a fully owned company which would continue IBM's traditional marketing and service operations in India, IBM said.

As part of its "traditional marketing and service operations," IBM would want to be able to import and sell 370s within the country, the spokesman said.

Under the proposal, IBM's Bombay plant, which now produces unit record equipment and parts for other plants and thus serves the Indian market, would be geared exclusively to the export market, an IBM spokesman said.

IBM is awaiting "receipt of the official letter of notification of the government's decision and we are still hopeful the government will accept our proposal and not force us to leave India," the spokesman said.

IBM India employs 800 Indians, down from 1,200, and has been in the country 25 years, the spokesman continued.

Since the opening of the Bombay plant in 1964, exports have created a favorable balance of trade for IBM India, the spokesman said.

Also, as recently as two years ago, the exports from IBM's plant accounted for about 50% of India's electronic exports, he added.

As a result of import and licensing restrictions, an inability to obtain government approval of customer orders for System 370 and its uncertainty about the future, last year IBM offered, and 300 employees accepted, financial assistance in pursuing other careers, the spokesman said.

Acquisitions

Automatic Data Processing, Inc. has acquired **Association Service Corp.** and has also contracted to acquire **Eastern Data Processing, Inc.**

Computer Specialists Corp.'s Pepco Division has purchased the inventory and product rights to the **Millifile Microfiche Camera** and accessories from **Eurotec International.**

Lear Siegler, Inc. has acquired the assets of **Hydra Corp.**, a matrix printer firm.

On-Line Systems, Inc. has agreed in principle to acquire the stock of **Atkins Computing Services Ltd.**, a time-sharing and batch bureau headquartered in England, and a related small time-sharing company headquartered in the Hague.

NLT Computer Services Corp. has signed an agreement to purchase the Washington, D.C.; Memphis; Beloit, Wis.; Chicago and Minneapolis offices of **Analysis and Programming Corp.**

Mohawk Data Sciences has been holding preliminary discussions toward the acquisition of **Keuffel & Esser Co.**

Anacomp, Inc. has agreed in principal to acquire the outstanding common stock of **Computer Management, Inc.**

Carlisle Corp. has agreed in principle to acquire **Graham Magnetics, Inc.** All of the outstanding common stock of Graham Magnetics will be sold for a net cash purchase price of $18 a share.

Trans Union Corp. has acquired **Rochester Instrument Systems** (RIS). Trans Union will exchange .45 share of its common stock for each share of RIS common stock.

The **Microfax Division of Universal Information Systems, Inc.** has acquired the assets of **McDonald Micradata Services, Inc.**

EG&G, Inc. has acquired **Quality Measurement Systems, Inc.** through an exchange of common stock.

Rapidata, Inc. has acquired the time-sharing services accounts of the **Acts Computing Division** of Lear Siegler, Inc.

We knew it from the beginning. And, so did our customers. We were convinced from the start that static RAM technology was the way to go on our 370 add-on memories. Static is faster. More reliable. And, totally compatible with IBM.

Now, we see an interesting thing happening. Our competitors, long-time proponents of dynamic technology, have suddenly changed their tunes. They're now planning to jump on the static bandwagon. But, they have a long way to go. We spent two years to develop our static technology before we started delivering it in 1975. We were the first with an NMOS static chip. The first with a 4K chip. And, our new 4K chip is the fastest, static or dynamic. All from EMM's own semiconductor facility in Phoenix.

Evidently, recent IBM enhancements have left some of our competitors holding the bag. We knew from the beginning that complete IBM compatibility requires static technology. We've kept right up with IBM. And that's how our customers are always going to be up-to-date with future IBM enhancements.

When you need add-on memories, check with EMM. We've got the best total all-around add-on-memory package going. We'll see to it that your memory stays IBM compatible.

EMM: STATIC FROM THE BEGINNING

COMMITTED TO MEMORY ALL THE WAY

EMM COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A division of Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corporation
3216 West El Segundo Boulevard, Hawthorne, CA 90250

For more information, call your regional EMM sales office Eastern (201) 845-0450 Central (321) 297-3110 Western (213) 477-3911 Europe Bad Homburg, West Germany 06172/6094

Pertec to Set Profit Records: Poppa

LOS ANGELES — Pertec Computer Corp. will set records in revenues and profits this year and a sales and earnings growth rate of more than 20% annually is an achievable goal, the firm's chairman predicted recently.

Ryal R. Poppa, who also serves as president and chief executive officer, told stockholders at the annual meeting that Pertec is in a good position to take advantage of the expected growth in both the microcomputer and distributed processing areas.

The rising cost of everything but computing power is going to make computer use progressively more attractive in the late 1970s and early 1980s, Poppa noted, predicting that the small business computer user of the future will be part of a market that didn't exist three years ago, but that will account for $100 million in revenues by the end of this decade.

"While some people assume that the computer market is mature because it has been around for 20 years-plus, nothing could be further from the truth," Poppa told shareholders.

"There are millions of small businesses, homes, institutions and departments within large companies that can now afford computers because the cost is coming down so fast," he added.

Pertec, he indicated, is well placed to serve these markets because it sells peripherals to mini manufacturers, markets key-to-disk systems to end users through its CMC division, and sells directly to hobbyists and small businesses through its Altair and ICOM lines of microprocessors and micro peripherals.

Poppa noted that in fiscal 1977 Pertec had revenues of $94.5 million, while in the previous year — which was shortened to nine months because of the CMC acquisition the revenues had been only $36.7 million.

ADP Earnings Up 24%

CLIFTON, N.J. — Automatic Data Processing, Inc.'s earnings in the fourth fiscal quarter ended June 30 rose about 24%, to $6.7 million or 45 cents a share, from $5.4 million or 37 cents a share a year ago.

Revenues rose some 17% to $64.6 million from $55.3 million in the year-ago period.

Earnings for the full fiscal year also climbed 24% to $23.3 million or $1.58 a share compared with $18.7 million or $1.28 a share in 1976.

Revenues rose 23% to $245 million from $199.2 million in fiscal 1976.

ADP's results are about in line with President Frank R. Lautenberg's forecast last February that fiscal 1977's earnings would rise about 25% on a somewhat lesser increase in revenue.

During fiscal 1977, ADP acquired CPI Group, Inc., First Data Corp. and several smaller service operations at prices totaling $2.3 million in cash and 570,000 shares of stock valued at about $16 million. These concerns contributed about $15 million to the firm's 1977 revenue, according to Lautenberg.

Foreign operations have grown substantially since ADP first moved outside the U.S. about two years ago, he added. Foreign operations in Europe, Canada and Brazil had operating profits, before corporate expenses and taxes, of $4.1 million on revenue of $20.1 million in fiscal 1977.

Incoterm Reports Increase In Revenues and Earnings

WELLESLEY HILLS, Mass. — Revenues and earnings both increased at Incoterm Corp. here during the second quarter and first half of this year.

The firm reported revenues of $11.5 million and earnings of $628,000 (31 cents per share) during the second quarter ended Aug. 27. In 1976, the firm reported income of $8.9 million and a net of $556,000 (28 cents per share) in the comparable quarter.

At the same time, the six-month figures totaled $23 million in revenues and $1.2 million in earnings (62 cents per share) compared with last year's $17.1 million and $912,000 (.46 per share).

Backlog at the end of the period amounted to $24.5 million, down from the company record of $27.5 million set at the end of the second quarter of 1976.

Adds Up

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. here reported records for both earnings and revenues during the third quarter ended Aug. 31 this year.

And the record quarter helped boost the nine-months results about 50% over those reported for the same period in 1976.

In the quarter, revenues reached $9.4 million compared with the year-ago $6.1 million, while earnings went to $1.6 million from $1.2 million. Since the stock was increased dramatically during the same period, earnings per share dropped from 33 cents in 1976 to 29 cents in 1977.

In the first three quarters of the year, revenues topped $22.6 million and earnings reached $5.1 million. This compares with the first nine months of 1976 when revenues were $16.5 million and earnings were $3.8 million. Again, however, the earnings per share dropped — from 86 cents in 1976 to 75 cents in 1977.

Nickels & Dimes

Data Terminal's common stock has been approved for listing on the American Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "DTS."

$$$

National Computer Systems has declared a quarterly dividend of five cents a share payable Sept. 27 to holders of record Sept. 2.

$$$

Honeywell has increased its quarterly dividend to 47-1/2 cents a share, up from 40 cents a share. The increased dividend is payable Sept. 12 to holders of record Aug. 26.

$$$

Wyly has revised its recapitalization plan in what it called the "last and best offer the company will make on a voluntary basis." Under the new plan, Wyly will declare a reverse one-for-four split of its 8.3 million common shares instead of the one-for-two previously proposed.

$$$

United Telecommunications has declared a quarterly dividend of 32 cents per common share and 37-1/2 cents per preferred share payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Aug. 25.

$$$

Computer Sciences has postponed its annual meeting of shareholders until Oct. 11. This second postponement will allow time to resolve legal issues in the agreement between CSC and the Jones Foundation.

New Issue *October 5, 1977*

910,000 Shares Class B Common Stock
($.50 Par Value)

Wang Laboratories, Inc. WANG

Price $9.875 per Share

This offering is made only by the Prospectus.
A copy is obtainable from those Underwriters who can
legally offer these securities in your State.

Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis
Incorporated

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated
Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co. Incorporated
Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.
Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
Hornblower, Weeks, Noyes & Trask Incorporated
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated
Kuhn Loeb & Co. Incorporated
Lehman Brothers Incorporated
Loeb Rhoades & Co. Inc.
Reynolds Securities Inc.
Salomon Brothers
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Wertheim & Co., Inc.
White, Weld & Co. Incorporated
Dean Witter & Co. Incorporated
Shearson Hayden Stone Inc.
Tucker, Anthony & R. L. Day, Inc.
Warburg Paribas Becker Incorporated
Bear, Stearns & Co.
Alex. Brown & Sons
L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin
Thomson McKinnon Securities Inc.

International News

Fujitsu Introduces Family of On-Line Networks

Fujitsu Ltd. has announced the Fujitsu Network Architecture (FNA), a logically structured and streamlined family of on-line computer networks. So far, Fujitsu has developed a number of on-line network systems, recognizing that standardization of computer-system components is essential to computer applications.

In recent years, computer usage has progressed from batch-processing to single-host networks and multiple-host networks.

The FNA expands the application and utilization of computer systems worldwide and meets demands for improved cost-performance and efficient, reliable service so important to the current fiercely competitive market, according to the firm.

Each network in the FNA is made up of a number of components — host computers, communications processors, subhosts, cluster controllers and compatible terminals — which are effectively combined under a single-line discipline.

Basically, data communication functions within the various components are separated from DP functions, enabling the system to take on many applications on the same line.

Protocols and operational sequences, however, are clearly defined for transmitting information units through the communication system.

The FNA lessens the work-load and demand on the host computer and minimizes the cost of extra lines and duplicated programming, Fujitsu said. The capability of existing systems is also expanded without much extra expense. Compatible computer networks such as the 230-5 Series, the 230-8 Series and the "M" Series can be hooked into the FNA through high-level data link control procedures, and other transmission control procedures are also available.

The FNA also provides access to leased lines, telephone switching systems, the Dendenkosha Data Exchange, the data highway (high-speed lines installed in plants) and optical communications, the firm said.

Based on recommended guidelines of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and the Comite Consultatif International Telegraphique et Telephonique (CCITT), the FNA is compatible with all networks in or out of Japan. Furthermore, it incorporates the "M" Series Network Architecture (MSNA) and is scheduled to align with the Data Communication Network Architecture (DCNA), Fujitsu stated.

Contracts

Computer Sciences Corp. has been awarded a $3.2 million support contract by the Energy Research and Development Administration to manage and operate computer and communications facilities at the agency's Nevada Operations Office.

Wango, Inc. has received a $2 million OEM contract from Cobra, S.A., Computadores e Sistemos Brasileiros for tape, disk and formatter products.

Tri-Data has received a $1.25 million OEM contract from Teradyne, Inc. to supply Cartri File Model H819, H809 and H820 magnetic tape systems for Teradyne's automatic test system.

Honeywell Information Systems has received a $1.6 million contract from Transportation Computer Systems, Inc. for a major upgrade of its mid-western DP network.

Logicon, Inc. has received two contracts totaling $1.1 million from the Air Force systems command to support the IBM Federal Systems Division in developing an adaptable surface interface terminal.

Computer Sciences Corp. has received a contract from Western Electric for nationwide time-sharing services.

General Instrument Corp.'s Rotating Memory Products has received a contract from National Micronetics, Inc. to support disk memory products.

System Maintenance and Services Ltd. (SMS) has received a contract from Digital Scientific Corp. to provide maintenance support for Digital Scientific customer installations throughout Europe.

University Computing Co. has licensed the use of its UCC/CIF (Central Information File) to the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Calif.

Microwave Semiconductor Corp. has been awarded an 18-month fixed-price contract by the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization for the development of a 4 GHz power transistor.

The Air Force Computer Acquisition Office has extended the existing contract with Burroughs Corp. for the B6700 system.

Canada Systems Group has been awarded a three-year DP services contract by Labatt Breweries of Canada Limited.

Datacrown Limited has received a three-year DP services contract from Agriculture Canada.

Digital Communications Corp. has been awarded a contract by Telenet Communications Corp. for 75 CP-9000 communications processors.

Check It Out For Yourself

	TLMS Release 4	Other
On-line updating and inquiry	Yes	___
Alternate logging capability	Yes	___
Protection of scratch and non-scratch status	Yes	___
Audit and inventory reports	Yes	___
Console sharing for multiple CPU's	Yes	___
Automatic scratching of tapes	Yes	___
Simple interface to OS	Yes	___
Scheduling and control of tapes being moved to off-site location	Yes	___
Automatic uncataloging of scratch tapes	Yes	___
Non-quiesing of tape jobs while backing up the master	Yes	___
Unchanged JCL for users	Yes	___
Non-degradation of system performance	Yes	___

PLUS — On-site training and installation — at no extra charge

What You Want From A Tape Library System — You Get From TLMS Release 4.

When you want an easier way to do a tougher job.

For more information, write or call:
Gulf Computer Sciences, Inc.
1775 St. James Place
Suite 160
Houston, Texas 77056
Tele. (713) 627-9320

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Future Offices

HOLLYWOOD, Fla. — Four days of intense focus on the impact of computers, networks and other types of office automation on the working environment have been scheduled for Nov. 6-10 at the Diplomat Hotel here.

Sponsored by International Data Corp. (IDC), "Information Networks/Tomorrows Office" will cover topics ranging from word processing systems and electronic mail to voice/-data nets.

Speakers will include Howard Anderson, president of The Yankee Group; and Jack Fox, vice-president of Satellite Business Systrems.

Registration for the conference is $750. Details are available from IDC at 214 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Boole & Babbage Ends First Decade

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Boole & Babbage, Inc. (B&B) last month observed its 10th anniversary.

During the decade, the creator of performance evaluation software has made the transition from being dependent on two products, the Problem Program Evaluator and the Configuration Usage Evaluator, to having a range of 12 products in the areas of performance, computer cost accounting and operations management, with most recent emphasis on real-time performance analysis.

B&B is currently contemplating products that not only diagnose performance problems, but also automatically make the changes necessary to improve the system's performance, according to Bruce T. Coleman, president.

B&B now has a network of sales and service offices in 15 U.S. cities and 20 abroad, he said.

Tracing the evolution of B&B's products, Coleman said that as hardware and software technology increased in complexity, early evaluation and optimization techniques, which relied on direct observation of the physical computer environment, became increasingly difficult to use.

"By 1974, we had determined that B&B must move to automate the performance management process as much as possible, he said. Three changes in the industry made this apparent:

- The masking of how efficiently an individual job utilizes a system's resources because of multiprocessing.
- The shift from basic machine languages to those more closely resembling the English language.
- The arm's-length relationship between programmers and systems created by the use of terminals.

Recognizing these trends, B&B has moved ahead in computer performance, accounting and operations management, Coleman said. Its most recent response to industry needs is a line of Computer Management Facility (CMF) products which provide real-time performance analysis and management of the computer environment.

Few DP organizations ever consider developing their own performance monitors because they recognize the high costs of development, time involved and shortage of programming personnel, Coleman said.

Executive Corner

- Robert D. Baskerville has been named vice-president of the Infonet Division of Computer Sciences Europe, a subsidiary of Computer Sciences Corp.
- Howard G. Ulep has joined Computer Performance Associates, Inc. as senior vice-president.
- Eliott D. James has been promoted to the newly created post of vice-president and general manager of the Dallas operation of Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division.
- Arnold M. Bloom has been appointed director of marketing at Bowe Systems.
- Dr. Theodore W. Stein has been elected chairman and Michael Ohannesian has been named president of Halcon Computer Technologies, Inc.
- David T. Morgenthaler Jr. and Edward F. Thompson have become vice-president for business planning and treasurer, respectively, of Amdahl Corp.
- C. Peter McCologh has been elected president and chief operating officer of Xerox Corp.
- Lawrence Seligman has been appointed director of small business systems and development and Francis A. Rowe has been named director of systems marketing programs for Data General Corp.
- Charles A. Dickinson has been named vice-president for manufacturing at Memorex Corp.
- Elliott Wassarman has been named Qume Corp.'s vice-president for marketing.
- Joe Grills has been elected to the newly created position of vice-president, finance, of the IBM World Trade Americas/Far East Corp.
- Dr. Herman Levin has been appointed vice-president for development at Tri-Data Corp.
- Gerald S. Newton has become vice-president for corporate manufacturing at Information Terminals Corp.
- Paul C. LaVoie has been promoted to senior vice-president of Sycor, Inc., which also has named John S. Cain and Paul T. Cochlan as vice-presidents.

"Towns you've probably never heard of" are now key locations in major data communication networks. And they're big in using terminals in many local applications.

That's why Trendata expanded its nation wide service facilities to cover places such as Victoria, Texas. Any data communications terminal manufacturer could have shipped a system there. We backed up a recent Victoria installation with a full training and service program.

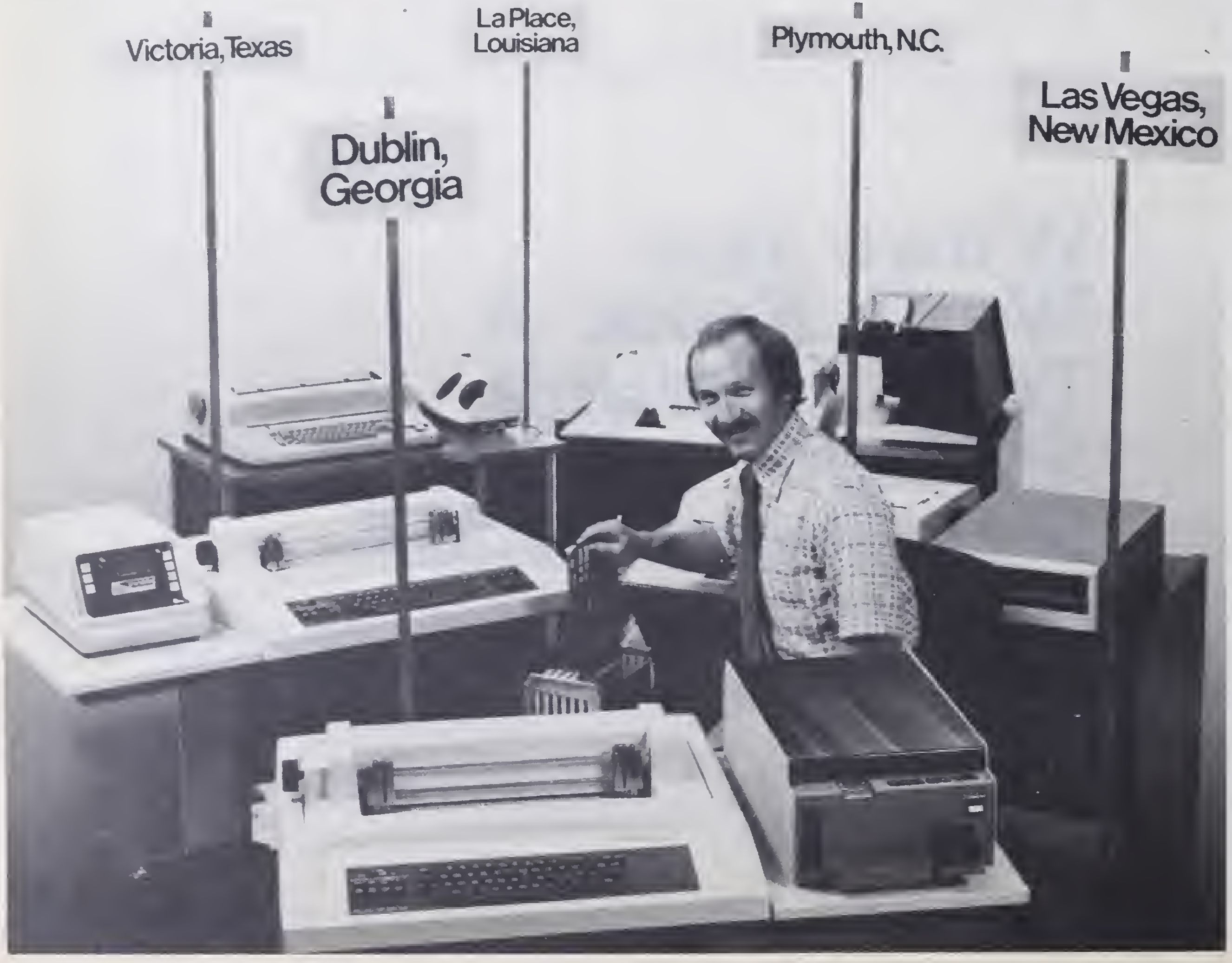
We like towns like Dublin, Georgia because we offer everything from a system for wide flexibility and high production to a single reliable machine for limited applications. We handle the purchase, lease or rental program to keep it simple. And we provide peripherals and supplies to avoid further complications.

Trendata communication terminals are designed to be as reliable and trouble-free as possible, but when you do need service, our factory trained serviceman will be there in a matter of hours... because we realize that downtime on a system in Las Vegas, New Mexico can be just as costly as one in New York City.

Applied Magnetics
Trendata

610 Palomar Avenue, P.O. Box 5060
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-1790

Our service reaches towns you've probably never heard of



In Communications, Storage

Ampex Eyes Greater Growth, New Markets

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Ampex Corp. is in a strong position to play a major role in the two major growth areas of the future — visual communications and the storage and retrieval of information, Richard J. Elkus, chairman of the board, told shareowners recently.

"Ampex has established major growth positions in both of these areas and we have every reason to believe that our growth will continue," Elkus said, indicating that sound growth, not volume , is the corporation's aim.

Arthur H. Hausman, president, pointed out that Ampex is able to look to the future because of strong profitability in recent years that has been accompanied by a large reduction in the company's debt.

For fiscal 1977, the company reported a 77% increase in net earnings on a $29 million increase in sales and revenues to $287.4 million. That trend has continued into fiscal 1978: First quarter net earnings totalled $4.5 million, up sharply from the $1.8 million reported in the same period of 1977.

Hausman also pointed out that Ampex recently signed two new unsecured loan agreements. The agreements provide $30 million in long-term funds and $25 million in a prime rate-priced revolving credit agreement, which is not being used at present.

"We are now in the position to move beyond today's markets and into areas where what we have learned from over 30 years of technical achievement can be applied to the extension of present business and the development of new markets," he stated.

He noted that Ampex's recently formed magnetic tape joint venture in Mexico, Aurex, is successfully under way and that similar opportunities in other parts of the world are currently being investigated.

He pointed out that international sales are now a major strength of the corporation and added "Developing countries throughout the world present especially attractive marketing opportunities, as their needs for high-technology goods and services provided by Ampex grow more immediate."

Hausman reviewed Ampex's growth opportunities in the memory market, saying "we believe that the unique place for core memory products in the hierarchy of digital memory systems will continue in the future, but we also recognize the outstanding opportunities for complementary technologies in the marketplace: semiconductors, charge-coupled devices and magnetic bubble memory systems.

"Ampex has technical competence in these technologies and, looking toward the future, one should expect to see our memory products division providing families of products involving a number of these diverse technologies."

Orders & Installations

The Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium has ordered a Control Data Corp. Cyber 73 system to provide instructional computing for all levels of education in Minnesota.

Optico Industries, Inc., a manufacturer and retailer of eyeglasses and contact lenses, has ordered a Univac 90/30 system.

The Elyria, Ohio *Chronicle-Telegram* has ordered a T-410 publishing system from Tal-Star Computer Systems, Inc. for its news, classified/display and business DP.

McDonnell Douglas Corp. has installed the first two models of the Navy's standard airborne computer, the AN/AYK-14 from Control Data Corp. for the F-18 program.

The Oregon Bank has ordered $1.2 million worth of on-line BAS 2000 equipment from SCI Systems, Inc.

Worrell Newspapers, Inc. headquartered in Charlottesville, Va., has ordered a Honeywell Level 62 system.

Boise Cascade Corp. has ordered two Measurex Corp. energy control systems for its pulp and paper mill in International Falls, Minn.

The Chippewa Valley School District in Michigan has ordered a PDP-1134 system from Digital Equipment Corp. for its new vocational education center.

Crocker Bank of San Francisco has contracted to lease electronic proof and encoding equipment worth over $3 million from NCR Corp.

State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co. has ordered computer output microfilm systems from Datagraphics, Inc., a General Dynamics subsidiary.

Stop & Shop Companies, Inc. has ordered a check-cashing and verification system from Value Exchange Corp.

Western Forge Corp., a manufacturer of hand tools for Sears, has ordered a Honeywell Level 64 system.

May Department Stores of St. Louis has ordered a Deposit Reporting System from National Data Corp.

HOW WE HELP SOLVE THE 1403-N1 USER'S TWO BIG PROBLEMS:

TOO MUCH SPEED. AND NOT ENOUGH.

The IBM 1403-N1 is a great printer. Trouble is, 1100 lpm is an awkward speed for lots of systems.

Either it's too slow for your 360/370's high-speed needs, and you can't afford the jump to 2000 lpm.

Or you're paying for speed you don't need, but it sure beats trying to live with 600 lpm.

Well, we offer two more *logical* printers to fit your needs: one substantially faster, the other slightly slower than 1100 lpm. Both can save you money. (Also floor space and power.)

For instance, for less than you're now paying for the 1403-N1, you can get our 1500 lpm printer. And up your speed by 400 lines per minute.

Or, for a whopping $500 per month less than you're now paying for that 1403-N1, you can have our 900 lpm model. At only a slight reduction in speed.

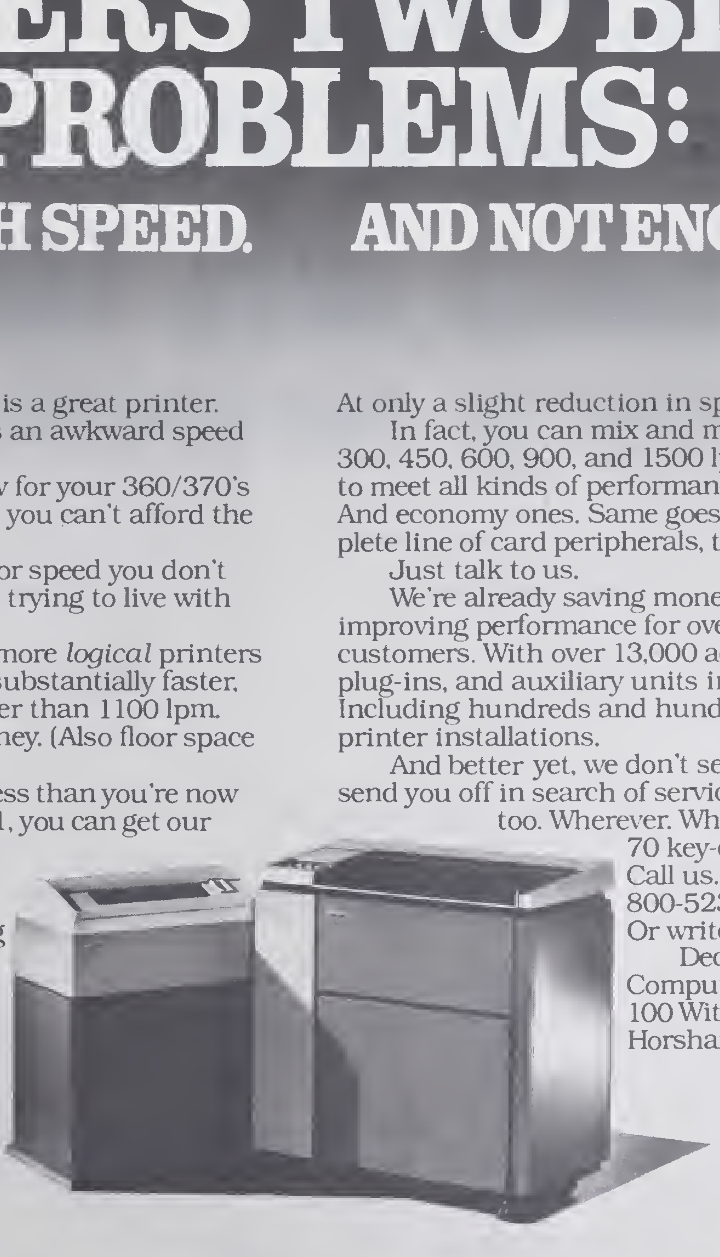
In fact, you can mix and match our 300, 450, 600, 900, and 1500 lpm printers to meet all kinds of performance needs. And economy ones. Same goes for our complete line of card peripherals, too.

Just talk to us.

We're already saving money and improving performance for over 6,000 IBM customers. With over 13,000 add-ons, plug-ins, and auxiliary units installed. Including hundreds and hundreds of printer installations.

And better yet, we don't sell, and then send you off in search of service. We service, too. Wherever. Whenever. From 70 key-city locations. Call us. Toll-free: 800-523-5948. Or write.

Decision Data
Computer Corp.,
100 Witmer Road,
Horsham, PA 19044



DECISION DATA ®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
makes computing cost less

Hardware, sofware, problems, people, pricing, ethics, litigation, communication, macros, minis & micros. We like to make an issue of it. Every week.

Please send me ***COMPUTERWORLD*** *for 1 year* RATES: U.S. - $18 Canada and PUAS - $28 Europe & Middle East - $50 All other Foreign - $65

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Charge My American Express Account:

If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

Expiration Date on Card ____________

First Initial | Middle Initial | Surname
Your Title
Company Name
Send to Address
City | State | Zip Code

Address shown is ☐ *Business* ☐ *Home.*

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government-Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ____________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other ____________

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

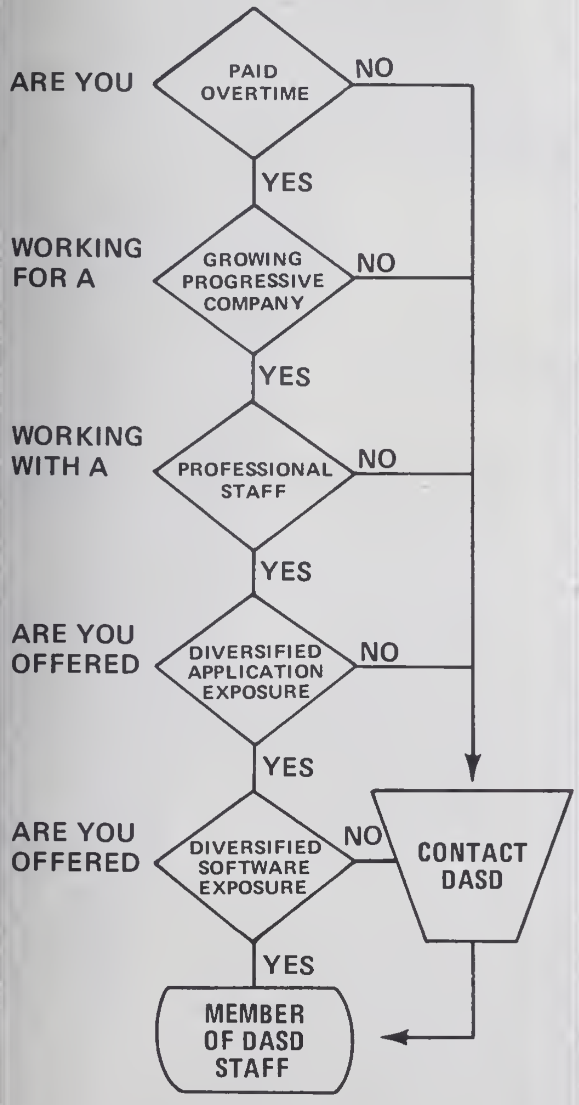
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY, Tulsa, Oklahoma, is seeking PhD in Computer Science to teach undergraduate courses. Prefer highly motivated individual interested in assuming leadership role in curriculum development. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send resume to:

Personnel Office
Oral Roberts University
7777 South Lewis Ave.
Tulsa, Okla. 74171

Equal opportunity employer.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS



DASD CORPORATION, a national consulting firm, is seeking to expand its Chicago staff with career oriented professionals who are looking for all of the above advantages.

If you are ready to make a move that will broaden your experience and further your career, send your resume to DASD, the company that can help you.

DASD CORPORATION
2720 Des Plaines Avenue
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018

IBM has outstanding opportunities for Electrical Engineers and Programmers in Rochester, Minnesota

IBM's General Systems Division laboratory in Rochester, Minnesota has exciting opportunities for qualified electrical engineers and programmers who are looking for an opportunity to build satisfying and rewarding careers.

Rochester is a city of 60,000 people which combines a small-town atmosphere with the social, cultural and recreational opportunities of many larger cities, including a high quality educational system.

We have positions available in the following categories:

Systems Programmers

- Positions involve the design, implementation, test and performance measurement and analysis of computer systems utilizing Assembler and other high-level languages in the areas of data base, data communications, compilers, operating systems and diagnostics.

Electrical Engineers

- Positions involve the design and development of general purpose systems, microprocessors and I/O device interfaces utilizing integrated circuit logic and microprogramming.
- Positions involve the design and development of magnetic recording devices, including electromechanical control, instrumentation and testing.
- Positions involve the design of integrated circuit and LSI functions. Experience in digital and analog circuit design and analysis techniques is desirable.
- Positions involve the evaluation of electrical components. Responsibilities include the development of circuits and programs required for the analysis of LSI modules and discrete circuits, characterizing and writing the specification to release LSI modules, and the development of magnetic head and media standards and specifications.
- Positions involve test program generation, debugging and documentation. Experience in analog and digital testing of state-of-the-art LSI is required.

Excellent Benefits

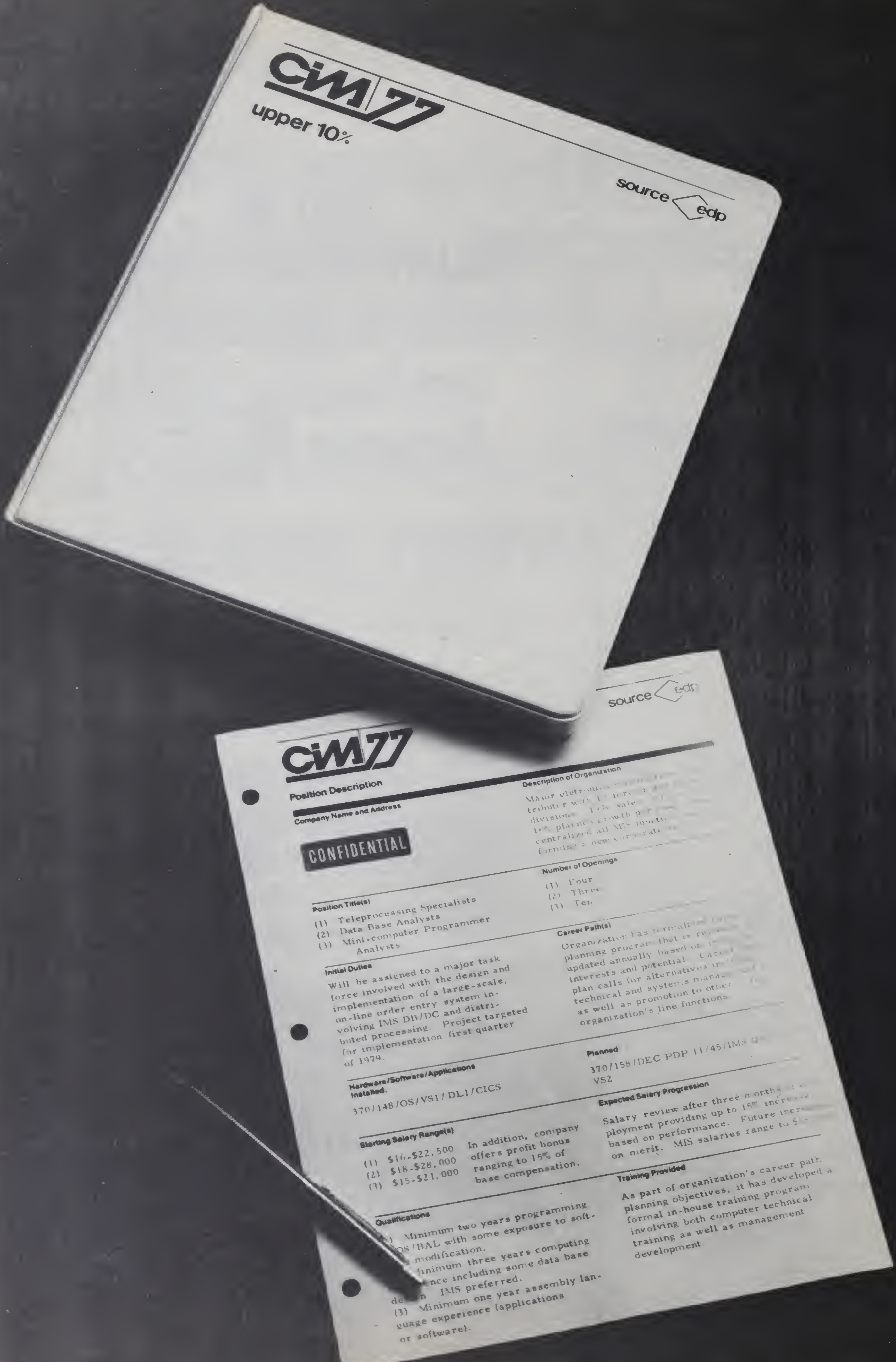
IBM provides liberal, company-paid benefits including holidays, vacation, life insurance, tuition refund, retirement, medical and dental plans. Relocation expenses are also provided.

WRITE TODAY

For information about these opportunities with IBM, send your resume in confidence to Mr. M. C. Splittgerber, IBM Corporation, Dept. 928-CW1, Highway 52 North, NW 37th Street, Rochester, Minnesota 55901.

IBM

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer



source edp

CiM 77

Position Description

Company Name and Address

CONFIDENTIAL

Description of Organization

Major eletronics [illegible] tributer with [illegible] divisions. [illegible] sales [illegible] planned growth [illegible] centralized all MIS [illegible] forming a new corporate [illegible]

Number of Openings

(1) Four
(2) Three
(3) Ten

Position Title(s)

(1) Teleprocessing Specialists
(2) Data Base Analysts
(3) Mini-computer Programmer Analysts

Career Path(s)

Organization has formalized [illegible] planning program that is re[illegible] updated annually based on [illegible] interests and potential. Career [illegible] plan calls for alternatives in [illegible] technical and systems manag[illegible] as well as promotion to other [illegible] organization's line functions.

Initial Duties

Will be assigned to a major task force involved with the design and implementation of a large-scale, on-line order entry system involving IMS DB/DC and distributed processing. Project targeted for implementation first quarter of 1979.

Planned

370/158/DEC PDP 11/45/IMS [illegible] VS2

Hardware/Software/Applications Installed:

370/148/OS/VS1/DL1/CICS

Expected Salary Progression

Salary review after three months [illegible] ployment providing up to 15% increase based on performance. Future incr[illegible] on merit. MIS salaries range to $[illegible]

Starting Salary Range(s)

(1) $16-$22,500
(2) $18-$28,000
(3) $15-$21,000

In addition, company offers profit bonus ranging to 15% of base compensation.

Training Provided

As part of organization's career path planning objectives, it has developed a formal in-house training program involving both computer technical training as well as management development.

Qualifications

[illegible] Minimum two years programming OS/BAL with some exposure to soft[illegible] modification.
[illegible]inimum three years computing [illegible]nce including some data base de[illegible]n IMS preferred.
(3) Minimum one year assembly language experience (applications or software).

Computer Professionals. $15-$35,000+.

You can grow with one of the nation's top 10%. Attend Source Edp's new:

CIM/77

Call today 1-800/821-2270, X505

If you're like many people in today's highly dynamic and often frustrating computer profession, you may have become confused as to whether you're currently in the best position to meet your career objectives. Each week and month, literally thousands of new position openings are advertised in major newspaper and computer trade media across the country. Head-hunters of all sorts are touting the benefits of their clients with greater fervor (and perhaps exaggeration) than ever before. The demand for computer professionals is so high that some organizations are offering substantial cash "bonuses" just to get you to work for them. If you're confused, it's no wonder. Anyone would be. Source Edp now offers you a new program that will clear the air. We call it CIM/77 which stands for Career Improvement Month — November 1977. CIM/77 is a unique program designed to give you the impartial information you need to evaluate today's complex maze of career options in the computer job market. It allows you to scrutinize in detail the opportunities currently existing within the organizations we feel to be in the upper 10% in the nation. And, you can gain this vital information in a matter of hours while maintaining complete confidence.

CIM/77 is one of the most unique career planning programs ever developed for computer professionals.

CIM/77 participating organizations.

Source Edp has made special arrangements with 527 organizations to participate in our special CIM/77 program. In our judgement, these firms represent the elite in terms of providing hardware/software sophistication, challenging job assignments, personal development programs, rapid advancement potential, favorable working environments and compensation (starting salaries range from $15-$35,000 plus, in some cases, additional bonuses or special performance awards). Those participating in CIM/77 have been drawn from every part of the country. They include computer users in all industries, computer services/consulting firms and computer mainframe and peripherals manufacturers. Their sizes vary from relatively small, rapidly growing firms to some of the nation's most well known and regarded organizations. The total gamut of job content for professionals in programming, systems and software is available with emphasis on opportunities in advanced data base, data communications, distributed processing and new information systems development projects. Many offer formal training programs in both technical and management development. In total, over two thousand positions are available within CIM/77 participants — and you can confidentially evaluate each and every one.

One call or visit to Source Edp gives you inside information on the nation's top 10% and where you might fit in.

Here's how CIM/77 works.

CIM/77 company participants have worked closely with Source Edp to develop detailed job descriptions covering all of their planned openings for November, 1977. Each description reviews initial assignments and qualifications desired, indicates your likely career path (or in many instances multiple career paths), how long it might be expected to reach your goals, the kinds of assistance in the form of training and exposure provided, a complete synopsis of all planned hardware, software and applications and compensation levels at each step along the way. These descriptions involving all 527 CIM/77 participants are available for your perusal at each of Source Edp's 34 branch offices in North America. If you qualify as outlined below, you may review them at your convenience between now and November 30, 1977. (Even if you don't reside in a Source Edp based city, we'll be happy to provide you with this information by telephone). By participating in CIM/77 you'll be able to learn what the computer job market is really like and compare your current position with thousands of others on a local and national basis. And, if you find unique situations that better suit your career objectives, Source Edp is in a position to make discreet contact and follow-up for you. Of course, there is no charge to you since our clients assume all of our fees and other expenses.

Who should participate in CIM/77?

CIM/77 has been specifically designed for computer professionals having at least one to seven years of experience in programming, software, systems development and/or marketing support ranging upward in responsibility to project management. More importantly, the CIM/77 program will have greatest benefit to those professionals who are truly concerned with maximizing their career potential, desire the broadest possible exposure and seek the challenge of rapid advancement.

Your registration in CIM/77.

To take advantage of CIM/77, simply call the Source Edp office nearest you during normal working hours or use our special toll-free number, 1-800/821-2270, extension 505, which will be open twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week through the end of November. (Missouri residents please call 1-800/892-7655). One of our professional staff (each of whom has had extensive computing experience prior to joining the firm) will find out something of your background and career interests and then make a specific appointment for you to review the CIM/77 job description file at your private convenience. (Please note that evening and Saturday appointments are welcome.)

In all, CIM/77 allows you to review over 2,000 specific new position openings — in complete confidence.

source edp

East
Atlanta 404/325-8370
Boston 617/482-7613
Hartford 203/522-6590
New York 212/736-7445
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
Stamford, CT 203/329-8411
Union, NJ 201/687-8700
Washington, D.C.
703/790-5610
Wellesley, MA 617/237-3120

Midwest
Chicago 312/782-0857
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Detroit 313/963-0510
Kansas City 816/474-3393
Minneapolis 612/544-3600
Northfield, IL 312/446-8395
Oak Brook, IL 312/986-0422
Palatine, IL 312/359-9565
St. Louis 314/862-3800
St. Paul 612/771-0544
Southfield, MI 313/352-6520

South/Southwest
Dallas 214/387-1600
Denver 303/773-3700
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston 713/626-8705
New Orleans 504/561-6000

West Coast
Los Angeles 213/386-5500
Encino, CA 213/995-8866
Irvine, CA 714/833-1730
Oakland 415/444-5955
Palo Alto 415/328-7155
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Seattle 206/454-6400
Torrance, CA 213/540-7500

Canada
Toronto 416/364-2919

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp
Corporate Headquarters
Department CIM/77
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(Please be sure to indicate home address, telephone and position title.)

©Copyright Source Edp 1977

Advanced Software Design

Talk With Us About The Career Challenges In Telecommunications

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 323-1966

In Illinois (800) 942-0491
Monday thru Friday, from 8 am to 5 pm cdt

Telecommunications is one of the most rapidly growing segments of the software frontier. We have major projects underway . . . forerunners of our long-term commitment to significantly advancing the state-of-the-art. We're working from definition and design through development and implementation in areas such as CAD, Data Base Systems, Simulation, Fault Recovery, Diagnostics and many areas of software design in an on-line real-time environment.

SOFTWARE DESIGN

We're looking for an indepth background in the development of systems software and a minimum of 3 years' experience in structured design, testing and documentation of programs running on large data base, multi-file systems in real-time. Familiarity with HIPO design documentation, TSO usage and software simulation techniques as well as PL 1, Fortran and assembler languages for the 8080 and PDP 11 programming is also important.

DATA BASE DESIGN

This position requires a minimum of 5 years' experience in the planning development, design and implementation of data base software, including data base management systems administration. Your primary responsibilities will be the development of data base systems for a large on-going project including the implementation, support and administration of systems.

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

We are looking for an extensive background in the design of CAD/CAM systems and the development of Interactive access by the users of CAD/CAM functions. Required is 5-10 years' experience in both hardware and software aspects; DA systems operations, and design, and systems engineering. Your initial responsibilities will include evaluation of existing systems, and working with a project team in the Architectural Planning of a major new system.

MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

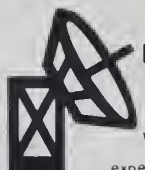
We have specific assignments available on project development teams responsible for the design implementation of various telecommunication processing systems utilizing mini-computers as the processing element. Responsibilities will include the development of software programs for real-time operating systems as well as unique hardware elements incorporated into the systems.

If you have in-depth expertise in one or more of these areas, a BS, MS or PhD in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Math or other appropriate engineering discipline and have an interest in moving forward with one of the challenging new frontiers in computer technology, talk with us.

If unable to call, please send your resume to:
Manager of Technical Employment, Dept. 471 A6

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, Illinois 60164
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



Programmer Analyst

We have an excellent opportunity for an experienced programmer analyst who meets the following qualifications:

- College degree
- Minimum of 2 years' experience in design/maintenance of manufacturing systems preferably in a teleprocessing environment.
- Direct experience with IBM System 3 Model 19-D, RPG II, SCP operating system (CCP a plus), and 3340 disc systems
- Ability to interface with a multi-divisional user group

If this describes your background, we would like to hear from you. Please send your resume or call (collect) to Jim Wallace (404) 449-2327.

Scientific Atlanta
3845 Pleasantdale Rd.
Atlanta, Georgia 30340

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PLANNER/CONSULTANT

UNIVERSITY COMPUTER SERVICES DIV

The University of Wyoming currently requires a Computer Planner/Consultant to assist the director. This position will be responsible specifically for drawing-up and maintaining the Computer Services short and long term software and hardware plans, gathering computer future needs, and analyzing computer performance. In addition, this person will provide for the planning, integration, and documentation of the local network, and provide computer expertise and advice on the correct computer resource for University members to use. Candidates must have a Bachelor's degree in mathematics, computer science, or in a related field. An advanced degree is preferred. A minimum of ten years experience in the computer field with a working knowledge of both mini and maxi computers is required. The candidate's experience must include either planning, or large project leadership and must demonstrate the ability to innovate and to communicate with both expert and novice computer users. Experience with instructional, administrative, and scientific computing problems is highly desirable. Salary is up to $27,500. Resumes with references and salary history must be received no later than October 26, 1977. Apply to:

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING
BOX 3422
UNIVERSITY STATION
LARAMIE, WYOMING 82071

University of Wyoming is an Equal Employment/Affirmative Action M/F Employer.

DATA PROCESSING EDP PROFESSIONALS DENVER

Large retail firm seeks qualified individuals to grow with expanding data processing department and get in on the ground level of the design and development of an on-line retail merchandising system.

The following positions are immediately available:

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Should have a minimum of 2-3 years experience in retail or merchandising system analysis and programming. Knowledge of Data Base Design, COBOL and BAL. Will be required to direct the activities of other programmers.

DOS/EDOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Should have a minimum of 2 years experience in systems programming with good knowledge of operating systems and BAL. Excellent opportunity to advance into an on-line data base environment.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:

Mgr. of EDP Operations
P.O. Box 5487
Denver, CO 80209

Software Professionals:

You have special talents... we have special needs.

If you're a dedicated Software Professional looking to involve more of yourself — your own distinct personality — in your work, consider the opportunities within Digital's Field Headquarters Organization.

Here, you can choose from a wide variety of specialized areas, each with different responsibilities, but all at the vanguard of software development. This freedom to broaden and grow was a major factor in convincing Peter and Sue to come to Digital.

Peter and Sue are both talented and experienced Software Professionals with similar background and training who have chosen very different career paths within the Field Headquarters Organization . . . but even though they're not in the same areas, each stays in the forefront while utilizing their expertise in the particular aspect of software that they most enjoy.

If you're looking for this type of advancement, responsibility, and professional growth, investigate what Digital's Field Headquarters Organization has to offer an experienced Software Professional like you.

- Commercial Applications
- Computer Networks
- Operating Systems (DOS, IAS, RSTS, RSX-11, RSX-20F, RT-11, TOPS-10, TOPS-20)
- Programming Languages (AGOL, APL, ASSEMBLY, BASIC, BLISS, COBOL, DIBOL, FOCAL, FORTRAN, RPG)

If you're looking for a career that will let you make the most of your talents, investigate these positions with Digital. Forward your resume, outlining salary history and requirements to Mary Ann Joyce, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. H1017 3807, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754.

Course Developers

Responsible for providing technical training to Digital customers and employees, the Educational Service group is seeking professionals with a solid technical knowledge and a desire to teach or develop a broad range of advanced software instructional course material required for the support of both current and future products.

If you have a background in Systems Analysis, Systems Programming, Operating Systems Support, Data Base Management, or Software Course Development and Teaching, we would like you to consider this unique opportunity to broaden your technical background while communicating your expertise.

You'll be involved in the following areas of technology:

- Data Base Management
- Data Communications

Software Support Specialists

At Digital, service is a major business. Commitment to providing excellent service makes this a key group. We provide highly qualified technical expertise to assist the Field Software Service Organization in the solution of both product-oriented and customer-oriented software problems.

The Large Computer Group of Software Services is responsible for providing this world wide support to DECsystem 10 and DECSYSTEM 20 products. We're currently seeking software professionals who like the satisfaction of problem-solving and desire extensive hands-on computer experience.

We're specifically looking for talented professionals with experience in DECsystem 10 monitors or DECSYSTEM 20 language products and also have opportunities for individuals experienced in one or more of the following:

- customer or vendor software support
- systems programming (including a solid knowledge of operating systems, compilers, or device drivers)
- installation, test and start-up of software packages
- Operating Systems (TOPS-10, TOPS-20, TENEX, NOS, KRONOS, GECOS III, CMS, MCP, VMOS)
- Languages (COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC, MACRO-10, MACRO-20)
- BLISS or comparable implementation languages

To investigate these opportunities, forward your resume outlining salary history and requirements to Dale Welch, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. H1017 3807, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754.

Positions are located at both Digital's Corporate Headquarters in Maynard, Massachusetts and in Marlboro, Massachusetts, residential communities approximately 25 miles away from Boston and convenient to the educational, cultural, and recreational resources of New England. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

We're the company looking for people.

digital

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Join Technicolor Graphic Services, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Technicolor, Inc., Hollywood, Ca., for an exciting career opportunity at the new Earth Resources Observation Systems (EROS) Data Center. These positions are available immediately:

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Must be experienced in systems support of the B-6700 computer and be eager to learn other systems on site. Major effort includes support of:

- * B-6700 Multi processor system
- * Data communications network
- * Large on-line data base using DMS II

SENIOR ANALYST

Bachelor's Degree with 3-5 years of advanced systems design and programming experience with the following background:

- * COBOL, ALGOL and/or PL/1 desirable
- * Data base and on-line systems experience
- * Experience in financial retailing or manufacturing industry

These positions offer excellent benefits, professional growth, relocation assistance and the recreational and cultural advantages of our midwestern lifestyle. For prompt and confidential consideration, send resume and salary history to:

Mr. Joseph C. Pfliger
TECHNICOLOR GRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 1242
Sioux Falls. South Dakota 57101

ALL FEE PAID

PROGRAMMER **$14K**
1-2 yrs. RPG 2, COBOL, Honeywell 60-62.

PROGRAMMER **$13K**
370/158, OS, APL, Financial background.

PROG. ANAL. **$19K**
Design & analysis for IBM 370. CICS, COBOL, DL1.

SYST. ANAL. **$23K**
COBOL on 370/165, OS, Business Applications.

SYST. ANAL. **$20K**
Proj. Syst. work. IBM 370/145, COBOL and ASSEMBLER.

SYST. PROG. **$25K+**
5-10 yrs. exper. IBM 370/155, OS, HASP. Prefer CICS, IMS, APL. Supervise.

Call or write John Phillips
Dunhill of Greensboro, Inc.
Greensboro, N.C. 27408
(919) 275-0946
Include current salary

Staff Assistant Systems Programmer

Under the general supervision of the Manager for Systems Software, the Systems Programmer will perform supporting functions for the Cyber 74 NOS system. Successful applicant may also be involved in communications software and evaluation and implementation of graphics equipment and software. Bachelor's degree required. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Please contact Charles D. Lyman, University Computing Center, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Fifth of a
Series of Six

CHALLENGE: IMMEDIATE!

We are filling immediate positions with programmers/analysts who have experience in any of these fields:

. OS COBOL
. PL/1
. IMS (COBOL or PL/1)
. SYSTEM 7
. HONEYWELL, IBM, CDC INTERNALS

If you are qualified to fill any of these openings don't wait a moment longer. The series will be finished soon so send your resume now, or

Call Our Toll Free Number (800) 543-7583

ALLEN SERVICES CORP
DAYTON AIRPORT OFFICE
212 West National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

In Ohio call collect (513) 890-1200
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COME - GROW AT HARRIS

Searching for your place in the sun?

Today, searching is not always an easy task.

Outstanding talent deserves outstanding growth opportunities. At Harris Computer Systems Division we have both!! We offer YOU the opportunity to match your talent and experience with our opportunities and GROW.

The following are current field and Fort Lauderdale positions which are available for qualified applicants.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Senior level positions at the divisional level now exist for marketing planners, hardware architectural designers and international marketing managers.

SALES MANAGERS & SENIOR SALES

Continuous 100% quota performers in medium and/or large scale computer systems. Track runners with CDC, Univac, Honeywell, DEC or other medium to large scale manufacturers are welcome.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

For software development to develop operating systems or compilers. Experience in either area is necessary. Degree plus heavy operating systems or compiler experience.

FIELD MARKETING ANALYSTS

To support field sales in pre and post sales situations. Large mainframe plus COBOL and FORTRAN with operating systems experience. Data base management and time sharing are pluses.

MIS ANALYSTS

For networking, distributed processing and computer aided manufacturing operations. Will develop business applications systems for our Management Information Systems Group.

FIELD CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

Will support field installations and must have large or medium CPU and peripheral experience. CDC, Univac or other large mainframers are welcome.

ENGINEERS

Several positions are now available for logic design, packaging or power related engineering. BSME, BSEE or electronic experience is required.

TECHNICAL WRITERS

Positions available for hardware technical writers with programming experience or software development technical writers with appropriate programming skills as well as writing capabilities.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEERS

For components reliability checkout and tests. Will evaluate systems and will input management in the areas of specs. Several slots available for experienced digital computer manufacturing QC personnel.

SENIOR CONTRACTS ADMINISTRATOR

To do direct commercial and GSA negotiations and administration. Degree plus experience in capital ticket negotiations or negotiations relative to digital computer systems.

PERSONNEL

Generalist with emphasis in one of three functional areas is preferred; wage and salary, organizational analysis and development, or recruitment. Degree plus 5 years' experience a minimum requirement.

If you are a data processing professional and feel that you would like to make a change with a fast growing Fortune 500 company such as Harris, we would appreciate your taking the time to complete and clip out the information requested below. This will be held in the strictest confidence.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY __________ STATE __________ ZIP __________

___ Enclosed is my personal resume for your convenience.

Attn: W.D. Taylor, Manager of Employment, Harris Corporation, Computer Systems Division, 1200 Gateway Drive, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND
INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer Male and Female

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We currently offer a limited number of ambitious programmers an opportunity to broaden their experience with one of the most advanced and sophisticated computer facilities in the country. Available positions are in the following areas:

- Telecommunication Software
- Real-time Systems
- Performance Measurement and Evaluation
- Minicomputers

To qualify, you must be experienced in large system support including SVS/MVS, HASP/JES2 and VM370 and have a BS or MS in Mathematics or Computer Science.

These openings are with New England's largest employer and in a major division of a corporation high on the Fortune 50 listing. Thus, you will find salary levels and benefits at very desirable levels.

For an immediate consideration, send your resume (including salary progress) to Professional Recruitment, Office 124, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group, East Hartford, CT 06108.

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT GROUP
Commercial Products Division
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

An Equal Opportunity Employer Male and Female

Kick Off a Career with Courier

Successive winning seasons have created these permanent positions on our team. If you're the kind of person who wants to do more with your career than you're doing now, investigate the following opportunities:

Marketing Representative

We seek highly motivated marketing professionals who are used to being on quota and exceeding it, capable of developing new accounts and maintaining executive relationships with current accounts. You will need a minimum of 3 years sales experience in display terminals, data processing electronics or word processing equipment, have a proven sales record and be self-motivated. This is a sales opportunity leading to future marketing management.

Openings exist in the following cities: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Kansas City, New York City, Pittsburgh and Washington, D.C.

Sr. Software Systems Engineer

Heavy systems design and implementation background required. Responsibility in many different product areas is possible. Based on experience and interest. Persons with a background in the following will be considered. IBM terminal hardware and software (3270, 3790); point-of-sale systems; Intel 8080; Zilog Z80 microprocessors; data entry systems; intelligent terminal systems.

Sr. Product Design Engineer

The successful candidate will have 15-20 years of commercial product design experience, preferably in computer related equipment. Must have recent experience in the design of foam, compression and injection molded plastic parts. Responsibilities will include original design and documentation and liaison with engineering, manufacturing and outside vendors.

Field Electronic Engineers

These positions require technical school or military electronics traning combined with a minimum of one year as a Field Service Engineer preferably in mainframe mini-computers, display terminals or point-of-sale terminals. These positions are located in many areas of the continental United States. Please state area preference in your cover letter.

Manager Financial Planning & Analysis

You will be responsible for the comprehensive evaluation and analysis of company financial results, plans, forecasts and estimates plus coordinating the development and consolidation of same. In addition you will recommend operational and investment financial measures to management and implement approved programs while providing financial counsel and liaison to department heads as required. The person we seek will have 8 to 10 years experience in accounting and financial planning and analysis with a minimum of 3 years experience in management. An MBA with emphasis in finance and/or accounting and a computer industry background is desirable.

We offer excellent benefits package and salaries commensurate with experience. Principals, for prompt response, please send a resume indicating: (1) the position of interest, (2) current salary, and (3) salary expectations to:

Bob Sippel
Courier Terminal Systems
P.O. Box 29039
Phoenix, Arizona 85038

An Equal Opportunity Employer in Practice As Well As Principle

computer hardware and software candidates...

RELAX

We have scores of openings in all parts of the U.S. Our fees are paid by hiring companies anxious to find qualified computer hardware and software candidates. Contact the nearest office for confidential service and let us do the footwork.

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Data Services Consultants
5401 W. Kennedy Blvd.
Suite 285
Tampa, FL 33609
(813) 872-2631

EASTERN PERSONNEL, INC.
1002 First Union Bk. Bldg.
P.O. Box 1052
Wilmington, N.C. 28401
(919) 762-2624

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists-Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane #503
Bethesda, MD 20014
(301) 654-9225

SUPERIOR RESOURCES, INC., AGENCY
16400 Ventura Blvd, Suite 339
Encino, (L.A.) CA 91436
(213) 986-4400

BRENTWOOD PERSONNEL ASSOC.
1280 Route 46
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 335-8700

CAPITAL PERSONNEL SERVICE
204 Securities Bldg.
418 Seventh St.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 283-2545

CAREER SPECIALISTS
Zuki Maguire EDP Dept.
4600 El Camino Real
Suite 206
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-3200

members of
National Personnel Associates®

REAL-TIME PROGRAMMERS

NCR's Terminal Systems Division is Millsboro, Delaware is a high volume manufacturing facility concerned with the design and production of POS terminals. We are currently experiencing substantial increases in Engineering activity and as a result have immediate needs for programmers interested in growth opportunities.

Desired Experience

- Systems

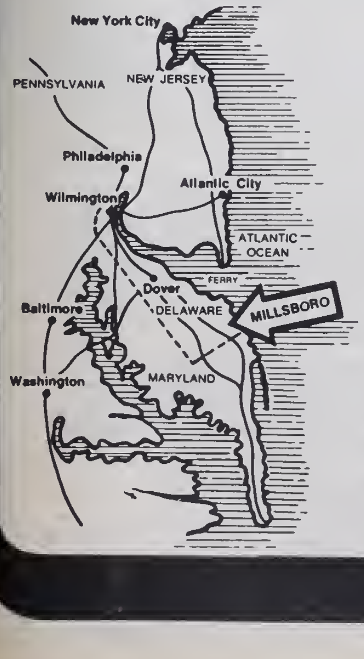
- I/O Drivers
- Diagnostics
- Operating Systems

- Applications

- Vocationally oriented to the Retail Market
- Peripheral development to include scanners, communications, data collection, etc.

Basic Qualifications

- 1-3 years experience in Assembly language with mini or microcomputers
- 8080 experience a plus
- BS in CS, EE or Math



In addition to excellent career opportunities with NCR, our Millsboro location is right in the heart of the Delmarva Peninsula, better known as the "land of Pleasant Living." We're just minutes from marine recreational areas, wildlife preserves and the nation's finest beaches.

Please send resume with salary requirements:

Ron Tull, Dept. CW-1017
Terminal Systems Division
NCR Corporation
P.O. Box 607
Millsboro. DE 19966

NCR

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Want to Travel In Faster Company?

Think BCS
Boeing Computer Services

A lot of people used to think of us as just a sideline of the Boeing aircraft-aerospace company. We've proven them wrong in a big way. In our six years of operation, BCS has become one of the most successful companies in the business with 10% yearly staff growth and doubled commercial sales in 1977 over 1976. We offer a stimulating, fast-paced career environment you'll be hard put to find elsewhere.

Fifteen hundred customers and still growing.

We're now operating more than $200 million worth of computers and peripherals in major data centers across the country. Our over 4,000 EDP professionals are providing an impressive range of services to over 1,500 customers including private and public accounts and government agencies. We've established one of the largest private telecommunications networks in the world, operating internationally via satellite.

All the room you'll ever need.

Almost every company promises upward mobility. BCS is big enough, and secure enough, and growing fast enough to make upward mobility a reality. We can't afford to waste your talents by pigeonholing you into a narrow specialty. We have big expectations for BCS. We have big expectations for you.

Here's where you fit in.

Our needs vary from time to time and from one area of the country to another. Individuals with significant years experience in one of the following functions or specialties are encouraged to apply:

- **Communications**
- **Minicomputer systems**
- **Computer performance**
- **APL/VM internals**
- **Scientific applications**
- **CAD/CAM**
- **Nuclear safeguards**
- **Configuration design**
- **Business systems**
- **Financial applications**
- **Project/2**
- **IMS/IDMS/S2000 Data Base Systems**

Opportunities exist in California, Virginia, New York, Kansas and Pennsylvania. How do you find out which career opportunities are available in your preferred geographic area? We make it easy. We've established two "clearing houses." Send your resume with salary history and indicating the geographical area of your preference to either of the following:

Boeing Computer
Services, Inc.
Mail Stop CV00
7926 Jones Branch Dr.
McLean, Virginia 22101

Boeing Computer
Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 3707 JKV
Seattle,
Washington 98124

BCS employees enjoy the security of excellent salaries supplemented by a comprehensive benefits program. We are an equal opportunity employer.

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES, INC

With a name like Boeing, people expect the world.
Help BCS give It to them.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Academic Computing Center at the State University College at Brockport is seeking a Systems Programmer to install and maintain the operating system, programming languages and applications programs for a PRIME 400 computer. The position also includes supervision of the Center's Micro-Computer Laboratory.

Candidates should have a minimum of a Bachelor's degree, at least two years experience as a systems programmer on a general purpose time-sharing computer, fluency in high level and assembler languages, experience in the assembly and programming of microcomputers, and be able to relate effectively to users in an academic environment.

Starting salary is $12,750 - $16,887 commensurate experience and qualifications. A letter of application and complete resume should be sent, by Oct. 31, 1977, to: ACADEMIC

COMPUTING CENTER
State University College
Brockport, N.Y. 14420
The College is an
Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

With Systems Applications in Finance, Production Control, and Engineering, this heavy manufacturing company can offer you an opportunity for continued professional development.

While preferred qualifications include a degree, our prime interest is capability as demonstrated by experience in large-scale computer systems programming/analysis. Exposure to time-sharing and remote job processing is desirable. Specific applications in computer aided design or material and production control are currently available.

If you are interested in a sophisticated, large-scale systems operation in a desirable East Coast location, send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

CW Box 3194
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Federal Express Corporation

is undertaking the development of a series of large scale, state-of-the-art information systems. A number of opportunities are being created for individuals who possess outstanding breadth, coupled with technical and managerial excellence. If you combine imagination, enthusiasm, professional training and experience and wish to express these in an environment where you can enjoy the freedom to excel, Federal Express offers the following opportunities in the Information Systems Division.

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPERATIONS

Responsible for the implementation and operation of multiple computer centers in diverse locations. Multiple vendor environment. We prefer strong business background coupled with good personnel and communications skills. This position offers major participation in planning activities.

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND PROGRAMMING

Primary responsibility is the development of applications, encompassing real-time, on-line and batch systems in a multiple vendor environment. Emphasis is placed upon managerial and personnel skills and the ability to develop further an already effective and creative staff.

MANAGER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS PLANNING

Primary responsibility for development of Federal Express corporate information systems architecture. Multiple vendor environment. Heavy emphasis on communications, network analysis and data base. Will be expected to assemble a planning staff of the highest technical excellence.

Federal Express offers a challenging growth-oriented environment with excellent advancement opportunity for the true professional, comprehensive benefits program including airline travel, and competitive compensation structure. For consideration send confidential resume specifying position desired and salary history to:

Kay Coop
Personnel Specialist-CW
FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
AMF Box 30167
Memphis, TN 38130
(901) 369-3300
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FEDERAL EXPRESS

AMERICA'S AIRLINE FOR PACKAGES

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

With us, it is not only your career...it's OURS

Our business is the procurement, distribution, and wholesaling of consumable food and related products. It's a business that we know and in which we excel . where our very ability to function is tied to data processing systems Our information Systems group functions as an integral part of our management team. They reflect the vitality, expertise, and professionalism of our entire organization We have such an organization because we learned long ago that if we provided careers for our associates, they would provide the profitability and growth At Fleming it is not only your career . . it's OURS.

PROGRAMMERS

We presently have immediate openings in our Topeka Information Systems group for programmers. Three or more years experience with COBOL in a 370 DOS environment is desirable. We offer challenging work assignments, competitive salary, and excellent benefit package. Send resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

L. McClimans
Fleming Companies, Inc.
P.O. Box 1160
Topeka, Kansas 66601
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Fleming

EDP
NATIONWIDE
SPECIALISTS
SINCE 1957

Partial Listing

DATA BASE ADMIN DEG, IMS, OS/VS	30K
TELEPR SPECIALIST MVS, TCAM, BTAM, TSO	23K
SOFTWARE DESIGN PDP 10, 11, Micros	25K
PROJECT LDR TOTAL, MFG Sys	20K
PROG/ANALYST Cobol PL/1, BAL, NEAT II	18K
SR SYSTEMS PROG Tune IMS, 370/158, OS/VS	24K
EDP AUDITOR BS Acct, Cobol, TSO, OS/VS	24K
MGR DATA CENTER DEG, Bking, Bkgnd	30K
MKTG INF SUPRV 3 yrs TS, Fortran	22K
SR SOFTWARE ENG Micros, Sing chip minis	26K

All positions are fee paid
Attn. Bonnie Murphy

J.W. Willard Associates, Inc. (agency)
One Lincoln Center
Syracuse. New York 13202
(315) 422-5111

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS

Our rapidly growing Information Systems Department has several openings for programmers/analysts who are self-motivated, results-oriented professionals with a proven record of accomplishment. You may qualify for one of these positions if you have at least 3-5 years experience designing and implementing material or financial applications on medium to large scale computers (IBM 145 upwards), a knowledge of COBOL and DOS/OS-JCL, and experience using structured programming techniques. Experience with on-line data base management systems would be a plus.

If, in addition to required experience, your educational preparation includes a degree (MBA desired) you may well be the candidate we are seeking. We would appreciate the opportunity to review your resume. Please include salary history and expectations.

D.W. SHUETT

NATIONAL STEEL & SHIPBUILDING CO.
Harbor Blvd at 28th St., P.O Box 80278
San Diego, Calif 92138
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

nassco

Systems Analysts & Programmers

Expanding systems environment creates new opportunities with RJR in Winston-Salem

These corporate headquarters opportunities with R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc. offer the potential to increase your abilities and advance your career in a highly sophisticated and continually expanding systems environment. Selected candidates can also expect a fully commensurate salary and an excellent benefits package that includes paid relocation.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Will have involvement in financial and accounting applications. Requires BS-Accounting and 2-5 years experience that has brought familiarity with both hardware and software. Good communication skills necessary.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

Both positions require experience in ANS COBOL on IBM 370/DOS or OS. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS must have good design background in areas such as: billing, inventory control, sales accounting and analysis. Frequent user interface necessary. PROGRAMMERS experienced in these areas preferable.

PROGRAMMER

Requires experience in COBOL in 370/DOS or OS environment and at least one year DL/1 in the following: coding, writing DBD & PSB, and preparing both data base file notes with prefix resolutions and VSAM defines and deletes. Also desirable: applications experience in manufacturaing and accounting — especially cost — and background with FORTRAN IV on Hewlett-Packard equipment.

For immediate consideration, send resume with earnings record (indicating area of expertise) to: Mr. Denis Simon, F.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc., 401 S. Main St., Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102. *An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

RJR
R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.

Tobacco Products
Foods & Beverages
Oil & Gas
Packaging
Transportation
Aluminum

TEST ENGINEER

Make Your Future with the Leader

Datapoint Corporation has an opening in its San Antonio facilities for a qualified test engineer. Responsibilities will include design of test equipment and generation of test programs for data processing products. Candidates should have B.S.E.E. degree, or equivalent, with 6 to 8 years experience in digital design and assembly language programming, plus 1 or more years as a manager.

Datapoint offers excellent compensation and benefits, the opportunity for rapid advancement and a challenging work environment in a growth-oriented company. Send resume with full salary history to **Mr. Chuck Zeleny, Manager of Employee Relations, Datapoint Corporation, Dept. CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.**

An Affirmative Action Employer Committed to Equal Opportunity

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

REMOTE COMPUTER SERVICES

SENIOR MARKETING SPECIALISTS

IT PAYS TO JOIN THE LEADER!

General Electric is the world leader in information services—time sharing, remote batch processing, networking. Now we're looking for aggressive Marketing Specialists to help us grow in the area of interactive/remote batch services using IBM System/370 computer systems.

Major responsibilities for these positions include evaluation of market opportunities; development of appropriate product, marketing, and sales plans; and coordinating the implementation of these plans with other Division functions. Working with Marketing Communications and Training components, you will participate in the development of sales and support aids to assist the Field Sales Organization in selling the markets and products assigned to you.

Applicants should have at least four years experience in the data processing industry, including two years meeting customer needs through the sale and marketing of computer services using IBM System/360 or 370 computers. In addition, knowledge of Accounting Systems, Human Resource Systems, or Data Base Management applications is desired.

OPPORTUNITIES ARE IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA

Send your resume, salary history and requirements, in confidence, to: L. Plitt, Manager, V.S. Programs, General Electric Company, Information Services Division, 401 North Washington Street, Rockville, Maryland 20850. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Computer System & Software Engineers

You can get ahead faster with us than with anybody else.

Here's why:

1 You are needed right now. Our project teams are crying for good professionals who can grab hold fast.

2 You'll get a chance to prove how good you are. Everybody is evaluated regularly; there are no missing persons at TI. If you're good, you move up fast. No matter how long the people above you have been there.

3 You'll be involved in state-of-the-art projects. Air Traffic Control. Satellite navigation systems. Landing systems. Radar and infra-red sensor systems. Computer-aided design, manufacturing and electrical test systems, machine tool control, text processing and process control. Acoustic data and image processing. In addition, an Advanced Software Technology Department has been formed to develop state-of-the-art tools, procedures, and languages for computer system design and software production. TI is the technological leader in literally scores of product fields. This leadership has produced more than 5,000 patents.

4 You'll work on a complete system. No threat of getting locked into a repetitious specialty. You'll work on a small project team. You'll interface daily with other disciplines and other phases of your overall program.

5 You'll work in a job-stable, multi-market situation. We have a variety of products and markets. We're not heavily dependent on any one of them—and neither is your job.

Entry Level or Experienced Openings for U.S. Citizens

Software System Designer

M.S. in Computer Science or Engineering and experience in design of software systems for real-time and interactive systems.

Computer System Engineer

M.S. or PhD in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and five years experience in hardware and software design of real-time computer systems.

Engineering System Analyst

M.S. or PhD in Math, Physics, Computer Science, or Engineering, and experience in analysis of engineering systems.

Programmers

B.S. in Computer Science, Math, Physics, or Engineering and programming experience with higher order languages such as Fortran, Pascal or PL/I. Both scientific and real-time programmers are required.

Language Processor Designers

M.S. or PhD in Computer Science and three years experience in development of programming languages, compilers, translators, assemblers and link editors.

Send your resume in confidence to.
Staffing Manager/P.O. Box 6015, M.S. 222/Dallas, Texas 75222.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY

Academic Computer Director

Responsible for planning all phases of academic computing related to liberal arts program for 2300 students. Resources include a PDP 11/70 and an IBM 360/30. Applicant should have advanced degree, previous experience with PDP equipment, and ability to deal effectively with a wide range of faculty and students. Salary, academic rank, and teaching opportunities commensurate with experience and qualifications. Starting date: negotiable (Jan. 1, 1978 preferable). Send application and resume to Dr. William M. Wiebenga, Provost, Wittenberg University, Springfield, OH 45501, prior Nov. 1, 1977.

*Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer*

FIFTY SOUTHEAST OPPORTUNITIES

Search Firm specializing in data processing now seeking candidates for fifty DP professional openings with clients in the Southeastern U.S. Needed are virtually all disciplines-Programmers (COBOL, Assembler, CICS), Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts, DP Managers, Software Specialists, Systems Engineers, Marketing Representatives, etc. Particularly needed are all types of insurance backgrounds. These openings are primarily at large and medium S/360 and S/370 installations, DOS and OS. Call, write or send resume with salary.

All Fees, Expenses Employer Paid.

Professional Recruiters, Inc.
**1905 Sunset Blvd.
Suite 201-G
W. Columbia, S.C. 29169
(803) 796-9040**

When You Join WANG

You'll be joining a financially sound company that has 26 years of solid growth behind it ... growth in dollar volume (we anticipate $200 million in sales this year), growth in personpower (we've increased our staff fivefold to 3600 since 1971) and growth in leadership (we lead the field in state-of-the-art, in minicomputer and word processing systems). The atmosphere at WANG is fast-paced, demanding and very rewarding in terms of job satisfaction and recognition. If you are a real contributor, your place is at WANG.

Applications Specialists

WANG's dynamic growth has created the need for an Applications Specialist who is well versed in any one of WANG's Human Resource Management Systems (payroll - personnel - pension). This individual should possess strong communications skills as this position requires constant contact with our clients. The main responsibilities include travelling to client sites for the purpose of training and consulting on the implementation of WANG software systems.

Excellent salaries and earning potential plus superior company benefits. Please send resume, including academic background and salary history and requirements to:

**Manager, Professional Recruiting
(617) 851-4111**

WANG LABORATORIES, INC.

One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851
We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

The nation's most creative developer of Data Collection and Communications Systems needs professional Sales Representatives now! Requires extensive field experience. Salary plus commission, plus benefits.

A unique systems concept proven and accepted in over 200 major installations throughout the country. Exceptional opportunity for talented individuals who know computer systems concepts and who are familiar with factory accounting and manufacturing procedures.

Openings are available in the following regional areas:

DETROIT, MICH. SAN FRANCISCO, CA. BOSTON, MASS.
ATLANTA, GA. PHILADELPHIA, PA. HARTFORD, CONN.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Are you a creative, marketing oriented, and experienced in on-line systems? Our Sales Force expansion also established the need for Systems Engineers in the same Regional areas. You will design and develop Source Data Management Systems for the most sophisticated manufacturing systems. Manufacturing systems and real time experience a real plus.

Don't let opportunity pass you by! Call now toll free 800-538-1555, ext. 136, and we will put you in contact with the Manager in your chosen area for personal, confidential interviews.

In California dial 408-734-0100, ext. 136.

NCR Data Pathing Incorporated
Subsidiary of NCR Corporation

370 San Aleso Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94086

An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

programmers

Diagnostics Programmer

We are growing in all areas of our company because we are enjoying a worldwide increase in demand for our products and services. We believe we have a lot to offer good people who are ready to take a positive step toward upgrading their careers and work environment.

We have an immediate need for a Software Programmer to join us in our commitment to state-of-the-art diagnostics of large computers. You will design and develop diagnostics software for the CPU, channel and memory systems. You should have experience with high level languages, digital logic and computer systems as well as a BSEE or CS or the equivalent experience. Qualified candidates are invited to reply by indicating 435-E on their response and directing it to Employment Manager, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

COMPU SEARCH®...

specializes in careers for you...

See us in your city

Since 1968, CompuSearch has sought out exceptional individuals with data processing related skills for large and small companies throughout the United States. We also have been very successful in locating challenging new positions for thousands of people who have requested our assistance. If you are a talented achiever interested in learning about situations that will best meet your goals, contact our office nearest you in complete confidence. We keep a close watch for the best available opportunities locally and nationally.

Arlington, TX	(817) 469-6161
Atlanta N.W., GA	(404) 955-2785
Boston, MA	(617) 262-5050
Buffalo, NY	(716) 852-5520
Charlotte, NC	(704) 535-5220
Cincinnati, OH	(513) 651-5500
Columbus, OH	(614) 436-3200
Dearborn, MI	(313) 336-6650
El Paso, TX	(915) 778-9411
Fayetteville, NC	(919) 483-2555
Indianapolis, IN	(317) 257-4261
Kinston, NC	(919) 527-9191
Lansing, MI	(517) 694-1157
Los Angeles, CA	(213) 930-1313
Louisville, KY	(502) 456-4330
Milwaukee, WI	(414) 273-4430
Minneapolis, MN	(612) 333-8560
Omaha, NE	(402) 397-8115
Pittsburgh, PA	(412) 343-7410
Rochester, NY	(716) 325-1660
Sacramento, CA	(916) 920-0441
St. Louis (Clayton), MO	(314) 644-5959
San Francisco, CA	(415) 362-0911
Southfield, MI	(313) 569-2828

COMPU SEARCH®
Division of
Management Recruiters

SENIOR ANALYST
Data Communications

Expanding local division serving the nationwide financial community through a computer network seeks a qualified individual to join its real-time software development staff. Candidate should have five plus years experience in systems programming specializing in data communications.

Preference will be given to applicants with direct experience in Data General Eclipse assembly language, RDOS, INFOS, Etc.

We seek a self-motivating individual who can follow a project from initial design through final implementation.

Send resume and salary history in confidence to Mr. John Knox, Manager of Administration, 55 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

ITEL CORPORATION
DATA SERVICES GROUP
AUTEX DIVISION

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

At **Zayre** we offer exciting and rewarding careers to dedicated and experienced data processing professionals who are anxious to become associated with a company whose history is one of well planned growth.

If you can combine your imagination, education and experience and want to channel it in an environment where you can enjoy the challenge of success, we at Zayre can offer the following career opportunities within management information systems:

System Software Manager

This position requires 5 or more years in supporting IBM operating systems and program products. Recent experience in supervising others involved in the software support function is desirable. This key management position calls for strong technical leadership and the ability to communicate consistently with management. municate consistently with management.

Software Specialist

This position requires 2 or more years system programming experience involving OS/MVT or OS/VS internals. Knowledge of telecommunications software would be a plus. A history of achievement as a technical problem solver within a software support group is essential. A working knowledge of mini computer concepts would be beneficial.

Technical Analyst

This position requires 3 or more years of data processing experience with an emphasis in the areas of control of data, telecommunication administration and technical analysis. Good communication skills are desired.

If you are interested in taking a closer look at our installation and discussing these positions and future growth potential, we invite you to apply. Send resume including salary history in confidence to:

JAN HAHN
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Zayre ZAYRE CORP.

Framingham, Mass. 01701
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
NYC POSITIONS

APPLICATNS Mgr-OS CICS, degr staff 40	$35-40M
BIZ Syst Anal-35% trvl, degree Review major biz objectives. Fortune co.	$26-31M
PROJ Ldr-degr-hvy user contract Neg contract services OS/DOS	$26,500
SYST. Anal-B.S. acctg-applicatns develop	$23-25M
MBA's-Insurance, banking, finance 50% trvl	$23-25M
SOFTWARE-HASP, JES 2, MVS RE 3.7	$24M
SYSTEMS III RPG II-degr Fortune co	$21M
VOICE/Data Communications modems multiplexes SDLC etc	$20-25M
NEW APPLICATNS develop--DOS/OS	$21-23M
PROG Anal-BAL/OS IMS CICS degree	$19-21M
SOFTWARE Prog-OS internals	$19M

NEW JERSEY

IMS DL 1/D.C. development	$25M+
V.M. Systems programmer S/G	$25M
NETWORK Anal-COM #10 or 3705 NCP BYSCH/ASYNCH	$25K
SOFTWARE Engr-H.P. 3000-2100 degree	$22,000
PROG Anal-CICS DOS/OS DL 1, degr	$19-23,000
PERFORMANCE Anal-Cue-Strobe-CAPEX	$19-24K
SOFTWARE-Roscoe-Easy- trieve, mini dump	$19-21K
PROG Anal-OS acctg design SMF	$19-21K
PROG Anal-DOS/OS conversion Q/A COBOL	$19K
PROG Anal-Banking COBOL/BAL/OS	$19K
INSTRUCTOR Software word processing	$19K

Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
William Harris Assoc
150 Broadway agency NY 10038

We have the best Software Writing Group in the business— Can you help us make it even better?

If you can demonstrate excellent writing skills . . .

If you like working with intelligent, highly motivated professional writers . . .

If you are really interested in the written word . . .

. . . Then you should be interested in the following positions open at DIGITAL!

Software Technical Editor

You'll be working with highly competent software writers to improve the quality of their manuals plus working with Graphic Arts to coordinate production. This position requires 2 or more years experience as a technical editor, a knowledge of production techniques, and a thorough understanding of the principles of effective communication with the proven ability to express them to others. College training or equivalent experience in the computer industry is desirable but not necessary.

Software Documentation Methods Analyst

We're seeking a professional with the ability to work with writers at all levels. You'll interact with software writers and their management to evaluate the literary quality of software documents. Responsibilities will include researching methods to improve the readability and usability of software documents.

You must have at least 5 years experience as a technical writer or editor plus a thorough knowledge of the principles and techniques of effective communication and a proven ability to express them to others. College training, teaching experience, or equivalent experience in the computer industry is also required.

To pursue these opportunities with Digital, please forward your resume, including salary history and requirements and indicating position of interest to Theresa Buckley, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. B1017 3807, 146 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

We're the company looking for people.

digital

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Give your Career a new beginning! Investigate the outstanding career opportunities being offered by the leading firm in the information sciences industry. CSC has risen to the top by recognizing the individual talents of its employees and rewarding them for their efforts. We offer excellent growth opportunities, a pleasant working environment, job security, progressive and cooperative management, attractive starting salaries, and a full range of company benefits. CSC is looking for proven professionals in the following areas:

H6000

Systems and Application Programmers with experience in modeling, simulation, design, ISP, IOS, FORTRAN, COBOL, WWMCCS, WWDMS (MDQS), GCOS, GAMP, BMC, etc.

IBM 360/370

Experience with COBOL, FORTRAN, ALC, JCL, OS/VS/MVS, TSO and PLI.

System 2000, TP 2000

Experience with System 2K in OS/VS environment. COBC PLI and order entry programming using TP2000 desired.

Mini-Computers

Experience on PDP-11, UNIX, ELF, RSX-11D, M,S, FORTRAN IV, Signal Processing, Verification and Validation, Computer Communications interfaces, etc.

Send your resume and salary history to:
Dianne Reason
Professional Staffing Representative

COMPUTER SCIENCES
CORPORATION

Systems Division
6565 Arlington Blvd.
Falls Church, VA 22046

Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World
An Equal Opportunity Employer

HEAD OF DATA PROCESSING

Mississippi State University is seeking candidates for the position of Head of the Data Processing Department. Position responsibilities include management of data processing activities, coordination with user and computer operations personnel, leadership in systems development and long-range planning, and supervision of approximately 30 employees.

Computer support for data processing is provided on a dual-processor Univac 1108 which also supports education and research.

Applicants must meet the following requirements: bachelor's degree, minimum; managerial, system planning, and programmer /analyst experience in data processing using medium to large computers; demonstraed state-of-the-art knowledge of data processing methodology.

Salary open. Send resume to:

Fred Davis, Director
Div. of Numerical Services
Mississippi State University
P.O. Drawer CC
Mississippi State, MS 39762
MSU is an AA/EOE

COMPUTER OPERATIONS/ COMMUNICATIONS CHIEF

A small company engaged in high technology research for DoD and civil agencies needs an operations chief for its computer system. The system consists of PDP 11/45, soon 11/70, with heavy in-house usage, continuous remote communication to CDC 7600, sporatic communications to other sites and remot points. The position carries strong daily operational responsibility and authority with minimal software development responsibility. The chief must be capable of understanding PDP and communications hardware and software, dealing with 30 users at all levels of sophistication, dealing with vendors and customers. Salary $25,000 to $30,000 depending on experience. Send resume with references to:

Personnel
Mission Research Corp.
P.O. Drawer 719
Santa Barbara, CA 93102
Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

Join Us On The Beautiful Gulf Coast Are You Tired of Long Cold Winters? Do You Enjoy Palm Trees, Water Sports And Getting A Tan on New Years Day?

Then you may want to consider joining one of the fastest growing and best managed food retailers in the U.S. - The H.E. Butt Grocery Company. Headquartered in Corpus Christi, Texas and employing over 8,500, this highly successful, rapidly expanding organization has an immediate need on its staff for:

SENIOR MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Ideal candidate will have:

- 2 years manufacturing systems design.
- 1 year COBOL on IBM 370 DOS/OS.
- Knowledge of bill of materials processing.
- Understanding of EDP application in Cost Accounting.
- Supervisory experience or clear potential.
- Some college preferred.

SENIOR SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DESIGNER

ideal candidate will have:

- 1 year programming or operation systems
- VS-1, VM, MVS, or DOS
- SYS-GEN
- 2 years ASM, BAL, or ALC

PROGRAMMER

Ideal candidate will have:

- 1 year plus COBOL programming
- OS
- Financial applications

Excellent total compensation program including paid relocation.

Call today (Collect)
(512) 883-5288 Ext. 482

and take this opportunity to find out more about these rewarding and challenging positions or send your resume and salary requirements to:

H.E.B.

P.O. Box 9216
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
HEB is an Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNTY IN WILD WONDERFUL WEST VIRGINIA

The leading bank data servicer in north-central West Virginia has an opening for a S & P Manager with banking and Burroughs Medium System experience. We are offering a competitive salary/benefit package and an opportunity for professional growth. If you can handle the responsibility and the life style, send your resume including salary history to:

General Manager
CLARKSBURG DATA CENTER, INC.
100 N. 1st Street
Clarksburg, WV 26301
An equal opportunity employer, m/f

DATA PROCESSING

Life Insurance

Our client, located in the Pacific Northwest, has an excellent career opportunity for a Senior Analyst having extensive CFO II, LIFE 70, or similar life insurance applications experience. Send resume in confidence to:

JIM MORRIS
Houser, Martin, Morris
and Associates
1621 114th SE Suite 219
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 455-9600

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/360, H-200, XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, G.A., HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTTR

(312) 547-6682
MTTR ASSOCIATES
1107 Mannheim Road $12-30K
Westchester, Ill. 60153
Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

Systems Engineering— Performance Evaluations

Senior Performance Analysts

You'll work with PDP-11 hardware and software development groups to identify, analyze, and evaluate performance/critical design parameters and alternatives. This position requires a familiarity with computer architectures and operating system structures, plus solid experience in analytical and stimulative performance modeling.

Senior Software Engineers

As a Project Leader, you'll be responsible for the development of software performance/measurement tools in both PDP-11 assembly language and high-level languages. Responsibilities will extend to software monitoring facilities, benchmarks, synthetic workloads, data collection and analysis software, and remote terminal emulation. Programming experience, at both high-level and assembly language levels, plus the ability to provide strong team leadership are essential.

Software Engineers

This position is responsible for the design and development of software performance/evaluation tools, particularly monitors, workloads, and data reduction programs. You'll also be responsible for applying these facilities to specific measurements that may span a wide range of PDP-11 software systems and hardware configurations. Experience in assembly language and high-level language programming is required.

Systems Programmers

You'll be responsible for structuring and executing comparative performance/evaluation measurements on a wide variety and range of computer systems, including both Digital and non-Digital software and hardware. This will entail specifying hardware configurations, sysgening operating systems, coding and transporting workloads, executing measurements, and evaluating results. Preferably, you'll have software experience on a variety of systems, including exposure to operating systems and compilers. This position requires the ability to understand new software quickly from its supplied documentation, and proven skill in adapting high-level language programs for transportability across systems and in optimizing operating system parameters.

To investigate any of the outstanding opportunities above, please forward your resume, including salary history and requirements, to John DiPietro, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. B1017 3807, 146 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

We're the company looking for people.

digital

AUTUMN IN COLORADO!

DATA REDUCTION
Frequency/emplitude analysis, FFT Algorithms. FORTRAN.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
Real time multi-tasking, INTERDATA 8/32 Architecture.

DB/DC SPECIALISTS
Total, IMS, CICS Applications development.

CIRCUITY ANALYSIS
Automated Test System, FORTRAN programming, BSEE.

APPLICATIONS
Business systems Analysis and programming, PL/1 and COBOL, IBM DOS/VS. OS/VS.

Reply in confidence to Mr. Pieper, NELSON, COULSON & ASSOC., INC., Consulting Engineers, Suite 507, 333 W. Hampden Ave., Englewood, CO 80110.
EOE.

Senior Programmer Project Leader $30,000+

State agency installing data base-data communications system on Burroughs B6700 multi-processors seeks Senior Programmer/Project Leader experienced in MCP, DMS II, Gemcos, and familiar with Algol and Cobol. B.S. and five years' programming experience are required. Starting salary is $30,000+. Excellent benefits; four weeks' vacation. Send resume: OCA-SP, Rm. 1108, 270 Broadway NYC 10007.

PROGRAMMING MGR

College Computer Center is looking for a motivated individual looking to move up into Programming Management. This person should have extensive experience in ANS COBOL and BAL as well as System Software. A working knowledge of DOS and OS concepts and JCL is helpful. We are offering a competitive salary, 5 weeks vacation and an extensive benefits package, all on one of the most spectacular campuses in the east. A 4-yr degree is required.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

College Computer Center wants individual to develop administrative applications on 370/168 and 360/30. 2 yrs programming experience and 4-yr degree required. Excellent salary and fringe benefits including 4 weeks vacation and fully paid health plan.

Send resume with salary history to: COMPUTER CENTER, KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, 2001 Oriental Blvd., Bklyn, N.Y. 11235, An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

---

PROFESSIONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING

Continuing growth of a major southern publishing company has created a need for financial planning. Your contributions will be vital to the constant need for timely information to profitably operate our multi-division business.

If you have previous experience in financial systems development and have an academic background at BS level, MBA preferred . . . your an ideal candidate.

Please send resume and salary requirements to: Gary Little, SOUTHERN LIVING MAGAZINE, Box 2581, Birmingham, Ala. 35202.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

GENASYS Corporation, a rapidly growing local management consulting firm has immediate needs for Senior Systems Analysts. We offer unlimited opportunities for data processing specialists in order to meet the needs of our expanding clientele. We have immediate and long range needs for creative, successful, growth oriented individuals. If you have experience in the following areas:

STRONG PL/1 knowledge and use
TOTAL DBMS experience
Good analytical skills
IBM 360/370 experience

send resume and salary history to: Chester Williams, GENASYS Corporation, 11300 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852 (301) 770-4600.

FLORIDA

BURR-DMSII, Cobol, Algol	20K
IBM-370/DOS/VS Cobol CICS	14K
NCR-Century Cobol & Neat 3	14K
BURR-Banking Cobol on line	13K
H'Well-GECOS Mfg Cobol	18K
Univac-9030 Cobol Retail	17K
IBM-Sys Prog 370/OS BAL	18K
PDP-Scientific Real Time	20K
NOVA-Basic on line exp	16K

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Large Manufacturing Company with many locations converting to a Honeywell Level 66 Data Base Transaction Environment is seeking a Programmer Analyst with 2-3 years of COBOL experience interactive with IDS Data Base and transaction processing utilizing CRT's. College degree or equivalent in experience required. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent Fringe Benefits.

Submit Resume' to Personnel

CPC International Inc.
Moffett Technical Center
Box 345
Argo, Il. 60501
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER

Ore-Ida Foods, Inc., a national leader in frozen foods, has an immediate opening for a business programmer to work with a 370 DOS/VS installation. You will have the opportunity to assist in systems design.

Applicants should have 2 - 5 years programming experience with ADPAC, COBOL or Assembler language desired. Some college and on-line programming and data base experience preferred.

This position offers competitive starting salary, liberal benefits and relocation. Send complete resume including salary history and requirements to **Personnel Manager, Ore-Ida Foods, Inc., P.O. Box 10, Boise, ID 83707.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Ore Ida®

MANAGER DATA PROCESSING
AN IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITY FOR LOS ANGELES RESIDENTS

Progressive manufacturing subsidiary of a major NYSE corporation is seeking a highly qualified Data Processing professional to direct its EDP Department. This position entails daily interface to senior levels of management and major system development requirements. Current environment is a System 3, Model 10 with a System 7. A major hardware upgrade is planned in the near future in conjunction with an on-line conversion. Preference will be given to a candidate who holds either a Bachelors degree in Engineering, Computer Science or Business. Candidate must have a sound past work history in programming and systems design on the System 3 as well as other types of hardware. Supervisory experience during a hardware conversion is highly desirable and exposure to a broad range of minicomputers is a definite plus. Send resume including employers' names and detailed salary history in confidence to:

AVIATION POWER SUPPLY, INC.
3111 Kenwood Street
Burbank, California 91505
(213) 842-5207 ext. 260
An equal opportunity employer

Computer Sales Professionals

There's a world of difference at Digital.

It's quality that makes the difference at Digital Equipment Corporation. We've achieved over 100,000 computer installations worldwide by providing quality products backed by quality service.

Digital offers the sales professional a broad spectrum of computers, ranging from the industry-leading PDP-11 series to the pioneering PDP-8 minicomputer. If you're serious about expanding your career in an environment where personal growth is always encouraged and rewarded, consider these southeastern based opportunities in: Atlanta, Ga.; Miami, Fla.; Tampa, Fla.; Nashville, Tenn.; Birmingham Ala.

We are seeking candidates with previous computer hardware or software experience, who desire a career in computer sales. Candidates presently in technical sales related to the minicomputer field are also desired.

At Digital, you'll enjoy a comprehensive benefits program few companies can match. Specifics include: company-paid training, life and medical and dental insurance, stock purchase plan, retirement plan, competitive salary and leased auto plan.

If you meet our qualifications, call Ron Baulding (any time) at (404) 455-0879. If unable to call, send resume with salary history, in confidence to Digital Equipment Corporation, Attention: Ron Baulding, 2000 Clearview Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30340. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

COMPUTER PERIPHERAL ENGINEERS - BSEE and minimum of 2 years experience in minicomputer/micro-processor peripherals design. Background in custom controller design for minicomputers a definite asset.

PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURING AND FIELD SERVICE TEST TECHNICIANS - Associate degree in electronics or equivalent in military electronics school and minimum of 2 years experience working with minicomputer hardware and software.

COMPUTER LABS OFFERS ONE OF THE BEST BENEFIT PACKAGES IN THE INDUSTRY INCLUDING COMPANY PAID MEDICAL AND DENTAL INSURANCE, 37-1/2 HOUR WORK WEEK, 12 DAYS ANNUAL VACATION, 8 HOLIDAYS, ETC.

Call for an application or send resume to: Patsy Carter, Computer Labs, Inc., 505 Edwardia Drive, Greensboro, N.C. 27409 (919) 292-6427.

**COMPUTER
CL LABS**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Our client is one of the world's largest consulting firms engaged in providing Management Information services throughout the United States. Due to recent expansion, openings currently exist for 40 qualified EDP/Systems professionals.

The ideal candidates will have:

- Undergraduate degree in Accounting, Electrical Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Business Administration, or Computer Sciences.
- A graduate degree in Quantitative Analysis, Computer Sciences, or Business Administration.
- 1-4 years experience in a major computing environment.
- Have the ability to program in COBOL and FORTRAN.

Positions are available in all major cities with the majority of the openings in the Midwest, East and South. Client offers an outstanding salary and benefits package from $21,000 to $28,000. These are career positions with rapid advancement potential.

Send detailed resume and 3 location preferences to ACCOUNTING RESOURCES INTERNATIONAL, 500 C Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660, or call (714) 759-0515.

---

data processing

PROJECT MANAGER

Health Care Organization

Major insurance organization, based in Chicago, offers an outstanding career opportunity for individual qualified to assume Project Manager responsiblities.

Selected candidate will possess a degree in Business Administration, Health Care or Computer Science coupled with three years data processing experience including a minimum of one year COBOL Programming background on IBM equipment. Excellent written and verbal communications skills necessary. Primary objective will center on the development, marketing and implementation of cost effective health care systems. Some nationwide travel.

We offer an excellent compensation package including full benefits and extensive opportunities for career advancement. For confidential consideration, forward resume (including salary history) to:

CW Box 3198
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Software Manager Communications

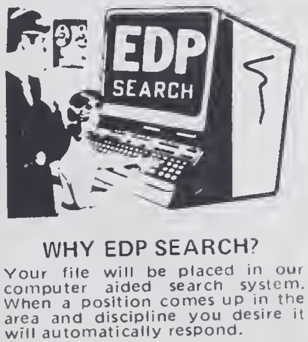
Manager of ESS Software for a large southern New England communications company. This is a very senior headquarters technical staff post with a worldwide charter. Will analyze ESS developments in terms of software performance and capabilities and provide technical assistance and guidance in the development of: efficient software system structures, programming languages for switching systems and related control procedures. Will provide guidance on efficient utilization of basic software for switching developments. Seek advanced engineering or math degree plus substantial experience in ESS programming and software systems design.

Substantial compensation in the high thirties plus.

Resume in confidence to: Mr. E. Busti.

FPH

F.P. Healy & Co. , Inc.
Management Consultants
630 Third Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017



WHY EDP SEARCH?

Your file will be placed in our computer aided search system. When a position comes up in the area and discipline you desire it will automatically respond.

We have greater than 400 positions open across the U.S. Positions are available in most every major city! 120 associates coast to coast! Contact:

EDP Search
2401 NW 39th, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
(405) 525-8833

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Let us offer you our professional expertise in finding the "RIGHT" position and company.
Our individualized search will provide you with local or national exposure, depending on your geographical preference.
If you have at least 2 years experience in programming, send your updated resume, geographical preference, and salary requirements in strictest confidence to:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
13773 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
SUITE 1305
DALLAS, TEXAS 75243

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
SUITE 25, 3181 LINWOOD AVE.
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45208

PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Two senior systems analyst positions open to design and develop systems that support city government programs. Assignments will emphasize various file maintenance, retrieval/reporting operations incidental to municipal water billing, financial management, personnel/payroll, business taxes, inventory and generalized data management on Data General Systems. Requires MSEE. Five to ten years experience. $18,000 to $20,000. All company benefits including dental. Profit sharing after one year. Send resume to P.O. Box 924, Redondo Beach, California 90277.

FACULTY POSITIONS

Two faculty positions open for September 1978 in the Mathematics and Statistics Department at Radford College. Responsibilities in Computer Science and Mathematics at the undergraduate level. Ph.D. in Computer Science desired. M.S./Experience in Computer Science considered. Please send vita, transcripts, and three recent letters of reference by November 30, 1977 to: **Dr. David L. Albig, Mathematics and Statistics Department, Radford College, Radford, VA. 24142.**

An EOE/AA

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Bit 15 CPA firm. Expanding MAS group. MBA a big plus. 2+ yrs exp as consultant or systems analyst with accounting systems exp. Become the key person on the staff. $25,000. FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

ADP
Network Services

TECHNICAL CENTER OPPORTUNITIES
Ann Arbor -- Boston -- London

A highly creative R&D team needs experienced professionals to design and develop large mainframe, mini and micro processor systems for our expanding international teleprocessing service. Our 3 Technical Centers offer dynamic, state-of-the-art environments for those looking for challenges in:

- **Telecommunications Software**
- **Administration Applications Software**
- **Systems Implementation Languages (especially PASCAL)**
- **Assembly Language**
- **Network Design**
- **Distributed Processing**
- **Operating Systems**

ADP Network Services, a division of Automatic Data Processing —

- An industry leader in international teleprocessing with more than 2,000 clients and over 60 offices in the United States and Europe.
- Specialists in management information systems for industry, finance, and government.
- Operates over 20 host systems in an international mini-based packet switched network for remote computing.

Specific positions available in our Technical Centers include:

- **SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST**

  Design and maintain DEC System-10 monitor internals

- **TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS**

  Develop a packet-switched network and communications protocois.

- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**

  Develop and maintain system support software. design and implement distributed data bases.

- **TECHNICAL WRITER**

  Document operating systems software.

All positions offer excellent salaries and benefits. A degree in computer science or the equivalent experience is required. Experience in a DEC System-10 or 11 environment is desirable.

Call Toll Free 800-521-3166
Call Collect 313-769-6800

ADP Network Services
The Computing Company

Send resumes in confidence to:
Dr. Charles G. Moore, III
Vice-President of Systems
Research and Development
ADP Network Services
175 Jackson Plaza
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INSURANCE PROGRAMMERS

If you would like to know what the market is like in the Life Insurance field today, call or write Jack Edwards.

Jack's ONLY speciality is insurance data processing. He is a FLMI and has been in the business for 19 years.

Current opportunities with some of the best companies in the country are available in the Midwest, Middle Atlantic, and New England areas. Experience in BAL or COBOL and any consolidated system (CFO, LIFE-COMM, LIFE/70, ALIS, etc.) will be of interest to companies involved in advanced development and package installation.

Competitive salaries, benefits and profit sharing.

Jack Edwards Associates
Suite 600
8150 Leesburg Pike
Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 821-0688
Insurance Personnel

EDP SALES
FIELD SERVICE ENGRS.
SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

RAY HARRIS

has placed over 1,000 people in these professional areas.

Openings now exist thruout the Eastern U.S. with all recruitment and relocation fees paid. For details contact Mr. Harris ar

LLOYD PERSONNEL
10 Cutter Mill Rd.
Great Neck, N.Y. 11021
(516) 466-6670

APPLICATION AND SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

VM/TSO 370

2-4 years experience in communication or database programs using higher level language, preferably PL-1.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE MINICOMPUTER

Min 2 years experience with System 7 or PDP 11.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE 370

Min. 2 years experience required. Knowledge of communication eqpt (modems) helpful.

Many new programs are starting in the near future. We anticipate the need for programmers and systems analysts to continue in the future. Please rush your resume and contact: Barry Shorten.

GRAY-KIMBALL ASSOCIATES
660 Broadway, Massapequa, N.Y. 11758
Our clients are equal opportunity employers

PROGRAMMER-COBOL APPLICATIONS

Looking For A Real Opportunity?

Our Systems Development Department offers a challenging job to the highly motivated applications programmer. We have a 270/168 with MVS, IMS/VS installed and plans to expand with Distributed Processing.

We require:

- Two years minimum COBOL applications programming experience in manufacturing, finance, or sales/marketing.
- A four year college degree in Business Administration, Accounting, or Computer Science is desirable, IMS experience a plus.

We are the Consumer Products Division of the Fortune 500, NYSE-listed Schering-Plough Corporation. Our location is Memphis, Tenn., one of the fastest growing cities in the nation offering a broad selection of cultural and recreational divisions in a mild mid-Southern climate. Additionally, we offer a comprehensive benefits package including relocation assistance and a competitive starting salary.

If you are interested in associating yourself with a dynamic organization in which EDP is a key organizational element - we want to hear from you!

Please send detailed resume, including salary history, in strictest confidence to: Raymond L. Smith, Professional Employment Manager.

Plough, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Personnel Department
P. O. Box 377C
Memphis, Tenn. 38151

DI-GEL ST. JOSEPH COPPERTONE Q.T.
MAYBELLINE SOLARCAINE MEXSANA
CORRECTOL FEEN-A-MINT ARTRA ASPERGUM
MUSTEROLE CHOOZ SARDO PAAS

Positions available nationwide thru membership in the nation's largest network of employment professionals.
Send your resume in confidence to:

EXECUTIVE RESOURCES
SERVING THE NATION FROM DAYTON
Since 1968
40 S. Main St.
Suite 615
Dayton, Ohio 45402

POSITIONS AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE
CALL TOLL FREE 800-426-0342

PROGRAMMERS To 20K
Need many with Ins. or financial background. Midwest or Northwest.

BUS. SYS. ANAL To 22K
Experience using large scale Integrated Data Base System.

PROG/ANALS To 23K
IBM 370 OS/MVS experience. Several openings.

Call Bill Isgrig
(15+ Yrs DP Exp)

PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices Seattle, Wash., D.C.
Michigan, Atlanta

PROGRAMMER

Our client, the Data Processing subsidiary of a well-known financial organization, is seeking an experienced Programmer to add to its staff.

The successful candidate will have at least one year of COBOL programming experience, preferably in a brokerage or financial environment. The ability to communicate effectively with users and professionals is essential.

Interviews by appointment only
Send your resume to:

Management Executive Services
Room 411
60 East 42nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Immediate career opportunities for professionals with experience in a medium to large scale IBM environment:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS

For an opportunity to advance your career both financially and in state-of-the-art development, send resume in confidence to:

Paul Edwards & Associates
532 Riverside Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32203

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER

Our San Francisco Bay Area client is seeking an exceptional individual to manage the design, development and implementation of large-scale, interactive, data base application systems. If you are ready for greater challenge and responsibility and possess most of the following qualifications and experience criteria, then we would like to talk with you.

* Proven track record in managing a staff of 50-plus data processing professionals who have developed and installed large-scale data base telecommunications systems which are successfully operational.
* Currently knowledgable and working in an IBM 370 multi-installation telecommunications, IMS data base, structured programming environment.
* Demonstrated profit orientation in project selection, priority and commitment process.
* Strong leader, people motivator and effective communicator at all levels in the organization.
* Fundamental business knowledge and attitude. Good administrative ability, yet capable of leading a technical staff with confidence and stature.

This is an outstanding growth potential opportunity offering top-level direct compensation, and excellent fringes with a leading Fortune 500 company. If you feel you are qualified, please forward resume and salary required to:

CW Box 3199
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

SUPERVISOR OF PRODUCTION CONTROL

Here is your opportunity to join Ryder Truck Rental, Inc., a leader in the transportation industry. We have a 370/168 shop under HASP/SVS with an extensive online IMS DB/DC network. A migration to MVS/JES2 is planned for early 1978.

We are currently accepting applications for the supervisor of production control. A minimum of 3 years supervisory experience in a large-scale IBM operations support function is required. The individual we seek must be thoroughly skilled in all production balancing/control, distribution and output scheduling techniques. Indepth knowledge of data control work station concepts in work flow in a large data center is essential. Individual should have a proven track record in administrative supervision and technical skills, as well as providing input to the budgeting and planning process.

If you feel you possess the background to join a successful professional team and desire an atmosphere of challenge in a growing MIS operation, please send your resume with salary requirements to:

Barbara Edwards,
Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.
2850 Tigertail Avenue
Miami, Fla. 33133
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

RYDER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS MVS

UOP Inc., a leading multi-national company in the energy and environmental field is searching for a top flight Systems Programmer with MVS background to join the present staff. We are installing an IBM/163-3 in October. This is an exciting opportunity to work with the latest software (MVS, TSO and IMS) and to become a member of a truly professional staff of Software Programmers. We offer attractive salary and full benefits package. Send resume including salary requirements to Barbara Gardner.

uop Inc

Ten UOP Plaza
Des Plaines, Illinois 60016
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Start at $25K

The IBM Technology Division of the County of Los Angeles' Data Processing Department, located in Downey, is seeking a Systems Programming Manager to head up the Operating Systems Section. Responsibilities include maintenance of the Operating System (MVS), TSO and system measurement facilities (SMF, RMF).

The position requires a minimum of three years IBM 370 series systems programming experience within the last three years, one year of which must have been in a highly responsible or supervisory capacity.

The Los Angeles County IBM facility consists of four IBM 158 computers operating in a Batch/RJE/TP environment. Major software components are MVS, TSO, IMS, FASTER and TCAM. Current plans include VTAM, NCP, 3350's and 158 APs.

This opportunity offers career stability in a progressive, professional atmosphere along with an excellent range of employee benefits.

Please submit complete resume to:

Mr. Tom Marvin
Personnel Officer Room PO4
Data Processing Department
9150 East Imperial Highway
Downey, CA 90242

equal opportunity employer m/f

DPD

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE MANAGERS

These are immediate openings with a small systems group, a high technology division responsible for the development and manufacture of business minicomputers, terminal systems and encoding equipment.

We are looking for first-level managers with a proven ability to read the development of an advanced system software architecture. Particular areas of concentration are operating systems, compilers, data base systems, data communications and microprogrammed emulators for minicomputer based systems. Candidates must have the ability to recruit, motivate and retain more junior professionals. A total of 8-10 years of related experience plus a Master's degree in Computer Science is preferred.

SYSTEMS and APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS at all levels are alro required for challenging assignments

Our facility is convenient to attractive Ann Arbor and the University of Michigan. We offer an excellent salary and benefits package plus the stability and growth of our highly successful company. For prompt and confidential evaluation of your credentials, please forward your resume and salary history to:

Manager of Professional Employment
BURROUGHS CORPORATION
41100 Plymouth Road
Plymouth, Michigan 48170

An equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Wherever There's Business There's Burroughs

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Due to recent Internal expansion, Lennox Industries Inc., a nationally recognized leader in the heating and air conditioning field, has positions available for Systems Analysts, Senior Applications Programmers and Applications Programmers.

Processing environment is a 370/158 under OS/VS1 providing real time and batch teleprocessing services for many locations throughout the United States and Canada.

These positions offer a competitive compensation and benefit package and excellent opportunity for growth.

Please submit a resume which includes salary history to:

John Dugan
Lennox Industries Inc.
200 S. 12th Avenue
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

New Eng. mfr. has Sr. Tech. oppty. for indiv. with extensive IBM OS/VS/MVS bkgd. Excellent corp. image nationwide. Salary to $30,000. Fee Paid. Contact Stan Durbas for details. 203-278-7170.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn.
(203) 278-7170

San Diego State University

CHAIRPERSON INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT

Requirements:

- Doctorate in information systems or related business discipline
- Teaching and professional experience in information systems to warrant full professorship
- Consulting or work experience in information systems
- Record of administration in academic or business setting

Tenture-track position at full professor — $22,656 to $27,348 for ten-month year. Submit vita by November 30, 1977 to: Dr. W.E. Spaulding, Chair, Search Committee, Information Systems Department, School of Business Administration, San Diego State University, San Diego, California 92182. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Title IX Employer

---

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Mini/Micro/ Mainframe

YOU: are degreed, talented, resourceful, results-oriented, and have a minimum of 1 year experience in any of the following areas; real time systms, firmware, diagnostics, compilers, interpreters, operating systems, communications, process control or applications.

THEY: are the R&D mgrs of major clients in all segments of the computer industry with openings at 16-28K for junior, senior and mgmt-level people.

WE: are the ones, **THEY** have asked, to find **YOU.**

For complete information on the nature and location of openings, contact, Bell & Lynch consultants

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS
2929 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Scientific Programming Analysts

Here is some Important Career Data Input!

Lockheed Missiles & Space Company has challenging career positions available AT ALL LEVELS for talented individuals ready to become involved on an advanced aerospace program requiring a complex realtime computer-based command and control system. This is primarily an ANSI X3.9 Fortran system development, requiring specific programming experience in one or more of the following areas:

- RADAR SIGNAL PROCESSING
- WEAPON GUIDANCE AND NAVIGATION
- MISSION PLANNING AND CONTROL
- INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS
- SOFTWARE SUBCONTRACTOR INTERFACES

Structured programming experience is highly desirable. These positions are based on the San Francisco Peninsula, with some travel involved.

In addition to exciting challenges and a variety of responsibilities, you can expect a good salary and a comprehensive benefits package. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Professional Employment, P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, CA. 94086. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

LOCKHEED
MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

DIRECTOR OF COURT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

This is a newly created, unclassified state service position, which will function as supervisor of the Administrator of Courts' state-level computerized statistical and case monitoring system. Applicants should have a bachelors degree from an accredited college or university plus a minimum of two years experience with court information and statistical reporting systems. experience in the design and implementation of a statewide computerized information system and knowledge of trial court record systems is required. Preference will be given to applicants who have demonstrated ability to work effectively with all levels of court personnel. Salary Range: $20,796 - $27,432. Position to be filled on or after November 30, 1977. Send resumes not later than November 11, 1977 to: Edwin M. Wilkie, Administrative Director of Courts, Room 516, 110 E. Main Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53703.

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are a major force in Iowa banking and have a challenging opportunity for an individual capable of filling a key position within our company. The person we seek will be responsible for the generation and performance evaluation of DOS/VS, CICS/VS, and VSAM as well as other related systems software. If you would enjoy having an excellent opportunity to grow and learn, a salary limited only by your ability, a competitive benefit program, a chance to work with the latest IBM hardware and software systems, and the contentment of working in a pleasant midwestern city, please submit your resume to:

Ronald D. Long, AVP
Brenco Automation Center, Inc.
717 Mulberry, Suite 503
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
A subsidiary of Brenton
Banks, Inc.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

COMPUTER PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS

The University of California's Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, a multi-program research organization, is seeking professionals with interest and experience in computer performance measurement, modeling, and analysis. Our Computer Science and Services division manages one of the world's most advanced computer complexes, which inclues a CRAY-1 computer, four CDC 7600's, two CDC Cyber 73's, and IBM 370/148, and numerous minicomputers, all operating in a network environment. Operating systems include CDC NOS, the Livermore Time-Sharing System (LTSS), and Bell Laboratories' UNIX. A high-performance operating system for the CRAY-1 is now being developed.

OPPORTUNITY #1

Requires a PhD in computer science or a related area and experience in the performance analysis of operating systems. Experience in one or more of the following areas is desirable: systems programming, computer architecture, distributed computing, or networking. A highly motivated individual will have the opportunity to propose and lead innovative projects in computer performance. Publication of research results is expected.

OPPORTUNITY #2

Requires a B.S. or M.S. in computer science or a related area with experience in development of computer performance measurement systems, performance modeling, and operating systems. In addition, experience in computer architecture, distributed computing, or networking is desirable. This individual will have the opportunity to develop both hardware and software performance monitors and to conduct performance analyses of operating systems and local network.

The Laboratory, located in the beautiful mountains of northern New Mexico, offers excellent working conditions and fringe benefits, such as 24 days' annual vacation, ample sick leave, and a progressive retirement plan. Los Alamos offers such advantages as uncrowded, casual living; a pollution-free environment with abundant recreational opportunities, and an excellent school system.

PLEASE SEND COMPLETE RESUME WITH SALARY REQUIREMENTS, IN CONFIDENCE, TO:

Charles Mikkelson, Employment Representative
DIV. 77-BI
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
P.O. Box 1663
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

los alamos
SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER WOMEN, MINORITIES, VETERANS, HANDICAPPED URGED TO APPLY. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED

FACULTY POSITION PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

School of Business Administration

Assistant or Associate Professor beginning January, 1978. Should hold an earned doctorate in Computer Science, Management Information Systems or related field. Teaching and/or industry experience is desirable. Salary range for the nine-month academic year is $17,800 - $21,600 depending on qualifications.

Closing date for receiving completed applications for above position, including resumes, copies of transcripts and list of references is October 31, 1977. Contact Dean R.N. McMichael, School of Business Administration, Pan American University, Edinburg, Texas 78539.

Pan American University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Educational Institution and Employer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN - FLINT PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Responsible programming experience (PL/I, FORTRAN, Assembler), knowledge of operating systems. Bachelor's degree is required, Master's is preferred. Work with faculty, staff, and students. Competitive salary, liberal fringe benefits including five weeks paid vacation. Send resume to:

Dr. Samir Kamal, Director
Computer Center
University of Michigan-Flint
Flint, MI 48502
(313) 762-3123
An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer.

CSC

COMPUTER/ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS

CSC offers a wide variety of advanced career opportunities for the highly professional.

CSC Applied Technology Division provides a full range of information systems technology programs to government agencies and private industry and offers you the opportunity to fully develop your professional capabilities within a brad range of activities. We are looking for people with experience in the following disciplines . . .

WALLOPS ISLAND, VA.

Senior Engineers - with experience in telemetry and data acquisition systems.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Communications Systems Engineer - with experience designing advanced military communications systems.

GREENBELT, MD.

Programmer/Analysts - with IBM 360/370 experience in COBOL, FORTRAN, JCL, ALC, PL1 or TSO.

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

Computer Systems Engineer - with experience maintaining Xerox Sigma computers, computer systems and peripherals.

KENNEDY SPACE CENTER, FLA.

Reliability & Quality Assurance Manager - extensive experience in R and QA, preferably in an aerospace environment.

BAY ST. LOUIS, MISS.

Mechanical/Ocean Systems Engineers - to be involved in Ocean Research. Experience in any of the following areas: mechanical, electro-mechanical, hydrological, marine, fluid mechanics/dynamics.

RIDGECREST, CALIF.

Programmer/Analysts - with U-1110 COBOL, EXEC 8 experience.

Along with choice locations, CSC offers you competitive salaries and a fully paid company benefits package.

For immediate consideration, please send resume with salary history to:

Gus Siekierka
Director, Industrial Relations

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Applied Technology Division
6565 Arlington Blvd.
Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

NCR 151 192K B-3

Expanding energy resource firm in near northwest suburb of Chicago requires a programmer with three or more years experience using NCR COBOL. A working knowledge of NCR NEAT/3 is desired but not required.

This position offers an excellent salary plus full benefit package which includes profit sharing.

Please send resume including salary history to:

CW Box 3186
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MINI SOFTWARE

Field Support
$24,000 - $26,000

Exeter Associates
Executive Recruiters

680 Lafayette Road
Hampton, N.H. 03842
(603) 926-6712

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Exciting and rewarding careers offered via the nation's leading intercity E.D.P. search network. Our resident associates are located in over 90 market places nationwide, including:

ATLANTA
BOSTON
CHICAGO
DENVER
HOUSTON
JACKSONVILLE
NEW YORK
NEW ORLEANS
PHILADELPHIA
SAN DIEGO
SAN FRANCISCO
WASHINGTON

Client companies represent all industries and assume all costs. For immediate consideration forward a resume in confidence:

ACCESS GROUP
37 Lewis St., Suite 302E
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 527-9107

Programmers, life can be beautiful!

Dance with joy! Never before has the demand for your services been as great as right now For your immediate career objectives, you can pretty well call your own tune.

Unless you are absolutely ecstatic about your present position, this is certainly not the time to be a wallflower.

You can find the very best career opportunities around by simply contacting **the NCA office nearest to you.** And you won't have to pay the fiddler either Employers assume our fees

NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc
386 North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

DALLAS
Data Processing Careers, Inc.
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207

DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
Prudential Town Center
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075

FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
Suite 205, 15490 N W 7th Ave
Miami, Florida 33169

HARTFORD
Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105

LOS ANGELES
Constellation Enterprises
Suite 900, 3250 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, California 90010

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1716
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

NEW YORK
Botal Associates, Inc.
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

NORTH CAROLINA
TaskForce, Inc
1046 E Wendover Ave
P O Box 6888
Greensboro, N Carolina 27405

PHILADELPHIA
Systems Personnel
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pa 19086

PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
106 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group Agency, Inc.
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111

SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc (Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206

TULSA
Data Processing Careers, Inc
Suite 10, Park 21 Building
2626 East 21st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N W
Washington, D C 20036

CCP PROGRAMMER

Outstanding Opportunity

CHICAGO

Minimum 2 years RPG II System 3 Model 12/15. Excellent salary/benefit package including fully paid medical and dental. Please send resume, in confidence to:

CW Box 3195
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

PROGRAMMER

To train in CICS, DL/1, DMS operating environment. Qualifications: High school graduate, including or supplemented by courses in programming. One or more years of programming experience required. Knowledge of COBOL and IBM 370/DOS/VS required. Contact: The Metropolitan Community Colleges, Office of Personnel Services, 560 Westport Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111. (816) 756-0220.

An Equal Opportunity
- Affirmative Action Employer

EDP MANAGER

BEIRUT-BASED AIRLINE

for IBM 370/115 DOS installation with RPG/COBOL batch applications and challenging plans for conversion to OS and upgrade to on-line applications. Strong communication and people management skills required. Excellent salary and travel benefits on one (1) or two (2) year contract for qualified candidate with minimum ten (10) years EDP experience and four (4) years in supervisory management. Send detailed resume and salary history to PRC Aviation Services Division, 7670 Old Springhouse Rd., McLean, VA. 22101.

Scientific Programming

CHALLENGING NEW OPPORTUNITIES

DUE TO NEW SYSTEMS BUSINESS

EMR Telemetry, a division of Schlumberger, has several openings due to expanding business for SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS to work on Data Acquisition and Data Reduction Systems. These lead-programmer positions offer challenges on major systems and subsystems including conceptual design and development, test, and documentation. Responsibilities also include coordination of software development and implementation, consultation to hardware engineers for corresponding hardware development; and support to Marketing in the preparation of proposals and cost estimates as well as technical interface with customers.

These positions require seasoned professionals with experience on several computers preferred, especially with DEC's PDP-11 series computers with RSX-11M multiprogramming operating system with thorough knowledge of the executive monitor structure and the ability to apply Statistical and Fourier analysis to practical problems. Programming is done in Assembler Language and FORTRAN IV.

EMR is located on Florida's Gulf Coast. If you would like the chance to join a growth oriented company, please send your resume, including salary requirement:

SANGAMO WESTON
Schlumberger

Attn: Phil Casesa
EMR Telemetry
P.O. Box 3041
Sarasota, Fla. 33578
(813) 371-0811

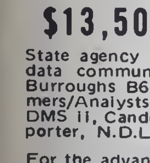
Equal Opportunity Employer in action

Programmers/ Analysts

$13,500-$27,000

State agency installing data base-data communications system on Burroughs B6700 seeks Programmers/Analysts to work with MCP, DMS II, Cande, Algol, Cobol. Reporter, N.D.L., Gemcos systems.

For the advanced positions, applicants who have held key positions in application development and system programming on comparable configurations are sought. B.S. is required for entry level positions. Starting salary ranges from $13,500 to $27,000. Excellent benefits; four weeks' vacation. **Send resume: OCA-PA, Room 1108, 270 Broadway, NYC 10007.**



Top Salaries in the Sun Belt for D.P. Pro's

Enjoy year-round golf, beaches and relaxed lifestyle. All fees assumed by our client companies. Prime S.E. & Coastal locations. Contact us in confidence.

EDP DIRECTOR	$32K
EDP/CPA CONSULTANT	$29K
TECH SUPPORT MGR.	$28K
PDP•11•RSX-11M P/A'S	$28K
BANK PROJECT LDR'S	$27K
SYS PROGRAMMER'S	$25K
BANK PROG/ANALYSTS	$21K
SYSTEM 3/15 CCP	$17K
MANUFACTURING P/A'S	$16K
APPLICATIONS PROG	$15K

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept. C/5401 W Kennedy Blvd./Suite 285
Tampa, FL 33609/(813) 872-2631

DATA TERMINAL SALES

If your career path is in Sales, this is a unique growth opportunity for aggressive, enthusiastic Data Processing or Communications professionals. We are a full line computer terminal company breaking away from the pack with an exciting new product. A sophisticated micro-processor based flexible disk controller with an untapped, wide open marketplace. Full management and technical support. The most advanced field service capability in the business.

Excellent compensation through salary and commission. To explore this sales opportunity, call Mr. Hansen, Toll Free

800-631-7050 Ext. 423
or write to Personnel

western union data services
70 McKee Drive
Mahwah, N.J. 07430

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS MANAGER.

5 years exp. in computing with at least 3 years in management. Preferred exp. in heavy COBOL, data communications, data base management systems & project management. Burroughs B06803 equipment. Salary $22,200 annual. Final filing date 10-31-77 at 5 p.m. Contact the Sierra College Personnel Dept., 5000 Rocklin Road, Rocklin, CA 95677 or phone (916) 624-3333 Ext. 302. An equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

High visibility position in small sophisticated shop. Min. 3 yrs. IBM/H-6000 ANS-COBOL. On-line prog. a plus, $16-$18,000. (Fee Paid.) Contact Jim Staunton. 617-423-6440.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
140 Federal St.
Boston, Mass. 02210
(617) 423-6440

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

experienced in FORTRAN, COBOL, RPG, multi-user applications and JCL for IBM 360/75 and IBM 370/148 systems. Qualifications: bachelor's degree in computer science or equivalent experience. Apply by Oct., 1977, to: Personnel Office, Parkersburg Community College, Rt. 5, Box 167-A, Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101. An Affirmative Action/ Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

positions require experienced FORTRAN programmers to develop on-line financial and property information systems. Extensive FORTRAN, data base and teleprocessing experience required. Prefer minicomputer and business data processing experience for this MODCOMP IV dual processor installation. Salary from $18,886. Send resume to Boise City Personnel, Box 500, Boise, Id. 83702. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

COMPUTER SALES

All Positions Fee Paid By Client Companies

Beat the cold weather!
Work and Live in
Sunny Florida!

Major Companies looking for aggressive Sales Representative with 3-5 years experience in CPU's, Mini's, or terminals calling on OEM, Industrial, or Scientific area. Degree (prefer technical degree, ChE, E.E., Etc.) Salary, Car, Expenses, Commission and full benefits leads to high 1st year earnings. Send resumes in strict confidence to:

Al Snyder
Dunhill of Greater Miami Inc.
633 N.E. 167th St. Suite 515
North Miami Beach, Fla. 33162
(305) 653-2535

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Company wants person with solid experience including some sys gen work. DOS or O/S environment? knowledge of CICS is a plus. to $24,000. Contact:

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
777 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, Wi. 53202
(404) 271-9380

DIRECTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT

The Center serves all the central research and teaching and some of the administrative computer needs of the University. Necessary qualifications include knowledge about the current state of the art both in computer hardware and software. Experience in the management of medium or large scale academic computing facilities is highly desirable - also a Masters Degree in Computer Science or equivalent experience. Present Center resources include an IBM 370/155-II with VM control program coupled through shared spool Hasp to an IBM 360/65 with OS/MVT control program. The Center services, in addition to the Storrs campus, five University Branches and is the central site for the State network for public higher education. Remote job entry includes both programmable and non-programmable terminals. This search was begun last year but not completed. It has been reopened and the starting date for this position will be July 1, 1978. Although applications will be received until such time as a decision is made, the submission is encouraged at an early date. Write Robert E. Hewes, Chief Computer Systems, U-185, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06268. An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Hooker Chemicals and Plastics Corporation, a world leader in the chemical industry, is seeking Data Processing professionals interested in careers at good salaries within our Corporate Data Processing Department. The company offers excellent benefits and a full range of career-path positions within MIS.

PROGRAMMERS

Responsibilities center on programming in support of existing systems, including both system support and modifications. One to two years data processing experience and knowledge of COBOL are required. Experience with IBM 370 O/S, JCL, and utilities is a definite plus.

The position offers a ground floor opportunity with a forward moving data processing organization and unlimited career path opportunities over a period of time.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Responsibilities include system analysis and programming, user interface and system enhancements in commercial applications. Applicants must be aggressive, self motivated and have ability to communicate with user management. Requires 1 to 2 years of programming and systems experience, a working knowledge of COBOL and two year degree. Knowledge of IBM 370 O/S, JCL and utilities desirable.

Previous experience with manufacturing and/or financial applications, TSO and Librarian a plus. Opportunity is open to progress through project leadership positions based on individual's performance.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are seeking individuals who have a Bachelor's degree plus a minimum of three years in the design and development of commercial applications. Candidates selected must have project leadership potential. The individual selected will be involved with the development of business applications in the areas of finance, marketing or manufacturing. A background including IBM 370/OS, programming experience, IMS, and IBM utilities is a plus.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

This individual must possess the ability to perceive and conceptualize system requirements from business needs. This individual must have an extensive background in developing financial applications including cost, General Ledger, and Product Profitability systems. The selected candidate must possess excellent communication skills, be results oriented and a minimum of two years experience in managing MIS projects. Other requirements include a BS in Accounting or Business Administration, MBA desirable; a minimum of five years of progressive Data Processing experience including data base.

Send resume and salary history to: Mr. William J. Kaminski

HOOKER CHEMICALS & PLASTICS CORP.
P.O. Box 728,
Niagara Falls,
New York 14302

hooker
Subsidiary of Hooker Chemical Corporation

Visiting SAN FRANCISCO this Fall??

Many Computer Professionals who vacationed in the Bay Area this Spring and Summer — are now permanent residents — employed by our clients.

The unparalled demand for computer professionals continues . . . . .

COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
San Francisco is the locale for large IBM 370/IMS/MVS shops. They need people with COBOL exper.

SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
IBM 370/DOS & 370/OS, VS, MVS, IMS shops. Our mini computer clients are also seeking software, marketing support types.

EDP AUDITORS
Some EDP Audit with strong writing skills. Preder "big system" exper.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT
Data communications. Modems* *Dynamic Multiplexors * Broad Banding * Digital Network Design.

Jerry Anderson
ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

DIRECTOR of College Computer Center

Cleveland State Community College is seeking candidates for the position of Director of Computer Center. Position responsibilities include management of Data Processing activities and leadership in systems development for academic and administrative application. Computer support for Data Processing is provided on PDP 11/70. Applicants must meet the following requirements: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or Business. Five year's experience in Systems Planning and/or programming. A letter of application and resume must be submitted before October 31, 1977 to the Affirmative Action Office, Cleveland State Community College, P.O. Box 1205, Cleveland, Tenn. 37311.

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Programmer Analyst

Three years experience in developing programming and computer systems with an associate degree in computer science. Proficient in COBOL with some background in IBM Assembler. Knowledge of teleprocessing and IBM OS preferred. Minimum $13,703. Contact Mr. LeDuc, 596-1310; or submit detailed resume to Personnel Services, 11011 S.W. 104 Street, Miami, Florida 33176.

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Community College

370/145
FOR LEASE OR SALE

Serial ≠ 10460
512K-IBM, ISC, 4-Chan
12/1/77 or Earlier
Contact Dick Nelson
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER
ADVISERS, INC.
707 E. Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 643-4200

WANTED TO BUY

- 3 - ITEL 7330-1 Disks
- 1 - MEG. IBM 370/155 Memory
- 1 - IBM 2319 Disk System

CONTACT:

Clyde Wilson
MACOMB INTERMEDIATE
SCHOOL DISTRICT
44001 Garfield Road
Mt. Clemens, MI 48044
(313) 286-8800

For Sale · New/Used

DEC
SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

2-11/70 Systems · New
RWP05, TWU16
11T34 System · New
DEC 310W Word Processing
3-RK06 Drives & Cont. · New
2-RK05 Drives & Cont. - New
1-RP06-AA - New

Serving the West

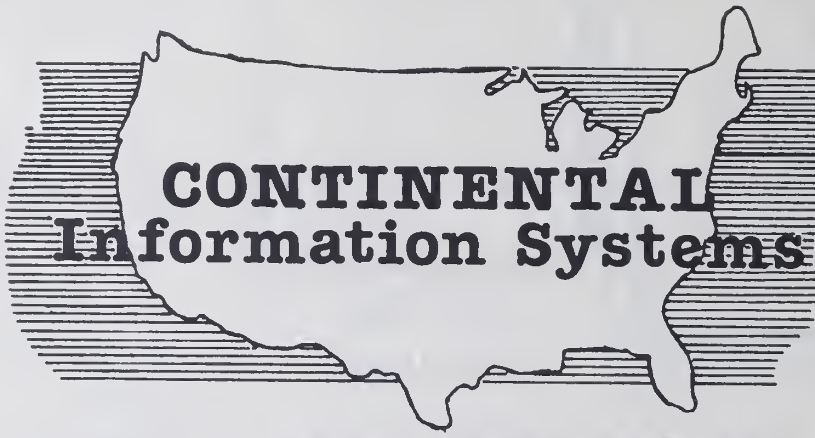
WESTEC
13701 N.E. Bel-Red Road
Bellevue, WA 98005
(206) 641-7363

NCR
FOR SALE

- Century 200 32K Memory
- 4 dual disc drive, 1500/3000 LPM Printer
- 2 tape drives, multiplexer and card reader

Available January 1978

Contact:
Bennie H. Smith
Treasurer's Office
EMORY UNIVERSITY
Atlanta, GA 30322
(404) 329-7933



CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE
New and Pre-owned IBM Equipment

FOR SALE	WANTED
165, DAT optional	**158**
168 AP	MOD 1 and 3
168-3	

Bill Pomeroy

Also available now on short term lease
360/50, 370/135, and 370/155-II

John Humic

Fred Cholette

Peripherals and I/O

All 360/370 Disk, Tape
Printers, Readers, and T/P

Gene Chappell

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
315-425-1900 Telex 93-7435

STOCK CLEARANCE
NEW DEC 310 SYSTEMS
2&4 FLOPPY
32 KB MEMORY

High Discounts
Low Software Prices

EDWARD J. SHERRY CO.
3280 Riverside Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43221
(614) 459-1913

FOR SALE
IBM 3277-2's
Choice of Keyboards

Contact:
HEAD Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 444
Hopedale, MA 01747
(617) 473-0400

BURROUGHS

B 702-085
System includes:
32 KB of memory
4.6 MB of Disk
86 LPM Lineprinter
96 Col. punch, reader, sorter
17 disks included
15 Months Old
$27,500.00

HERTZBERG BINDERY
909 So. 28th St.
Tacoma, WA. 98409
(206) 272-4021

FOR SALE

DEC

- * 310 DATASYSTEMS (Used Only)
- * 324 DATASYSTEMS New Only
- * RK06 Drives & Controller
- * Dual Floppy Disc Drive New

COMPU-SHARE, INC.
Lubbock, TX
3824-50th
806-792-3785

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware
For Sale

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Jack Emery
Dave Hepburn
Paul Baillie

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

SMI

PURCHASE/SALE/LEASE

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

360/30
360/40
360/50
370/125
I/O
370/135

CORPORATE
COMPUTERS, INC
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL 4200

4201-4 (196K CPU)

2-Tape CTL Units	1-Punch
9-Tape Units (9TRK)	1-Reader
1-Tape Unit (7TRK)	1-Printer
3-Disk Subsystem (277)	1-Console

CONTACT
IMS America, Ltd.
Ronald Dykas
215-643-0400

FOR SALE

DELTA VIDEOS

15 Operational Delta 5000 Model B's Features: exclusive paging memory, 110, 300, 600 bps, cursor control, numeric pad, TTY protocol.

Asking $5,000

Spare parts also available

Contact: Gary Vanderbur
(215) 629-0600, X3003
Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Philadelphia, PA.

NEED TO BUY
1419

Can Buy Now & Lease Back Thru
1st. Qtr. 78 - Rental Machines May Apply

For Sale or Lease
360-50
Computer Systems/Graphics

913+649-2190

370/168
FOR LEASE
Available December

Call or Write:

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC
3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

BUYING•SELLING•LEASING•TRADING

call... the Matchmakers

1-800-654-9179
TOLL FREE!

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

☐ *a new subscription*
☐ *new address*
☐ *new title*
☐ *new industry*

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

postage will be paid by

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

FOR SALE

STATE OF GEORGIA SURPLUS COMPUTERS: IBM 360/50 COMPUTER SYSTEM, CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING: 1 EA. IBM MACHINE 2050, HGO CPU; 3 EA. IBM MACHINES 2401 TAPE DRIVES; 1 EA. 2402, TAPE DRIVE, DUAL, IBM MACHINE; 1 EA. IBM MACHINE, 2540, CARD READER/PUNCH: 1 EA. 2804 TAPE CONTROL UNIT, IBM MACHINE.

IN REFERENCE TO THE 360/50 IBM COMPUTER, THIS ITEM WHEN NEW HAD INCORPORATED A 384K MEMORY. AS A RESULT OF HEAT DAMAGE, THIS COMPUTER CAN BE OPERATED AS IS WITH 256K MEMORY.

UNIVAC MACHINES: 1 EA. 2010 1004-1 CARD PROCESSOR, UNIVAC MACHINE: 1 EA. 2009, 1004-1 CARD PUNCH, UNIVAC MACHINE.

FOR FUTHER INFORMATION AND INSPECTION OF ABOVE EQUIPMENT CONTACT MR. VIRGIL BAKER, PHONE # (404) 656-4566 OR GARY C. MONROE, PHONE # (404) 656-3245.

PLEASE NOTE THAT IN ORDER FOR YOUR BID TO BE ACCEPTABLE YOU MUST SECURE A BID FORM FROM THIS OFFICE WHICH STATES THAT YOU MUST HAVE A CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF 20% OF YOUR TOTAL BID IN ORDER TO BE ACCEPTABLE.

SEALED BIDS FOR THESE COMPUTERS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE OR STATE OF GEORGIA, DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVCIES, 1050 MURPHY AVENUE, SW, BLDG. #4, ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30310. OPENING DATE AND TIME: NOVEMBER 3, 1977, 2 P.M. STATE OF GEORGIA RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND/OR ALL BIDS.

IPS

201-947-4200

WE WANT TO BUY

158's any configuration
155's, 145's 135's
3420's all models
360/65's, 50's, 40's
370 IBM Memory

FOR SALE OR LEASE

145-I2
two available with ISC's in December

135HG &FE
with IPA, ISC available in Nov.

360 CPU's
40's & 50's available now

I/O Sets
1403's, 2821's, 2540's available immediately

IBM MEMORY
155, 135, 50 & 40

168LJ
available with channels in May 1978

155J-II
available now with or without DAT. Also 3360's and model changes.

3420-5's
with controllers available immediately

158 ISC
available immediately

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

NEW

Directory of Used Computer Brokers, Dealers and Lessors

A unique new reference publication providing complete information on more than 200 domestic used computer brokers, dealers and lessors, including

- Firm Name, Address, Telephone
- Principal Contact
- Equipment Types Handled
- Refurbishing/Leasing/Trade-In Policies

Copies available now for $12.00 post paid. Mailing label sets also available.

To Order, Call or Write:

C. E. I. B.
"The World's Largest Used Computer Listing Service"
PO Box 163
Boston, MA 02117
617-247-2290
R. Ferrara, Pres.

NEW LOW PRICE
for
dec USERS
LSI 11 & PDP 11/03
RAM
16K Word Memory
for

$999

1 Year Warranty
Part # MMS 1110
Mfg'd by Motorola

Computer Research
Service Corporation
P.O. Box 92004
World Way Post Office
L.A., Calif. 90009
(213) 558-2420

BUY/SELL/LEASE/TRADE

IBM 360s, 370s, System 3s, all Peripherals
3830s, 3333s, 3340s, 3420s, 3803s

Purchase/Leaseback 3277s Wanted
All types DEC CPUs and Peripherals
All types Unit Record Equipment

MEMBER
CDA

Call collect today **(214) 634-2750**

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg. 1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171

MCC
Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

THE IMP 1001 CABLE

- INSTALLS QUICKLY
- ECONOMICAL (LIST PRICE $99.00)
- ACCOMMODATES SIGNAL SHIELDING
- GENERAL PURPOSE
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The IMP /1001 Cable is a

NEW AND INNOVATIVE CABLE WHICH ELIMINATES THE TIME CONSUMING AND TEDIOUS INSTALLATION OF INTERNAL CABLES ON THE DATA GENERAL NOVAS* AND ECLIPSE* COMPUTER SYSTEMS. IT QUICKLY ATTACHES TO THE BACK PLANE OF THE MAIN FRAME OR EXPANSION CHASSIS, ELIMINATING ALL WIRE WRAP OPERATIONS. THE CABLE ACCOMMODATES 50 SIGNAL WIRES, 4 OF WHICH ARE SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR. THE PERIPHERAL SIDE OF THE CABLE CAN BE SUPPLIED WITH EITHER AN EDGE OR CANNON CONNECTOR (NOVA 820, 1220, 2, 3's AND ECLIPSE TAKE EDGE CONNECTORS)

INDUSTRIAL
MACHINE
PARTS INCORPORATED

1008G ASTORIA BOULEVARD
CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY 08003
(609) 424-2950

AVAILABLE ANY LEASE TERM

3145-J2 November, 1977

FOR SALE

3420 1X6 Potter Drives Now

This equipment can be reconfigured to your requirements.

Computer Capital Corporation
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel 203 357 9663

BUY-SELL TRADE

For Computer Action
Call Write

CAC

404/458-4425
P.O. Box 80572
Atlanta, Ga. 30366

ATTENTION IBM 360/370 USERS

DAC DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

buy • sell • lease • trade

370 Peripherals

3410/3411 3330/3333 3211/3811
3420/3803 3340/A2, B2 3272/3277

360 CPUs and Peripherals

360/20
LEASE or SALE
2020 C1
w/2203 120pp
2560
w/2 line printer

Peripherals Lowest Price

2401-5 2804-2
2402-2 1403-N1
2403-1 2403-4
W/DD

We'll Buy Any 360 CPU Today

360/40-50-65's Available

Sys/3 CPUs and Peripherals

WANT TO BUY

3741's 3277's
5421 Control Unit
Any System/3
features as listed
3901 - for Sys - 3-10
4140 - for Sys - 3-10
2074 - for Sys - 3-10

FOR SALE

5410-A14	Processing Unit, 16K
3971	5203-2 Attachment
4100	5424-A1 Attachment
6378	2nd Disk Attachment
5424-A1	Multi-Function Card Unit
5203-2	Printer, 200 lpm
5560	36 Add'l Print. Pos
5444-2	Disk Storage Drive
544402	Disk Storage Drive

We'll Buy
5415's-All Models
IBM Rental Credits OK

DAC DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY INC • 4856 CASH ROAD • DALLAS TEXAS 75247 • AC 214 637-6570

WANTED

Used
INTERDATA Equipment

180, 85 or 6/16, 7/32

Write CW Box 3196
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
or Call
(614) 221-3505 x208

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND LEASING COMPANIES

Major U.S. electronics firm interested in acquiring or becoming major investor in successful third party leasing or maintenance companies. Please reply to: CW Box 3197, 797 Washington Street, Newton. Mass. 02160.

For Sale Or Lease System 3/15

Complete Systems

Any configuration from B 19 to D 24
30 to 90 days delivery depending upon your requirements.
Also complete inventory tapes — disks:
Printers — CPU Upgrades

Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
TWX 910-861-4936

PCM
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247

Member of Computer Dealers Association

OPERATING LEASES

3, 4, 5 YEAR WALKAWAYS
– NEW OR USED 370'S
– MEMOREX PERIPHERALS

MACHINE AVAILABILITY
– 138/148/3033 ON ORDER POSITIONS
– 135/145/155 PORTFOLIO

ICD CORPORATION

17 Sherwood Pl.
Greenwich, CT 06810
Dick St., Francis
203/661-2904

3301 Woman's Club Drive
Raleigh, N.C. 27612
Dean Painter
919/787-9085

700 E. Maple
Birmingham, MI 48011
Ed McKelvey
313/645-1462

Bruce Dunlap
415/490-1575

2 Palo Alto Sq.
Palo Alto, CA 94304

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE

Models 32 • 33 • 43
Telex • TWX/DDD
BRPE'S

NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

IBM 360/65 MP FOR SALE

2 - 2065-J Processing Units
5 - 2365-13 Processor Storage Units
2 - 2860-3 Selector Channels
AVAILABLE 2ND QTR. 1978

CONTACT:
James S. Johnson
Wis. Dept. of Transportation
P. O. Box 7396
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-0880

---

dataserv

buy • sell • lease • trade

370
115 and 125
Steve Lacny
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
Any 115/125 configuration

Sending 115/125
Back to IBM

Call us! We'll show
you how to make money
using your rental credits.

370
135 through 168
Dave Miller
616-637-8481

For Sale or Lease
135 - 145 - 155
CPUs — Peripherals —
Memory

We'll Buy
Any 370 CPU

Wanted
Your 370 CPU for sublease

370
Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
3211/3811
3272/3277
3330/3333
3340/A2,B2
3410/3411
3420/3803

STOP! Before you send any of the above machines back to IBM call us. We'll show you how to make money.

360
CPUs and Peripherals
Neal Johnson
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
360/30 - 40 - 50 - 65s
CPU — Peripherals —
Memory

We'll Buy
Any 360 CPU
IBM Peripheral
Non-IBM Perph/Memory

Sys/3
CPUs and Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
5406 - 5410 - 5412 - 5415
CPUs — Peripherals —
Memory

We'll Buy
Your 5406/5410
5415 — Rental credit
machines
Peripherals — Memory

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

FOR SALE
IBM 360/50 (512 K)

3 Selector Channels
1052 Console
Keyboard
Under Full IBM
Maintenance
Excellent Performer

Contact:
Dan Dudek
AMERICAN
HOSPITAL
ASSOC
840 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 645-9758

FOR SALE

Recognition
Equipment, Inc.
INPUT 80 Page Scanner
Complete System With Peripherals
Contact: D.S. Pemberton
(312) 446-5310

SYSTEMS
MARKETING CONSULTANTS
corporation
DIVISION OF LORD'S COMPUTER LEASING CORPORATION
20 Green Bay Road
Winnetka, Illinois 60093

FOR SALE
Moore Detacher Model 400

with Check Signer
Contact:
D.D. Milligan
(913) 365-6000 or
P.O. Box 1159
St. Joseph, MO 64502

AVAILABLE

January-February 1978
Two 370/158 A.P.'s
(For Model I & Model 3)
With associated
model upgrades
WESTERN MARKETING
AND FINANCIAL
(415) 526-9221
(312) 871-7330
Fred Hegeman
Jack Air

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL

2021- 3 32K
123 400 CPM
112 300 LPM 132 POS.
2 -172B DISK DRIVES
CW Box 3193
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass 02160

FOR SALE OR LEASE

S/3 - 12/32K
3340's, 5203-200 LPM
3741-Direct
Available 12/77
$80,000
Call or Write:
Thomas H. Jewett
Adm Serv Manager
GEROGE MANN & CO.
P.O. Box 1535
Harborside Blvd.
Providence, R.I.
781-5600 X145
NO BROKERS

WANT TO BUY

IBM 3271-2
IBM 3272-2

FOR SALE

024
026
029
056
077
082
083

084
085
088
089
402
403
407

419
514
519
521
523
526
548

552
557
602
604
824
826
867

*2402
*2403
*2405
*2406
7330

(* Potter)

Call Warner Rivera
at (212) 557-3712

GENESIS ONE
COMPUTER CORPORATION
an MAI company

300 East 44th St., New York, NY 10017

FOR SALE
STATE OF GEORGIA SURPLUS COMPUTERS:
IBM 1401 SYSTEM (8K)

1 Ea. 1401-29742-L3 Machine, Model C04-Processing Unit
1 Ea. 1402-27821-P4 Machine, Model 001 - Card Read Punch
1 Ea. 1403-25442-A3 Machine, Model 002 - Printer
1 Ea. 1406-11237-H2 Machine, Model 001 - Storage
1 Ea. 0729-34996-A4 Machine, Model 005 - Mag. Tape Unit
1 Ea. 0729-35008-A4 Machine, Model 005 - Mag. Tape Unit

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND INSPECTION OF ABOVE EQUIPMENT CONTACT MR. JOHN GIBSON OR HARRY GROTHJAHN AT PHONE (404) 542-3106, OR GARY MONROE AT PHONE (404) 656-3245.

PLEASE NOTE THAT IN ORDER FOR YOUR BID TO BE ACCEPTABLE YOU MUST SECURE A BID FORM FROM THIS OFFICE WHICH STATES THAT YOU MUST HAVE A CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF 20% OF YOUR TOTAL BID IN ORDER TO BE ACCEPTABLE.

SEALED BID FOR THESE COMPUTERS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE OR STATE OF GEORGIA, DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, 1050 MURPHY AVENUE, SW, BLDG. 4, ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30310. OPENING DATE AND TIME: NOVEMBER 8, 1977, 2 P.M. STATE OF GEORGIA RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND/OR ALL BIDS.

Before you buy or lease . . . take a second look

BUY—SELL—LEASE
360/30—360/40—360/50—360/65
IBM PERIPHERALS

370/135
370/138
370/145
370/148
370/155
370/158
370/165
370/168

ANY CONFIGURATION

COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO—312/298-5650
WASHINGTON—703/525-3074
LOS ANGELES—213/370-4844

SELLING

PREVIOUSLY OWNED EQUIPMENT

N.C.R., BURROUGHS, OLIVETTI

N.C.R. 31, 32, 490, and 152-47 & 152-70 TELLER UNITS
N.C.R. 735/736 MAGNETIC TAPE ENCODERS & LINE PRINTERS
N.C.R. 299, 399, & 499 MINICOMPUTERS and CENTURY SYSTEMS

BURROUGHS "L" 3000 THRU 9000 SERIES & TC'S
(W/WO PERIPHERALS) also B-700 THRU B-4700 SYSTEMS
OLIVETTI "P" and "A" SERIES
WE ARE AUTHORIZED N.C.R. DEALERS OF
210 ECR'S, SYSTEMEDIA, & MICROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

BUYING OR SELLING – CALL US FIRST!

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.

256 LIVINGSTON ST (P O BOX 129) NORTHVALE N J 07647
TELE. N.J. (201) 767 3444 N Y C (212) 736 7736
TELEX 135149 CABLE KEYEXIMP NORTHVALE NJ

BUYING

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH		LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 300	$20/Mo.	083	$1800	$60/Mo	526	$1400	$70/Mo.
026	$ 900	$35/Mo	084	$2500	$100/Mo.	548	$1600	$70/Mo.
029	$1900	$55/Mo.	085	$1200	$60/Mo.	552	$1000	$40/Mo
046	$1200	$50/Mo.	088	$2500	$175/Mo	557	$3000	$100/Mo
047	$1500	$60/mo.	402	$1000	$60/Mo.	Disc Packs		
056	$ 200	$15/Mo.	403	$1200	$70/Mo.	2316	$ 89	$5/Mo.
059	$1400	$50/Mo.	407	$1500	$80/Mo.	3336(1)	$ 129	$10/Mo.
077	$ 450	$25/Mo.	514	$ 800	$45/Mo.	3336(11)	$ 199	$15/Mo.
082	$ 850	$35/Mo.	519	$1000	$55/Mo.	3348(70)	$ 950	$40/Mo.

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

600 N. McClurg Court · Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

Bytes & Pieces

We are leasing!

370/158
370/148

Please contact: Linda Vaughn
(415) 955-0220

ITEL CORPORATION

GO GREYHOUND

WHEN BUYING OR SELLING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

For Sale	Want to Buy
3135 DH	IBM 1419, 2314-1 (1x9)
7830 & 6-7330	3145-H2 and 3145-I2

U.S.	Home Office	T.A. Takash	(602) 248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	(914) 949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	(312) 298-3910
	Dallas	M.W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 283-8980
International	Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
	U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	(214) 233-1818

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

BUYING SELLING LEASING

370/

135
138
145
148
155
158
165
168

214/630-6700
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

IBM 360/370

also
Unit Record Equip.

OLIVER-ALLEN CORP.
110 Hi Vista Rd.
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-6262
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

TO BUY
SELL, OR LEASE

CALCOMP DISKS

1030/230 (3330)
1015/215 (2314-D.D.)
CD 14/CD 12 or 22
(2314-S.D.)

Write or Call
Gene Wendt

(913) 631-2992
CompuMart, Inc.
6622 Black Swan Dr.
Shawnee Mission, KS 66216

USER OFFERS

Sycor Terminals

(8) SYCOR 340D mini-computers with order entry and national communications network software with (2) diskettes and (2) cassette drives
Model 3585 120 CPS Printer

Paid $18K - Sell $10K each
Available 9/77 - 1/78
John Snyder
World Carpets
404/278-8000

MINICOMPUTERS
& SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money
Check with us before you buy or sell
Brand New Data General
Nova 2/10 · Save 40%
Jumbo 1200 - Save 30%
Nova 3/12 - Immed. Del.
New & Used Dec Equipment:
PDP 11/04 — Immed. Del.
RK 05 — Immed. Del.
Many others New & Used
Tape Systems for DG
from $3,900
WANTED
Minicomputer systems & peripherals.
Buyers waiting for many items:

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE

(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

BUSINESS EXPANDING SALE

LEASE/PURCHASE or RENT

N C R - 8200

607-101	Processor (48K)
656	Disc Unit (9.8MB)
349-100	Printer
796-101	2 CRT's & Async Adapters

Avail. January 1, 1978
Call or Write:
Joe Vanderbrook
Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 2708
Morgan City, LA 70380
(504) 384-1610

DEC

BROKER IN NEW
&
USED DEC COMPUTER
SYSTEMS
& COMPONENTS
FOR SALE

RK06, RP06, and
DEC 10
Components

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Rd. =301
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 686-9405

---

dearborn giveth:

370 CPUs; 370-145 Hg-avail nov. 1; 370-155 JI-w/dat avail. nov. 15

360 CPU; 2050I 2 chan. - avail. dec. 1, 1977; 2065I 3 chan. - avail. dec. 1, 1977

peripherals; 2821-1; 2804-1; 2401-1; 2402-2

dearborn taketh: all tapes & disk 2401's; 2803's, 3803's, 3420's, 3333's, 3330's, 3830's, 2501's, 1442's, 1403's.

Call Tom Millunchick or Jim Spaulding: **312/827-9200**
orany dearborn office

dearborn computer company | dealer - IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

SALE OR LEASE

HIGH SPEED I/O SETS

ALSO: 2821-005's
2821-002's
2501-B02's
1403-002's

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASE
FOR ALL YOUR 360/370 COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS CALL:

ALBERT BERMAN GEORGE SPRINGSTEEN
(215) 885-4990

GRANITE
COMPUTER LEASING CORP.

BENSON EAST
YORK ROAD AND TOWNSHIP LINE
JENKINTOWN, PA. 19046

MEMBER COMPUTER LESSORS ASSOCIATION

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024 077 085 402 514 552 026
082 087 403 519 557 029 083
088 407 523 602 056 084 089
408 548 604 029 129

We Buy Sell or Lease
360s 1400s 1440s

IBM COMPUTERS

2040 GF, I/O Set
5 Spindle Calcomp 2314
6-60KB Tape Drives/Sims
8-1440 Disc Systems at $4,000
16K 1460 Systems with 1403-3
2803-2 and 2401-6
1401 Disc Systems
360/30's & 40's
any configuration

Big Savings on certain items of Equipment

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77036
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE
System 3(B18)
Tape & Disk
Available November 1
Lease With Options
Write or call:

COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC
570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 3036
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

370/165 370/168
Call Bob Van Hellemont
(313) 642-8000

370/145-158
Call Ron Baker
(313) 642-8000

370/155
Call John Mills
(313) 642-8000

370
115/125/135
Call Pam Hoban
(313) 642-8000

360/30 360/40
360/50 360/65
Call Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

360/20
1130
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

1403's 2821's
2501's 1442's
1443's
If you rent any of the above and are sending back to IBM call me. I'll show you how to make money using your rental credits. We also buy owned equipment and sell all of these units.
Call Kathy Housey
(313) 642-8000

IN CANADA
IBM 360 370
System / 3
Buy-Sell-Lease
Call Don DuPuis
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P2
(519) 258-8910

System/3
Model 15
Call Jerry Roberts
(313) 642-8000

3420/s 3803/s
3333's 3830's
3330's 3340's
Call Darryl Hastings
(313) 642-8000

3742's
3741's
5496's
Call Jerry Sharon
(313) 642-8000

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

129-029-059-026

CMI
The IBM Dealer
Computer Marketers International
1500 N. Woodward Ave. Birmingham, Mich. 48011, (313) 642-8000

Member Computer Dealers Association

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 943-3770
Member, Computer Dealers Assoc.

BUY – SELL–LEASE
–BROKERAGE–
Let the
"Nations Largest Wholesale Dealer"
Buy, sell, lease sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNAT'L. LTD.
BEACH COMPUTER CORP.
CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.
(504) 581-7741

Suite 507/508 First National
Bank of Commerce Bldg.
New Orleans, LA 70112
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

For Lease
IBM 3033 SYSTEMS
Oct. & Dec. '78
Deliveries

Will configure to your requirements!

IOA DATA CORP
383 Lafayette St. N.Y. 10003
(212) 673 9300

BUY·SELL·TRADE IBM EQUIPMENT

IBM 360/50 Core for Sale

Data Recall: 256 to 384KB
Itel (AMS): 256K to 512K
IBM: H to HG, H to I and HG to I
Standard Memories: 256 to 512K,
512 to 768K and 512K to 1Meg

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware incorporated
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207

MEMBER CDA

For Sale

Entrex 480 System 64K CPU, 4.8MB Disk, BSC Communications, 800 BPI Tape, 5 Data Terminals.

We can arrange financing.

Write or call
Charles E. Leckner

Chesapeake Physicians, P.A.

4940 Eastern Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21224

(301) 342-5700

---

efm computer
leasing, Inc.

3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL
360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON

360/40	360/65
360/50	370/135

FOR SALE
Burroughs B3500 computer/peripherals
3420 1x6 Potter Drivers
FOR LEASE
3135 GF Available Now
This equipment can be reconfigured
to your requirements.

Contact: COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel 203 357 9663

WANTED TO BUY

IBM 370/155
with or without DAT
Contact: Harry Blair
(713) 524-8249

FOR LEASE OR SALE
370/158
SERIAL #23192
370/155-II
SERIAL #10132
Availability-12/1/77
Contact Hal Gosnell
COMMONWEALTH
COMPUTER ADVISERS
707 E. Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 643-4200

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115
370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P. O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE
IBM CHANNELS

One 2880-2, one 2870-1 and one 2860-2 channel. Qualified for IBM maint. Will be available about Dec. 1, 1977. Contact Marvin R. Wilson, A.V.P., Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Kansas City, Missouri 64198, (816) 881-2648. Bids will be accepted thru Nov. 10, 1977.

IBM PROCESSORS & PERIPHERALS

	IBM PROCESSORS		IBM PERIPHERALS
SELLING:	370/155 KO2	Now	3420 - all models
	370/135 HG	Now	3330 - all models
	370/145 HO	Now	
BUYING:	370/158, 370/168		3420 - all models
	370/165, 370/145		3830-2
			3340 A2, B2
LEASING:	370/135 GD	24 months	3420-5, 7
	370/165	November 1	3333-1, 11
	370/155 JO2	November 15	3830-2, 8170

The Logical Choice

COMDISCO

9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018
(312) 698-3000

San Francisco 415/944-1111
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Atlanta 404/256-5956
Minneapolis 612/854-8107
New York 201/568-9666

WANTED

ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY · SELL · LEASE · TRADE

transdata

Member Computer Dealers Association

P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

IBM BUY•SELL•LEASE

WE WILL-

BUY NOW!

BUY — LEASE BACK!

BUY — FUTURE DELIVERY!

370/158 -1st QTR

370/145 -JAN

370/135 -DEC

ANY MODEL!

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION

617-261-1100

Member Computer Dealers Association

PO Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

Cleveland State Community College, Cleveland, Tenn., is declaring the following equipment surplus. The total system if purchased as a package will be available on December 31, 1977.

1. NCR Century 100 computer system 16K short ROD memory 300 C/M reader 450 I/M printer I/O writer 1 655 disk unit (8 million bytes total) (2 spindles) 1 655 disk unit (integrated) (2 spindles) 686-301 punch (free standing) 60 cpm addition 16K short ROD memory.
2. 621-103 (903) multiplexer for NCR Century systems (may be used on various NCR systems in addition to the Century 100) 8 adapters (sold in pairs) 692-600 Wasar Asynchronous)
3. Disk packs (about 50) for 655 units

All equipment has been under continual NCR maintenance contract. If you are interested in this equipment or if you would like additional information please contact James R. Morris (615) 472-7141. Cleveland State reserves the right to sell equipment in any combination to the best advantage of the college. The college reserves the right to reject any and all bids. The property is to be sold as is. The buyer must accept equipment in its current location and assume all costs associated with its moving. Quotations must be returned to the business office of Cleveland State Community College no later than 2 PM October 21, 1977.

DEC HARDWARE

PDP 11 PDP 8

ProcessorsPeripherals

Memories

VT52's, LA36's, LS120's, LA180's
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Seekers and Sellers
(516) 585-0800

Mini Computers

Buy-Sell-Trade

For Sale

DEC CPU's
11/04 11/34 11/T04
11/05 PDP8E 11/45
11/T34-BA

DEC Discs
RK05J-F RX8A
RP04 RX11BA RK8E

DEC CRT's
VT52 VT20

DEC Memory
MM11L MM11DP
MG10 MF10 MS11JP

Misc. Modules
Hundreds Of Miscellaneous Modules & Cables Available

Call For Other Components in Stock

For Sale

DEC

11/04-DC

DS310

Substantial Discounts

DATALEASE

700 North Valley Street, Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 533-3920 TELEX 692439

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SAVE

RPG/RPG 11 TO COBOL TRANSLATOR

This package accepts all types of RPG and produces ANS COBOL while approaching 100% error free conversion. The resulting COBOL program is modular in design and easy to read and maintain. Several client service options are available: Perpetual Lease, Conversion only, Clean Compile and full implementation including production JCL, test and installation. Over 100 satisfied customers.

For Prompt Reply Write or Call Us Today

DASD CORPORATION

Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217, Suite 301,
8705 N. Port Washington Rd., (414) 351-2600

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM

Many design features including:
- Auto. discount calculation
- Cost center reporting
- G/L interface tape
- Check reconciliation
- Written in COBOL
- Single data base
- Complete documentation
- 3 year warranty

Purchase or rent option

LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY
23 Charles Hill Road
Orinda, CA 94563
(Est. 1972) (415) 254-1264

RPG II SYSTEMS

*A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
*INVENTORY
*CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

Our packages are made for each other. And you.

☐ MMS General Ledger
☐ MMS Accounts Payable
☐ MMS Accounts Receivable
☐ Net Change MRP
☐ Q-PAC Payroll
☐ FILETAB
☐ S/3 General Ledger
☐ S/3 Accounts Payable

SOFTWARE® INTERNATIONAL

Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040
New York (914) 332-0040 Washington, D.C. (301) 770-6460
Philadelphia (302) 995-7101 Chicago (312) 729-7410
San Diego (714) 292-9833 Toronto (416) 862-0521 Houston (713) 444-3348
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167 San Francisco (415) 433-5797

software for sale

Q.

Where do I turn for the best software packages available?

the choice of

FRAM

ACCOUNTING IV® GENERAL LEDGER

Our software products—General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable and Standard Cost—are the choice of leaders like Fram . . . *not by chance, but by design.* For details, call (213) 887-9121.

informatics inc
Worlds Largest in Software Products ®
21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Pk., CA 91304

TIME-SHARE RDOS

- Handles up to 8 users
- Runs on unmapped 32K Nova's
- Supports Fortran, Algol, Mac, Edit, Asm, etc.
- One terminal may control multiple jobs
- $3,500 for single-CPU license

POLYMORPHIC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 3581
Boulder, Colorado 80307
(303) 443-5362

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

SUPER/PAY ONLY $960 ANS COBOL 60+ USERS

Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase

Easy to Use 30 Day Trial

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

OS/MVS UTILITY DASTUTE

DASTUTE combines and enhances the functions of the following IBM utility programs: IDCAMS, IEBPTPCH, IEHPROGM, IEBGENER, IEBUPDTE, IEBISAM and IEHLIST.

- Maintains its own catalog of physical data set locations.
- Macro type control statements.
- Reduces use of DD cards.
- VTOC listing macro for both disk and tape data sets.
- Intelligent error messages.
- TSO compatible.

For information
csll Sam H. Clarke
at (403) 266-4633

DMC Information Systems, Inc.
Box 9234
Bow Valley Square II
205 5th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2P 2W4

software for sale

TONE 3

The only
TSO for VS1
Redesigned to eliminate TCAM and the staggering overhead of user swapping

ISP

(Intersystem Spool Processor)

System-to System Communication for VS1

(Write or phone for details)

TONE
Software Corp.

(714) 636-8501
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643

A.

Turn to
McCormack & Dodge
Accounts Payable Information System
Rated No. 1 in 1975/1976
Datapro/Datamation Poll.
Find out why.

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION
381 Elliot St., Newton, MA 02164
(617) 964-6610

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Successful installations in manufacturing, distribution, service bureau uses. Completely on-line, interactive systems. If you are installing or have installed a RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us first for cost-effective solutions in: **ACCOUNTS PAYABLE; GENERAL LEDGER; FINANCIAL REPORTING**

The design specifications for these packages were developed by accountants for use by accountants. All packages provide excellent audit-trail, extensive user prompting, fast data entry, full file-maintenance and inquiry capabilities, modular design and construction.

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

For mcre information, contact us at:

(219) 936-2183
p.o. Box 160
plymouth, in 46563
Div. of Young Door Co.

Plycom™ services

A.

Turn to
McCormack & Dodge
Fixed Asset Analysis/Accounting
Rated No. 1 in 1976
Datapro/Datamation Poll.
Find out why.

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION
381 Elliot St., Newton, MA 02164
(617) 964-6610

TIME & SERVICES

AMDAHL 470/V6

- Remote batch and time sharing services through nation wide communictions network
- Wylbur
- APL
- IDMS
- Mark IV
- A complete array of support systems

For Information Call Collect
COMPUTER USAGE COMPANY
Customer Services
(408) 738-4300

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

VOLUME COM/MICROFILMING

Guaranteed Archival quality. Send us your print-image or COM-formatted tapes. Prices start at $1.50 per silver master and go down as your volume goes up.

Immediate processing.
CONTACT: Bill Lewis
(315) 463-6511
MCR/CSM
Syracuse, N.Y.

Datacenter 370/158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.
From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 974-4966
Charles Leigey (212) 974-4967

IBM 360/50

ALL SHIFTS 384K, 3-2401V, 14-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 3 sel. ch.

VECTOR SYSTEMS CORP.
University City
Science Center
3624 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Contact: LEO GENOVESE
(215) 387-6500

time & services

time & services

TIME SHARE COMPUTER SERVICES

RCA Alaska Communications, Inc., is anticipating release of a specification and request for proposal for time share computer services. Those firms desiring to receive this RFP should write or telex:

Walter H. Chambers
Administrator, Project Materials
629 "E" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501
Telex: 090-25112 RCAALASCOM AHG.

No later than November 2, 1977.

RCA Alaska Communications

IBM s360/50 ALL SHIFTS AVAILABLE

256K, 4-2401 Mod VI
4-2314, 1403-N1
2540
DOS & SPOOLING
Hart Systems, Inc.
One Commercial Ave.
Garden City, N.Y. 11530
Chuck Doscher
(516) 248-2290

WANT TO BUY TIME ON IBM 370/135 DOS/VS

with PL/I optimizer
disks 3330, tapes 3410
in San Francisco Bay Area
Call Jean-Jacques Heler
(415) 493-5522
or write
P.O. Box 1467
Los Altos, CA 94022

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX·HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide incoming Watts lines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS 2, HASP, INTERCOMM, OYL-260
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call Walter Czerniak
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX-HECHT
233 N Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

REAL ESTATE

COMPUTER SPACE FOR RENT DIRECT LEASE

DOWNTOWN MANHATTAN
FINANCIAL-TRADE
CENTER AREA

-Raised Floor Area
-Adjacent Office Space
-Heavy Air Condition & Electric
-Humidity Control
-CO_2 System
-Near All Transportation

RELIDE REALTY CO.
(212) 964-3182
15 Maiden Lane
New York, N.Y. 10038

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking,
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy.

Cost: Our rates are $49.70 per column inch. Minimum size is two column inches and costs $99.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $24.85. Box numbers are $3.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, we must have your payment in advance.

Ad Size: ________ Issue (Date(s): ______ Section: ________

Signature ______________________________

Name: ______________________________

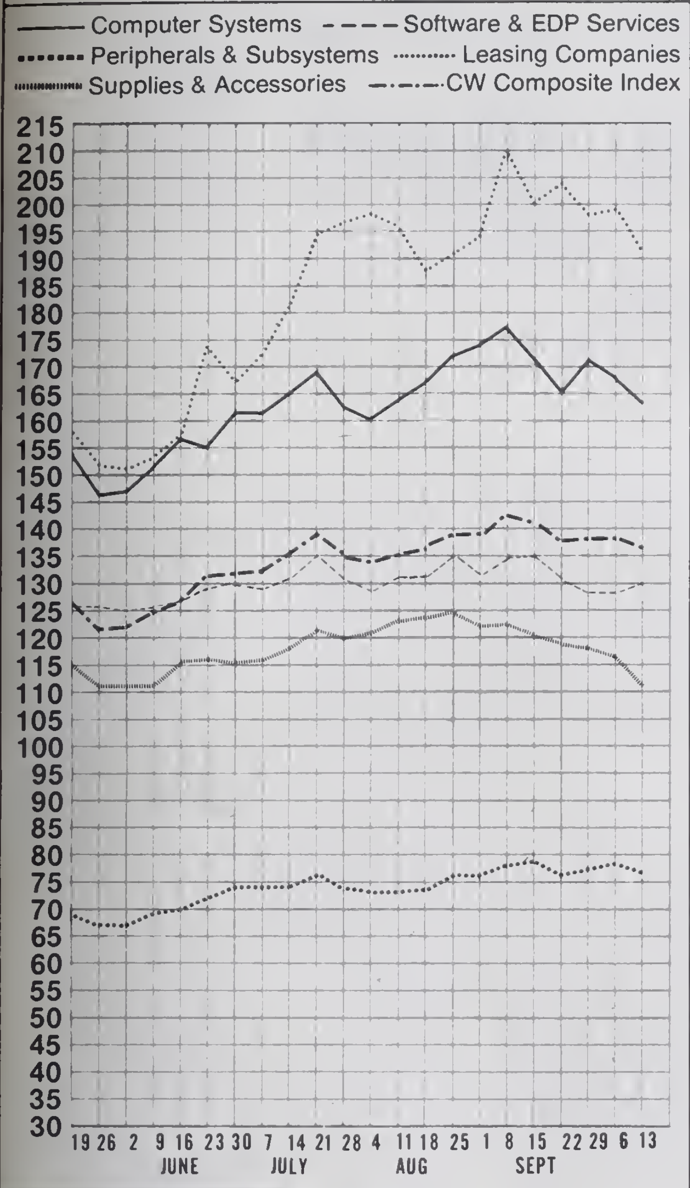
Company: ________________, Title: ____________

Address: ______________________ Tel: ________

Send this form to: Kathy Steinberg, Position Announcements
or Frank Collins, Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

COMPUTERWORLD
Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.30	$.20
Revenue	5,546,565	3,237,627
Earnings	279,838	187,836
9 Mo Shr	.87	.57
Revenue	14,009,848	8,730,514
Earnings	826,302	538,043

BUNKER RAMO
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.46	$.29
Revenue	90,659,000	81,271,000
Tax Cred	.....	835,000
Earnings	2,802,000	2,287,000
6 Mo Shr	.69	.31
Revenue	173,658,000	164,564,000
Tax Cred	.....	1,350,000
Earnings	4,370,000	3,094,000

BURROUGHS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.23	$1.05
Revenue	514,822,000	464,300,000
Earnings	49,545,000	42,470,000
6 Mo Shr	1.93	1.66
Revenue	957,426,000	869,573,000
Earnings	77,934,000	66,740,000

CINCINNATI MILACRON
Three Months Ended June 18

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.32	$.52
Revenue	128,876,000	107,280,000
Earnings	4,833,000	1,940,000
6 Mo Shr	2.44	.93
Revenue	244,992,000	213,453,000
Earnings	8,955,000	3,480,000

DATA 100
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.33	$.38
Revenue	33,411,000	28,435,000
Tax Cred	155,000	359,000
Earnings	1,237,000	1,432,000
6 Mo Shr	.68	.64
Revenue	62,348,000	57,719,000
Tax Cred	295,000	485,000
Earnings	2,551,000	2,378,000

LEGAL NOTICE
U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Title of publication: Computerworld
2. Date of filing: October 10, 1977.
3. Frequency of issue: Weekly (except single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January).
3a. No. of issues published annually: 51
3b. Annual subscription price: $18.00
4. Location of known office of publication: 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160 (Middlesex County).
5. Location of the headquarters of general business offices of the publishers: 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
6. Names and addresses of the publisher, editor and managing editor: Publisher, Patrick J. McGovern, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. Editor, E. Drake Lundell, 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. Managing Editor, Nancy French, 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
7. Owner, International Data Group, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1% or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: International Data Group, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates: Not applicable.
10. Extent and nature of circulation:

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
A. Total number of copies printed (net press run)	84,954	89,248
B. Paid circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	none	none
2. Mail subscriptions	77,328	81,630
C. Total paid circulation	77,328	81,630
D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, samples, complimentary and other free copies	2,711	2,945
E. Total distribution (Sum of C and D)	80,039	84,575
F. Copies not distributed		
1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	4,915	4,673
2. Returns from news agents	none	none
G. Total (Sum of E, F1 and 2 – should equal net press run shown in A)	84,954	89,248

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

W. Walter Boyd
President

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1977

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 12 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	AMOAHL CORP	22- 44	41 1/2	+2	+5.0
N	8URROUGHS CORP	55- 91	65 5/8	-2 3/4	-4.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 30	23 1/8	- 1/8	-0.5
N	CONTROL OATA CORP	20- 26	21 1/8	- 1/8	-0.5
C	CRAY RESEARCH INC	15- 29	23 1/2	- 1/2	-2.0
N	OATA GENERAL CORP	35- 51	44 1/2	-1 3/4	-3.7
N	OATAPCINT CORP	18- 32	29 1/8	- 1/4	-0.8
N	OIGITAL EQUIPMENT	37- 53	44 7/8	-1 5/8	-3.4
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	8- 11	9 1/2	- 1/2	-5.0
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	13- 19	16 7/8	- 7/8	-4.9
N	FCX8ORO	42- 54	46 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	6 3/8	- 1/2	-7.2
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	3/8	- 1/8	-25.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARO CO	69- 87	74 3/4	-1 1/4	-1.6
N	HONEYWELL INC	44- 55	44	- 7/8	-1.9
N	I8M	245-286	255 1/4	-2 1/8	-0.8
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 9	7 1/4	- 3/8	-4.9
O	MEMOREX	23- 34	30 7/8	+1 1/8	+3.7
O	MICROOATA CORP	7- 18	11 7/8	-1 1/4	-9.5
C	MOOULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 8	6 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.9
N	NCR	32- 47	45 1/8	- 7/8	-1.9
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	12- 23	19 5/8	-1	-4.8
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 22	19 1/8	- 7/8	-4.3
N	RAYTHEON CO	16- 33	29 3/4	- 3/4	-2.4
N	SPERRY RANO	32- 42	31 7/8	- 5/8	-1.9
O	SYCOR INC	8- 15	11 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LA8S	5- 8	6 7/8	+ 1/2	+7.8
A	WANG LA8S.	10- 14	12	- 3/8	-3.0

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 12 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALANTHUS CORP	3- 5	4 5/8	- 1/8	-2.6
C	8OOTHE COURIER CORP	8- 10	10	- 1/4	-2.4
O	CCMOISCO INC	10- 13	12	- 1/4	-2.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
A	CCMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	7/8	- 1/8	-12.5
M	OATRONIC RENTAL	0- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	OCL INC	1- 2	2	- 1/8	-5.8
N	OPF INC	6- 9	8 5/8	- 3/4	-8.0
N	ITEL	13- 22	18 7/8	-1 1/8	-5.6
N	LEASCO CORP	19- 27	23 5/8	- 1/8	-0.5
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
C	NRG INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	5- 11	5 3/8	- 1/8	-2.2
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 15	12 1/2	- 7/8	-6.5

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-EALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; C=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE 8IO PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST EIO
(1) TC NEAREST OCLLAR

SOFTWARE & EOP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 12 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	AOVANCEO COMP TECH	1- 2	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 10	8 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
A	APPLIEO OATA RES.	5- 10	8 1/8	+ 3/8	+4.8
N	AUTOMATIC OATA PROC	23- 30	25 1/2	- 1/4	-0.9
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 2	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	9- 15	9 1/2	-1 1/2	-13.6
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 10	9 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.5
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 11	9 3/4	- 1/8	-1.2
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	7- 9	8 1/2	- 1/8	-1.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	5- 8	7	- 1/4	-3.4
O	OATA OIMENSIONS INC	3- 5	3 1/8	0	0.0
O	OATATA8	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC OATA SYS.	15- 20	15 3/8	- 1/2	-3.1
O	INSYTE CORP	2- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	4 1/2	+ 1/4	+5.8
O	KEYOATA CORP	2- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	7- 17	11 3/8	- 1/8	-1.0
A	MANAGEMENT OATA	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	19- 27	24 3/4	-2	-7.4
O	NATIONAL OATA CORP	4- 7	6 5/8	- 1/2	-7.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	16- 22	16	- 7/8	-5.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 6	4 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.6
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/8	+ 1/8	+50.0
O	RAPIOATA INC	2- 3	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
O	REYNOLOS & REYNOLO	17- 20	18 3/4	- 1/4	-1.3
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 4	4	- 1/8	-3.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 23	19 1/8	-1	-4.9
A	URS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 5/8	+ 1/8	+2.7
N	WYLY CORP	1- 2	3/4	-	-7.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 12 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AOORESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 15	13 1/8	-1	-7.0
O	AOVANCEO MEMORY SYS	7- 9	6 5/8	- 1/4	-3.6
N	AMPEX CORP	8- 11	9 1/2	- 1/2	-5.0
O	ANOERSON JACO8SON	3- 5	4	+ 1/4	+6.6
N	APPLIEO OIG OATA SYS	10- 20	14 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	8EEHIVE INT'L	8- 12	9 1/2	- 3/8	-3.7
A	8OLT,8ERANEK & NEW	7- 9	8 1/8	- 1/2	-5.7
N	8UNKER-RAMO	8- 12	10 3/8	- 1/2	-4.5
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	3 3/8	+ 3/8	+12.5
O	CAM8RIOGE MEMORIES	1- 4	3 1/4	-	-1.8
N	CENTRONICS OATA COMP	22- 30	21 1/2	-1 3/8	-6.0
C	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 8	6 3/4	- 1/8	-1.8
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 3	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 3/8	0	0.0
C	COMTEN	9- 13	10 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.8
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 28	20 1/4	- 3/4	-3.5
O	OATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	OATA 100	6- 9	7 1/2	+ 1/2	+7.1
A	OATA PROOUCTS CORP	9- 17	15 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.5
O	OATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
O	OATUM INC	1- 2	1 3/4	- 1/4	-12.5
O	OECISION OATA COMPUT	2- 3	2	- 1/4	-11.1
O	OELTA OATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	OOCUMATION INC	6- 9	7 1/2	+ 1/2	+7.1
O	OATARAM CORP	2- 12	11 3/4	+1 1/2	+14.6
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 5	3 7/8	- 1/4	-6.0
O	FA8RI-TEK	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	8- 12	8 3/8	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 39	38 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.3
A	INCOTERM CORP	10- 16	15 3/4	+2	+14.5
O	INFOREX INC	4- 7	4 5/8	- 1/4	-5.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	9- 14	11	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	38- 57	45	-3	-6.2
A	LUNOY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	4 7/8	+ 3/8	+8.3
O	MSI OATA CORP	6- 13	12 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.0
N	MOHAWK OATA SCI	5- 8	5 7/8	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 5	3 7/8	- 1/4	-6.0
A	PERTEC CORP	7- 9	8 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	4- 5	3 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
O	RECOGNITION EOUIP	6- 10	7 3/8	- 1/8	-1.6
O	SCAN OATA	1- 2	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 18	15 7/8	- 3/4	-4.5
O	T 8AR INC	7- 13	12 1/2	- 1/4	-1.9
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	3 3/4	- 3/8	-9.0
A	TEC INC	7- 10	7 5/8	+ 3/8	+5.1
N	TEKTRONIX INC	29- 38	37 1/4	0	0.0
N	TELEX	2- 3	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 12 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN 8US PROOS	6- 8	6 1/8	- 1/8	-2.0
O	8ALTIMORE 8US FORMS	1- 4	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
A	8ARRY WRIGHT	10- 14	12 1/2	- 5/8	-4.7
O	CY8ERMATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	OUPLEX PROOUCTS INC	14- 19	17 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.7
N	ENNIS 8US. FORMS	6- 7	5 7/8	- 1/4	-4.0
C	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	11- 17	17	0	0.0
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 18	12 3/4	-1 1/2	-10.5
N	3M COMPANY	48- 56	49 3/4	- 5/8	-1.2
C	MOORE CORP LTO	26- 37	25 7/8	- 3/8	-1.4
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 28	19 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.6
O	STANOARO REGISTER	18- 25	20 3/4	+1	+5.0
O	TA8 PROOUCTS CO	10- 19	10 1/4	-5 1/2	-34.9
N	UARCO	19- 22	18 1/2	-1 3/8	-6.9
A	WA8ASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	12 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.0
N	WALLACE 8US FORMS	17- 21	16 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.6

"MSA's General Ledger System. You've got to see it in action."

"We'll show you how it helps call the management plays for one of our more than 600 clients."

Francis Tarkenton, MSA

MSA's General Ledger/FICS System is currently being used in virtually every kind of business endeavor you can think of.

And as a tool for asset management, profit planning, cost and general accounting it's helping our clients keep track of an incredible amount of money.

With new features like Data Base Management, On-line Data Entry and Inquiry, Data Base Security Protection as well as a Custom Report Writer and optional 12 or 13 period accounting. The System has become the most exciting product in the category.

For further information call
Marge Kimbrough at (404) 262-2376
or mail this coupon.

MSA

THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
Management Science America, Inc
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Dept B-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326, (404) 262-2376

Chicago 312-986-2450;
Los Angeles 213-822-9766,
New York 201-871-4700

NAME ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

TITLE ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________________

STATE ____________ ZIP ____________

PHONE ____________ COMPUTER MODEL ____________

I am interested in:
- ☐ General Ledger FICS
- ☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
- ☐ Payroll Accounting
- ☐ ALLTAX™
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Financial Information and Control
- ☐ Fixed Asset Property Accounting